



Volume 6463

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From June 21st to June 22nd, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
June 21st	Noordam	Rotterdam	93
	Wakulla	Havre	2
	Macoris	Nuevitas	1
	San Gennaro	Genoa	7
	Palgowan	W. Harttepool	2
22nd	City of Orleans	Buenos Aires	1
	Yubai Maru	Gibraltar <i>See Vol. 6463</i>	2
	Panuco	Progreso	2
	New York City	Bristol	2
	Kalfarli	Rotterdam <i>Vol. 6463</i>	1
	Tocantines	Rio de Janeiro	2
	Renaiko	Valparaiso <i>See Vol. 6458</i>	4
	Nicolas Cuneo	Port Antonio	2
	W. H. Tilford	Tampico	2
	Wacouta	Havana	7
	Tungus	Port Plata	2
	Princess May	Port Antonio	5

6463



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6463

June 21-22, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 12 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 12 1944
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN, 1920

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS										TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	38											38
2nd CABIN	25											25
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	63											63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 9TH

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	VELTHUYZEN	NICOLAAS J. H.	30	M	STILLMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	FATHER MR. N. VELTHUYZEN, SCHOOENBERGERWEG 51 ROTTERDAM CAL. SAN FRANCISCO		NON IMM
2	TRANSIT	TINANT	MARIE ANTOINETTE	33	F	S	NONE	FRENCH		BELGIAN	FRENCH	HOLLAND GINNEKEN	AUNT MISS VAN VOORST, VILLE SALATIGA GINNEKEN KANS. PRATRY VIEW		NON IMM
3	TRANSIT	TEURLINGS	CORNELIUS	20	M	SMECHANI		DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND NYMEGEN	FATHER MR. F. TEURLINGS, KRAAYENHOF LAAN 14 NYMEGEN. LOUIS. LAFAYETTE.		NON IMM
4	DIPLOMAT	SPAAN	JOHAN P. C.	19	M	S	MERCHANT.					ROTTERDAM	MOTHER MRS. B. SPAAN, CLAES DE VRIESELAAN 15 ROOM. N.Y. NEW YORK		NON IMM
5	TRANSIT	VAN SETERS	ARNOLD	44	M	M	CONSUL					THE HAGUE	WIFE MRS. S. VAN SETERS, CELEBSSTRAAT 71 THE HAGUE		NON IMM
6	TRANSIT	SCHIEDACKER	FRANCIS	35	F	M	NONE	GERMAN		GERMANY	U.S.A.	GERMANY MUNICHEN	HUSBAND MR. SCHIEDACKER, CENTSTRASSE 2 MUNICHEN.		NON IMM
7	TRANSIT	NOELOFS	HENDRIK J.	64	M	M	NONE	DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	DAUGHTER MRS. JOHN BEN DIEN, KONINGINNEWEG AMSTERDAM. MICH. GRAND RAPIDS		NON IMM
8	TRANSIT		HELEN H. M.	29	F	S	STUDENT						SISTER		NON IMM
9	TRANSIT	REBEL	GERHARD	25	M	S	CLERK					AMSTERDAM	FATHER MR. G. REBEL, DIJNHOESWEG 7 THE HAGUE N.Y. NEW YORK		NON IMM
10	TRANSIT	GENNEP VAN	SEBASTIAAN C. H.	35	M	S	FARMER					THE HAGUE	MOTHER MRS. A. C. VAN GENNEP, WILLEM V. OUTHOORNSTR. THE HAGUE		NON IMM
11	TRANSIT	LINDEMANN	KARL	39	M	M	MERCHANT	GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY SCHWERIN	FATHER MR. L. LINDEMANN, ARSENALSTRASSE 16 SCHWERIN		NON IMM
12	TRANSIT	VAN KOOTEN	PIETER STEPHANUS	34	M	M		DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND AMSTELVEEN	BROTHER MR. P. J. VAN KOOTEN, LANGE BEESTENMARKT 142 THE HAGUE		NON IMM
13	TRANSIT		CORNELIA P.	35	F	M	HOUSEW.						BROTHER IN LAW,		NON IMM
14	TRANSIT	TER HAAR ROMENY	ELLIE	23	F	S	NURSE					BELGIUM BRUSSEL	BROTHER MR. REV. B. TER HAAR, 51 JULIANASTR. GINNEKEN ROMENY. MICH. GRAND RAPIDS		NON IMM
15	TRANSIT	GROENENDYK	ANNA M. A.	27	F	S	STUDENT					HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	PARENTS H. GROENENDYK, PR. HENDRIKLAAN 3 AMSTERDAM. N.J. PRINCETOWN		NON IMM
16	TRANSIT	GODRON	ALIDA I. L. F.	34	F	M	HOUSEW.					GERMAN	BROTHER IN LAW, L. GODRON OCHTERVELDSTR. ROOM. N.Y. NEW YORK		NON IMM
17	TRANSIT	TER GAST	JOHANNES	42	M	M	MERCHANT					DUTCH	BROTHER O. G. TER GAST, HARTHOFSTR. 36 AMSTERDAM		NON IMM
18	TRANSIT	CASINI	GUTTA	24	M	S	ARTIST	RUSSIAN		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GERMANY LEIPZIG	FRIEND PROFESSOR J. KLENGEL, KAISER WILHELMSTR. 12 LEIPZIG		NON IMM
19	TRANSIT	VAN DEN BERG	DAVID	55	M	S	MERCHANT	DUTCH		HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	FATHER MR. W. VAN DEN BERG, VAN DER TAKSTRAAT 35 ROTTERDAM		NON IMM
20	TRANSIT	HEMMELDER	HENDRIKUS J.	31	M	M	COOK					DUTCH	FATHER IN LAW MR. J. PAAUW, AKERSLAAN 10 ALKMAAR. PENN. BETHLEHEM		NON IMM
21	TRANSIT		JACCOBA	31	F	M	HOUSEW.						FATHER		NON IMM
22	TRANSIT	DE BAKKER	MARTINUS J.	30	M	M	COOK						FATHER MR. J. C. DE BAKKER, NIEUWSTRAAT WEESP.		NON IMM
23	TRANSIT		ALEXANDRINA F.	25	F	M	HOUSEW.						FATHER IN LAW		NON IMM
24	TRANSIT	DE BAAT DOELMAN	JOHN PAUL	18	M	S	NONE						FATHER MR. J. P. DE BAAT DOELMAN		NON IMM
25	TRANSIT	DYKHUIS	JAN	40	M	M	MAN					BOSKOOP	BUYSKADE 3 AMSTERDAM. MICH. GRAND RAPIDS		NON IMM
26	TRANSIT	ESAU	JOHANN	60	M	M	ENGINEER	RUSSIAN		UKRAINE	UKRAINE	UKRAINE RINGSLAW	WIFE MRS. F. DYKHUIS, BOSKOOP. N.Y. NEW YORK		NON IMM
27	TRANSIT	FRIESEN	ABRAHAM	35	M	S	TEACHER					HALBSTADT	WURTEMBERGER ALLEE 8 BERLIN P. PHILADELPHIA		NON IMM
28	TRANSIT	VONRUH	BENJAMIN	38	M	M							BROSCHEN SCHENAU.		NON IMM
29	TRANSIT	WARKENTIN	CORNELIUS	54	M	M	OWNER					WOLDHEIM	WIFE MRS. F. VONRUH, MOLOT SCHANSK MOLOT SCHANSK FAURIEN.		NON IMM
30	TRANSIT	FISCHER	EMERICH	30	M	S	TURK	GERMAN		AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA WIEN	WIFE MRS. A. WARKENTIN, WALDHEIM FAURIEN.		NON IMM
													SISTER MRS. NIKOLANS, TEYHERGASSE 10 WIEN 12. N.Y. NEW YORK		NON IMM

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

2

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN. 1920, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who is a member of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine that the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or destruction of any organized government because of the existence of the same is a just cause for the use of force and violence.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

64 63

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the ROTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as conductor, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies of blood of the African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (if so) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely if paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. How question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 4

tries on this sheet must
on or printed.

cer.

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the HOODMAN, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of arrival, ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of arrival, This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 4TH, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	WEISZ	VOUTECH	33	M M	MAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECH SLOV. CZECHO	SLOVAKYE PRIEVIDZA	MOTHER MRS. WID. R. WEISZ, PRIEVIDZA NITRA SUPPA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	
2	✓	"	RENE	31	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	✓	EDITH	9	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	✓	KORNEL	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	MIELMANN	AUGUST	32	M M	VERCHANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY BREMEN	FATHER WILLIAM MIELMANN 24 FENDORFSTRASSE BREMEN	U. S. A.	CHICAGO	
6	✓	"	IRENE	23	F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	"	"	"	
7	✓	DAICHES	PER ETZ	27	M S	KEEPER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW POLAND WARSAW	FATHER ISAAC DAICHES PANASOWSKA SLOWIN	N. Y.	NEW YORK, NON IMMIG.	
8	TRANSIT	✓	BOER	DIRK	40	M S	DISTILLER	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH HOLLAND VLAARDINGEN	MOTHER MRS. S. BOER WESTHAVENBLAATS 27 VLAARDINGEN	"	NON IMMIG.	
9	✓	BECKMANN	FRIEDA	33	F M	NONE	"	SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	GERMAN U. S. A. ALTOONA	TERRACE ALTOONA PA.	PA.	ALTOONA NON IMMIG.	
10	UNDER 16	✓	GUNNAR	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG.	
11	UNDER 16	✓	MARRIT	5	F S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	10	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG.	
12	✓	ROTH	AUGUSTA	53	F W	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY FALKENSTEIN	NO RELATIONS	N. Y.	NEW YORK	
13	✓	DULFER	ARIE EE.	32	M M	MAN	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH HOLLAND ROTTERDAM	FATHER MR. J. E. DULFER, WITTE DE WITSTRAAT 93 RDAM.	"	"	
14	✓	"	ELSE E.	27	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW	"	"	
15	✓	BERMAN	CHAIM	28	M M	VERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	POLEN	HEBREW POLEN WARSCHAU	FATHER MR. BERMAN, HOTEL MODERNE KARBIN	"	NON IMMIG.	
16	✓	SCHALKOWITZ	LEIGB	53	M M	PUBLISHER	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MRS. SCHALKOWITZ, KARMEITZA 20 WARSCHAU	"	NON IMMIG.	
17	TRANSIT	✓	VAN GEYN	LUDO F. X.	30	M S	VERCHANT	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH U. S. A. FRISCO	BROTHER MR. JOS. VAN GEYN, 370 MATHERNESSELAAN ROTTERDAM.	"	NON IMMIG.	
18	✓	REINS	LUISE	70	F W	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN GERMANY BREMEN	SON IN LAW MR. B. RODATZ, UNKANS, UHLAND STRASSE 42 HAMBURG	"	"	
19	✓	KNOBLAUCH	SARAH	61	F W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	SON MR. K. KNOBLAUCH, CROMSETTENSTRASSE FRANKFURT.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA, NON IMMIG.
20	✓	MULBERGER	HELEN	63	F W	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	SON ARTHUR MULBERGER	N. Y.	NEW YORK
21	✓	PENNING	LOUISE H.	40	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	JULIUS PENNING, BRAHVSSTRASSE 14 BREMEN	"	"
22	✓	SCHAEZTER	MARIE	"	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	SISTER MRS. SCHWARTZ, 46 WEINBERGSTRASSE ZURICH	"	"
23	TRANSIT	✓	KRELL	EMIL W.	47	M M	MANAGER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN GERMANY GERMANY BERLIN	WIFE MRS. E. M. KRELL, NIKLASSTRASSE 12 ZEHLENDORF	N. Y.	NEW YORK	
24	TRANSIT	✓	SCHMEDDING	PETER ARNOLO	50	M M	VERCHANT	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH BR. INDIES XXXXXX ANDRIJSCHE	COUSIN F. VAN WESTRELOO, HEERENGACHT 26 AMSTERDAM.	"	"	
25	✓	KOEPPEN	ERNST	45	M M	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN U. S. A. NEW YORK	NO RELATIONS	"	"	
26	✓	"	STEFANIE	39	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"
27	✓	HOSELET	FERDINAND	27	M S	VERCHANT	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	MOTHER MRS. WID. F. HOSELET, 2 ATJEHSTRAAT AMSTERDAM.	"	"	
28	✓	LEFKOVICS	ANNA	24	F M	HOUSEW.	"	TSCHECHISCH	"	SLOWAKEI	HEBREW IS. SLOW. NIZNE CABINIE CABINIE TSCHECH SLOWAKEI.	MOTHER MRS. FRENK NATHAN, MR PELLEBOER FATHER	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
29	TRANSIT	✓	PELLEBOER	AREND	32	M M	INDUSRIER	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH INDIES SOERABAJA	MUNTPELAIN KAMPEN	U. S.	CHICAGO	
30	TRANSIT	✓	"	MARIA	34	F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 1920

19

4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subordinate to military law for cause or punishment, or whether he has been deported by order of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any Insular Possession of the United States?	Whether alien, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, has been or is likely to be in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1		SELF	MORENO		BROTHER MR. SANDOR WEISZ, 230 FIFTH AV. NEW YORK.	NO FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SLOVAKYE	PRIVIDZA.
2					BROTHER IN LAW											5	7		BLACK				SCHOHOVCE.
3					UNCLE											4	3						PRIVIDZA.
4																4							
5	NO			1909	PARENTS IN LAW J.M. RENK 1111 CHICAGO 4427 N. MAPLEWOOD CHICAGO ILL.											5	8		BROWN	BLUE		GERMANY	BREMEN.
6				1920												5	8					AMERICA	CHICAGO
7				1920	BROTHER BENJAMIN DICKES 1323 COLLEGE AVE NEW YORK	UNK N O W N										5	4		DARK	GREY		RUSSIA	SLOWIN.
8				1919	HOTEL BRESLIN CORNER BROADWAY 29TH STR. NEW YORK	YES 2 MONTHS	NO									5	4		BLUE	BLUE		HOLLAND	VLAARDINGE N
9	NO			1914	HUSBAND MR. FRED WOODS BEEKMAN											5	11		BROWN	BROWN		GERMANY	RHEYDT
10				1915	ALTOONA ALLSHANNY TERRACE ALTOONA	UNK N O W N																	
11					FATHER																	PA.	ALTOONA
12					COUSIN MISS DORA POPE											5	8		BLUE	BLUE		N.J.	HOBOKEN.
13				1914	BORN HOBOKEN 344 W. 31ST STREET NEW YORK	NO FOR EVER IND.										5	5		BROWN	BROWN		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
14				1919	FATHER IN LAW MR. DR. R. MARTIN, 200 BEACH STREET ROSLIN DALEMASS	YES										5	5		BROWN	BROWN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
15				BORN	FATHER											5	5		BROWN	BROWN		POLAND	SLOVIN.
16				NO	FRIEND HEBREW PUBL. CO. ZEDRIDGE 52 NEW YORK	NO 3 MONTHS	NO									5	9						DERETSCHIM.
17				YES 1913	FRIEND MR. BLUMGARTEN, 943 WHITE LOCK AV. BRONX N.Y.											5	7		GREY	BLUE			
18				1917	0/0. CONS. GEN. OF THE NETHERL. 90 WEST STREET NEW YORK.	YES	UNKNOWN									5	5		BROWN	BROWN		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
19				1920	DAUGHTER MRS. V. SCHRECK, 1 WEST 102 STREET NEW YORK.	1 YEAR										5	10		GREY	GREY		GERMANY	KLEIN GLINIQUE
20	NO				SON MR. E. KNOBLAUCH SWARTHMORE PA.	6 MONTHS										5	1		BROWN	BROWN			FRANKFURT.
21					SON E. MULBERGER, HOTEL ASTOR N.Y.C.	NO ALWAYS	YES									5	4		GREY	BROWN			HEILBRON.
22				YES BORN N.Y.C. 1893	MOTHER MRS. PENNING, 164 WEST 74TH STREET NEW YORK.	UNK N O W N										5	7		BROWN	BROWN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
23				1920	HUSBAND MR. O. SCHAEFER, HOTEL LATHAM NEW YORK.	NO INDEF.	NO									5	2		DARK			SWITZERLAND	ST. GALLEN.
24	Self	MORENO		1897	BUSINESS FRIENDS NAT. CITY BANK NEW YORK CITY	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HAINTSCHEN.
25				1917	BUSINESS FRIENDS J.H. COSSACK BROS. NEW YORK.	5 WEEKS										5	5		BROWN	BROWN		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
26				1913	HOME	NO ALWAYS	YES									5	12		RED			GERMANY	LUTTINGHAUSEN
27				1920	456 4TH AVE. NEW YORK.											5	4		BROWN	BROWN			AURICHT.
28				1918	RIKKERS BROS. INC. 312 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	UNK N O W N										5	2					HOLLAND	ROSENDAAL.
29				1920	HUSBAND MR. MORRIS LEFKOVICS, EAST 9TH STREET 1216 CLEVEL.	NO ALWAYS	YES									5	8					TSECHO SLOW.	CABINIE.
30	NO			NO	MONARCH TYPEWRITER CO. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 4 WEEKS	NO									5	8		GREY			HOLLAND	KAMPEN
31				NO												5	5		BLOND	GREY			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master of the SS. "H. B. Hall", from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

19

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The first of these is the fact that the
 United States is a
 democratic country.
 The second is the fact that the
 United States is a
 free country.
 The third is the fact that the
 United States is a
 strong country.
 The fourth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 rich country.
 The fifth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 powerful country.
 The sixth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 friendly country.
 The seventh is the fact that the
 United States is a
 generous country.
 The eighth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 kind country.
 The ninth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 honest country.
 The tenth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 just country.
 The eleventh is the fact that the
 United States is a
 peaceful country.
 The twelfth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 loving country.
 The thirteenth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 compassionate country.
 The fourteenth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 generous country.
 The fifteenth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 kind country.
 The sixteenth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 honest country.
 The seventeenth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 just country.
 The eighteenth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 peaceful country.
 The nineteenth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 loving country.
 The twentieth is the fact that the
 United States is a
 compassionate country.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 109–116

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan 1920, 19
at Omaha, Nebraska

Note: If a surgeon fails with the usual, the affidavit is not valid. If a surgeon fails with the usual, the affidavit is not valid. If a surgeon fails with the usual, the affidavit is not valid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by race, from which language and the language they speak. The original race or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African - blacks.	Canadian.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian - Rusnak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian - Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Irish - Scotch.	Therian, and others.
Chinese.	Irish - Scotch.	Swedish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Swedish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Swedish.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish - American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Mongolian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian - other than Cuban.
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *NEERAM*

Passengers sailing from *CHATELAIN*

, MAY 12, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>Has alien paid tax on arrival? Government officers only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(Indicate only permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence is that of the alien at the time of his arrival in the United States, and is intended to be permanent for one year or more.
† Last address is to be given on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 1920

19

6

6

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from "ROTTERDAM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____, New York.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
 Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]
$$-\frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial t} + \nabla \psi \cdot \nabla \phi \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} + \nabla \phi \cdot \nabla \psi \right) \right) dx + \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial t} + \nabla \psi \cdot \nabla \phi \right) dx + \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} + \nabla \phi \cdot \nabla \psi \right) dx = 0.$$

William J. Bennett is the Assistant Secretary for Policy and Programs, U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Policy. He is also the author of *Against the Modernists* and *Against the Day After Tomorrow*.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people are described as 'all that live in the River Po in northern Italy', i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their ancestors have 'whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north'. Most of these people speak a foreign dialect or the Italian language.

HILLMAN, S. 1990, 11

[illegible][illegible]

Copyright © 1999 by the American Psychological Association or one of its allied publishers. This article is intended solely for the personal use of the individual user and is not to be disseminated broadly.

Comment 14: *Individuals*—There were other questions about how the intended future permanent residence. A respondent needs to know you shall constitute permanent residence. There are should be a separate line asking for intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

• *Chomsky's Reflections on the Logical Foundations of Grammar* – The answer should be either Yes or No to the question: "Is the grammar of a language a formal system?"

of the head, h , p = posterior, g = gape. The entire skull shows definitely by which passage was taken, the dorsal rather than the ventral, the dorsal being more deeply impinged, only slightly by W and g = gape, o = orbit, l = lower, u = upper. The dorsal arch of the vertebral column is seen, the excavation of the occipital arch. A trace brought by the head of a family, shaped

[illegible]

What was your relationship with the person who died? Was he or she a relative or friend? This answer could have been "relative," "other relationship," and it is, what relative or friend, with name last, first, middle.

1. *Conclusions* (9) to (14). The responses are such explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not intended to be taken as a *prima facie* case for the explanation of failure. However, in answering question (2), a student who had passed a law course in law and the history of failure has authorized him to be taken as having been the cause of the failure, and the explanation should be given.

to be applied to the same rule for $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}^n$. For $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}^n$, the application should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **"AMERICAN"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Nebraska**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan 1920

19

at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon signs with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to before a notary public, and the affidavit must be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival. If a surgeon signs with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to before a notary public, and the affidavit must be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which the alien, singly and the last name of the people. The official race of the alien shall be the race of the last name, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the official race.

African black	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bosnian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Indian (Native)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (Southern)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Malay	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moroccan	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	White Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

TRANSIT

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from

AMSTERDAM

JUNE 19, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column is for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read who language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	JOHANNES	JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
2	TRANSIT	FISHER	JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
3	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
4	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
5	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
6	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
7	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
8	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
9	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
10	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
11	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
12	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
13	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
14	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
15	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
16	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
17	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
18	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
19	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
20	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
21	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
22	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
23	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
24	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
25	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
26	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
27	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
28	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
29	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM
30	TRANSIT		JOHN	31	M	SEAMAN							AMSTERDAM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence means the place where the alien intends to reside for one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 1920, 1920 8 IN TRANSIT

NOTE: Each test question may ask you: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who advocates, or is supposed to advocate, or who advocates the assassination of public official, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization, entertainer and teaching, or who is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government because of his or their official conduct.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the SS. S. A. M. N., from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 6 of *Handwritten* = Steamship lines should make provision in the column. The same for road government lines only.

Column 7 of *Handwritten* = The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter and rounded off to those under 1 year of age, or over 1 year of age.

Question 6: *Maximal example*. The answer should be: $M = \text{maximal}$, $S = \text{single}$, $Wd = \text{widowed}$, or

1. *Chlorophyll*—*Chlorophyll* is a pigment. The entire, should the rule is a stretch as possible the composition, and of the most common in life, necessary as, for example, to obtain their stationary or green from light, to produce, forming a major element of the green, used pigment, most probably would rather not, and not to be confused with other, rather, to be a similar in intimate details, are.

A μ -measure should also be made for both tumors and from lesions, regardless of the amount of tumor.

A more general approach to the problem of finding a function f that satisfies $f(x) = f(x)$ for all x in \mathbb{R} is to consider the function $f(x) = x$ for all x in \mathbb{R} . This function satisfies the condition $f(x) = f(x)$ for all x in \mathbb{R} , and it is the only function that does so.

Some other responses should raise the question on the possibility and respect, as should be made clear, of a more distant and less direct relationship during the period of transition, even when it is

CONJECTURE 8. *Let T and \mathcal{D} be \mathcal{C} . Then \mathcal{D} is a countable fibred and contains the full \mathcal{B} and, quite in the end what is more, it is an exception-free model upon what is called \mathcal{B} . In answering this question, one may or may not choose the most suitable formalism to be used. It also is suitable to read and discuss examples of the formal requirements. The second formal example is given below.*

Question 9: *Notwithstanding* – Question 9 should be reworded to mean the “contrary” which has been proposed.

Question 10: *Leave people* – word of date printed on back of this sheet. The date should also be printed on the ballot to ensure the date that

Since the majority of the population in the study area is employed in the agricultural sector, the study was conducted in the agricultural sector. The study was conducted in the agricultural sector, and the study was conducted in the agricultural sector.

and appropriate comparisons with French because of people and similarity. The two approaches could be tested in a second part of the experiment. France, of course. An interesting German or Hebrew study could also be designed to compare the two methods in England, Switzerland, or some other country. In the meantime, the following discussion should be expensively observed:

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are situated in the form of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and – less distinct – whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, – or any other country, must be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of those people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

LALAN, SOUTI

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po – i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their diverse dialects – should be classed as “Italian south.”

[illegible]

¹ Country of last permanent residence is defined as the country of birth, nationality, or residence of a person, if that person has ever been a resident of the United States and is not currently a resident abroad, and has been readjusted to United States law.

12. *None*—and any other heirs of deceased relative—of the deceased deceased estate. The estate should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible]

Column 1: *Both* (passage and the other passenger restriction). The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 2: $R = 1 - (p_{\text{one}} + p_{\text{two}})$. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as in 1. (noted ticket, business, student, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

[illegible]

Column 10 (*What is the longest time period of a job or other activity that you have ever done?*) The entries show a wide range of years. Year 1 is the longest time before, and it is the years or period of years, as shown in 1993-1994. (Page 46)

and a novel whose plot is more or less a model and thus, whose relative, a model, with name and cognate, is not.

Column 2016-34: "These questions are unexplainable" and the answers, like all others in the *shōshi*, are subject to revision by previous editions of the explanation of adverbs. However, in an earlier

quoting the resolution has been deposited, section one, paragraph three, of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority, however, remains with the committee should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Nebraska**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **day of**, 19

at

Note: If a surgeon, with the usual this affidavit, is required to swear that the condition of any of the persons named herein is such that they are not entitled to admission, the condition of any of the persons named herein is such that they are not entitled to admission.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian, Rutenian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Finnish)
Bulgarian	Italian, Northern	Scottish
Chinese	Italian, Southern	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovene
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Macedonian	Spanish, American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Prussian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM.

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM.

JUNE 21st, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.

TRANSIT

1	SMITH	JACOB	51	M	FLORIST	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	WIFE MRS. SMITH HAARLEM	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		BRUWER										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NAME: _____

JUN 1920

. 19

1

10

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the **"NOORDAM"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Nebraska**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be sworn to before a notary public, or other authorized official, and the notary must be present in the certificate. If the affidavit is sworn to by a notary public, the notary must be present in the certificate. If the affidavit is sworn to by a notary public, the notary must be present in the certificate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black,	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Belgian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian-Rusnak,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian-Norwegian,
Bulgarian,	Irish-Northern,	Swedish and Swedish,
Chinese,	Italian-Southern,	Scottish,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Serbian,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovakian,
Dalmatian,	Latvian-Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Malayan,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Prussian-Lower,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM.

Passengers sailing from ... BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

, ON JUNE 12TH _____, 19 20.

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence will, in the context of this mandate, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of references is found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM.

Passengers sailing from ... BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

, ON JUNE 10TH....., 19 20.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence as we know the location of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more. A list of names is recorded on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

JUN 1920

, 19

12

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, trust, partnership, or govern- ment.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time after intended to arrive at the United States.	Whether alien needs to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or slave or otherwise, as stated in the certificate of freedom of sale, for date and location of the sale, or date and location of the purchase or support by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of forms of law, or the establishment of the full reign of the anarchy.	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled, or taken to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF.	MOORE NO	E.F. DUPONT DE NEMOURS & CO. WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, U.S.A.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5	6	FAIRBLACKGREY.	NONE.	ALSACE RIEDISHEIM	
2	"	"	"	YES 1914 BUFFALO HOME. OAKWOOD AVE. EAST AURORA 1920, N.Y. NEW YORK.	NO UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" BRNBRWN.	"	SWITZERLAND. ZURICH.	
3	NO	SELF	MOORE NO	1915-NEW Y. BUSINESS RELATION. 59 PEARL STR 1919. NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRPLND BLUE.	NONE	BELGIUM ANTWERP.	
4	"	FATHER.	" NO.	HOME. 59 PEARL STREET. NEW YORK	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" BRWN BLUE.	"	" "	
5	"	MR TYCK.	" YES 1915 NEW YORK	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " TWO DEFORMED THUMBS.	"	" TERMONDE.	
6	YES	SON	" NO	SON. MR. B. SEIGLER 1317 1 FIRST AVENUE. SEATTLE, WASH. ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" WHIT. BRO.	NONE	ROUMANIA P. NEAMTU	
7	NO	HUSBAND	" NO.	HUSBAND. MR. JACOB LAZAR VICTORIA, TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" BRO. BRO.	NONE	POLAND WARSAW	
8	"	FATHER	" "	FATHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	" Yes 1899 In tran- Business Address Stern & Stern In Transit 1915 sit 79/83 5th Ave New York City to China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" BrownBrown	None	Holland Amsterdam	

Note.—Full texts of question 24 are full as follows: Whether a person who had been or advocates this overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who declares himself opposed to organized government, or who incites the assassination of public officials, or whose Government teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a national society of organization, endorsement, and teaching of belief in non-resistance to organized governments which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or whose Veterans or teachers the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of one the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven, master of the "NOORDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Stevedore)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUN 1920 , 19

at

A. A. A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(a) *June 2* *Habitat* *etc.*—Swampy low-shoulder made by a small stream, vegetation of the same as in the adjacent fields only.

1. *Question 1: Government*—The answer to this question should be a commitment to the principle of non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries and a commitment to the free flow of information and free trade.
2. *Question 2: Education*—The answer should be to ensure that all children have access to a minimum of 1 year of free education.
3. *Question 3: Democracy*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a democratic system of government.
4. *Question 4: Human rights*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of human rights that is based on the principles of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
5. *Question 5: Environment*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of environmental protection that is based on the principles of the Rio Declaration on Environment and Development.
6. *Question 6: Health*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of health care that is based on the principles of the Alma-Ata Declaration on Primary Health Care.
7. *Question 7: Culture*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of cultural protection that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
8. *Question 8: Science and Technology*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of science and technology that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
9. *Question 9: Sports*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of sports that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
10. *Question 10: Religion*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of religion that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
11. *Question 11: Language*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of language that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
12. *Question 12: Gender*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of gender that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
13. *Question 13: Age*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of age that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
14. *Question 14: Disability*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of disability that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
15. *Question 15: Ethnicity*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of ethnicity that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
16. *Question 16: Sexual Orientation*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of sexual orientation that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
17. *Question 17: Gender Identity*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of gender identity that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
18. *Question 18: Transgender*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of transgender that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
19. *Question 19: Intersex*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of intersex that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
20. *Question 20: Two-Spirit*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of two-spirit that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
21. *Question 21: Genderqueer*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of genderqueer that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
22. *Question 22: Genderfluid*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of genderfluid that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
23. *Question 23: Genderless*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of genderless that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
24. *Question 24: Gender-neutral*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of gender-neutral that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
25. *Question 25: Gender-invariant*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of gender-invariant that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
26. *Question 26: Gender-agnostic*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of gender-agnostic that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
27. *Question 27: Gender-blind*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of gender-blind that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
28. *Question 28: Gender-blindness*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of gender-blindness that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
29. *Question 29: Gender-blindness*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of gender-blindness that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.
30. *Question 30: Gender-blindness*—The answer should be to ensure that all countries have a system of gender-blindness that is based on the principles of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions.

Challenges to the literature The study described above constituted, as possible the only empirical study of the impact of health-related quality of life on the use of health services, a first step in the understanding of the impact of health-related quality of life on the use of health services. However, the study was limited by its design, which was cross-sectional, and by its sample, which was not representative of the general population. In addition, the study did not control for other factors that may have influenced the use of health services.

As a consequence of the results of the first two experiments, we conducted a third experiment to determine whether the results of the first two experiments were replicable. We also wanted to determine whether the results of the first two experiments were replicable in a different sample of participants.

A person cannot be held responsible for a crime unless he or she is sane at the time of the crime.

of the study. The authors of the study, however, are not endorsing the use of the 10-item examination of their article.

Read what happens to $\phi(t)$ if you start with a positive $\phi(0)$ and a negative $\phi(0)$. In an equilibrium state and time t is measured in days, then $\phi(t)$ is the number of days since the equilibrium state. It is easy to see that $\phi(t)$ is bounded and $\phi(t) \rightarrow 0$ as $t \rightarrow \infty$.

experiments, from the findings of the present study, and the results of the experiments of Vignati *et al.* (1990), it would be suggested to use an alternative method.

concerning the *Thymus* species (see list of papers printed on back of this sheet). The entire sheet should be

the same people are grown up and the same attention should be paid to the development of the young and the safety of which there is no doubt.

analysis of variance of last permanent tooth eruption, age at onset, and duration of illness in children with Down syndrome revealed that the duration of illness was significantly longer in the Down syndrome group than in the controls ($p < 0.001$). The age at onset of the illness was not significantly different between the two groups ($p > 0.05$).

Let \mathcal{A} be a class of \mathcal{L} -structures. For \mathcal{A} to be a *variety* means that \mathcal{A} is closed under the following operations: (i) taking subalgebras, (ii) taking direct products, and (iii) taking direct limits. A *variety* is a class of \mathcal{L} -structures that is closed under these operations. For example, the class of all groups is a variety, but the class of all finite groups is not.

[illegible][illegible]

August 2011 reference profile: $PR = 0.61$ and $1 - PR = 0.39$ August 2010: $PR = 0.61$ and $1 - PR = 0.39$

[illegible]

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system (1) as $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$. It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) converge to the solutions of the system (2) in the sense of the weak convergence in the space $L^2(\Omega; \mathbb{R}^n)$.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the "**NOORDAM**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Nebraska**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **July**, 1920, at **Omaha, Nebraska**.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit may be sworn to at any time during the voyage, and the condition of the aliens may be ascertained by the surgeon at any time during the voyage. If the surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit of a competent medical officer of the vessel may be accepted in lieu of the surgeon's affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African: Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Illyro-Serbian.	Ruthenian: Rusniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian: Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian: North.	Slavic: Polish.
Chinese.	Italian: South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Malayan.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flamish.	Princeland.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List **9** TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

, ON JUNE 10TH, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column is for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DESNOUX	EMILE	28	2	M	S	COMMERC.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	MOTHER, MR. VVE. DESNOUX, 53 RUE CANADA TORONTO	NON IMM
2	TRANSIT	OSIO.	CARLOS.	40		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	MEXICO.	MEXICAN	"	"	DUONEDIC, PARIS, FRANCE. COUSIN, MR. LANDA, 35 RUE D'AN- MEXICA, MEXICO. JOU, PARIS, FRANCE.	NON IMM
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

JUN. 1920, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 used: How, whether by force or violence, or otherwise, the overt or covert force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of law enforcement personnel, organized government, or individuals, or a combination of public officials, or who advocate or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or a member of and affiliated with the organization, or either or both of the foregoing specifically, organized government or such individuals, the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the distribution of property, or either or both of the foregoing specifically, the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, JUN 1920, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The following theorem characterizes the \mathcal{H}_∞ optimal controller for the system

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

[illegible][illegible]

1. *Allylamine* (see 1001-1011)

[illegible]

Figure 12. A *nonrelativistic* $1/r$ potential plotted against r (in atomic units). The curve should be compared with the corresponding relativistic curve and address the issue.

Figure 11. $F(2, 2) = 0.000$. The inset of the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Multiple responses are possible, multiple permanent residence. Therefore, should the person stay abroad or intended future permanent residence, if within the United Kingdom, then the United Kingdom is the intended future permanent residence.

(C) $\text{supp}(f) \cap B \neq \emptyset$ and $\text{supp}(f) \cap B$ is not a B -subalgebra. Then we should be either Yes to (a) or No to (a) (b).
 (C) $\text{supp}(f) \cap B \neq \emptyset$ and $\text{supp}(f) \cap B$ is a B -subalgebra. Then we should be either Yes to (a) or Yes to (b) (c).
 (C) $\text{supp}(f) \cap B \neq \emptyset$ and $\text{supp}(f) \cap B$ is a B -subalgebra. Then we should be either Yes to (a) or Yes to (b) (c).

Consider now the case of a *non*-degenerate \mathcal{H} . Then, the \mathcal{H} -valued functions $\mathcal{H} \rightarrow \mathcal{H}$ are identified with the functions $\mathcal{H} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$. The same holds true in each case, $\mathcal{H} = \mathbb{R}^n$ or \mathbb{C}^n . The exact structure of the vector space \mathcal{H} matters, however, for the head of a latently structured vector field is not the same as the tail, unless \mathcal{H} is linearly

[illegible]

Chomsky (1965: 2) 'Theory is a model of the experimenter, and the answers, like all others in the field, are subject to the same kind of experimental criticism and revision as the questions'. However, in my own opinion, the R. R. R. should be not only a theoretical model and a heuristic device, but also an authorized him to help in the analysis of the experimental data. The opportunity must also be given.

11

15

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 1920, 191

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported with view to re-entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
GRANT ALICE	-	Self	More	No	-	Business Address Curacao Trad. Co 25 Beaver Street N.Y.	Yes	30	3	Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Delft
GRANT ALICE	Yes	"	"	"	-	Friend Mr J.M. Duche 355 Greenwich Street N.Y.	"	1	Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
GRANT ALICE	No	Jurgens	"	Yes	1919	Buffalo Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y.C.	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	Canada	Quebec
GRANT ALICE	-	Margarine Fabricken	"	"	1916	N.Y.C. Friend Mr Lakin 47 W. 95th Str N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Holland	Harlingen
GRANT ALICE	-	Self	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on Nose	Germany	Altona
GRANT ALICE	Yes	Father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey	Scar Above Lip	England	Birkenhead

Notes: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

3. 8. NOON 2 AM

sailing from

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17

JUN 1920, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	RUEHLER	JOHN	34	M	S	SEPT. 1907 NEW YORK	11 DE SALES PL. BROOKLYN.
2	NICLAS	JOSEPH	49	M	M	12. 1918 NEW YORK	519 N. WEST 156TH STREET NEW YORK.
3	LEEDER	WILLIAM E.	42	M	M	NEW YORK NEW YORK 1011 10TH 1907	21 PRINCETON AVE. PROVIDENCE R. I.
4	KFMANN	FRITZ	42	M	S	APRIL 1911 SUPREME COURT U.S.A.	120 WEST 92ND STREET NEW YORK.
5	HIEITZ	FREDERICK A.	40	M	M	1907 NEW YORK	19 CEDAR STREET NEW YORK
6	BENNETT	ALFRED	35	M	S	MASSACHUSETTS 1911	17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK.
7	STRAADERS	DAVID	41	M	M	APRIL 10 1914 SUPREME COURT U.S.A.	319 W. 57TH STREET NEW YORK.
8	SCHUSSLER	MARGARET E.	31	F	S	BALTIMORE MARYLAND 1911	114 WEST 90TH STREET NEW YORK.
9	ZIMMERMAN	GUSTAV	40	M	M	SEPT. 1918 SUPREME COURT U.S.A.	1070 10TH AVENUE NEW YORK N.Y.
10	MAYER	JOSEPH	35	M	M	SEPT. 7 1908 NEW YORK	122 WEST 157TH STREET NEW YORK
11	WEYL	HENRY	30	M	M	MARCH 20 1904 SUPREME COURT U.S.A.	314 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
12	"	FRIEDA	34	F	M	HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	"
13	"	ALICE	31	F	S	PARENTS	"
14	STEIN	CARL	35	M	M	MARCH 15TH 1917 SUPREME COURT U.S.A.	1070 STEBBINS AV. BRONX N.Y.
15	CHRIST	PHILIPP	40	M	M	1905 WASHINGTON D.C. 1917	70 NORTH PARK STREET EAST ORANGE N.J.
16	ADAMS	STANLEY	41	M	M	1911 DETROIT MICH. COURT	254 CANIFF STREET HARTFORD MICH.
17	HABRICH	FRANK	34	M	M	SEPT. 1900 SUPREME COURT NEW JERSEY CITY N.J.	HADDONSBURG N.J.
18	KLAS	HARVEY	42	M	M	37 WASHINGTON ST. 1907	150 EAST 44TH STREET NEW YORK.
19	OBERSTERN	ALBERT	31	M	M	1911 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	582 BEDFORD AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	"	FRIEDRICH	41	M	M	"	"
21	SCHOLZ	WILLIAM E.	40	M	M	1911 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	1277 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
22	RYLAND	JOHN	40	M	M	1911 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	1277 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
23	RYLAND	JOHN	40	M	M	1911 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	1277 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
24	PETER	CHARLES	34	M	M	1911 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	1277 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
25	ALLEN WAIDE	WILLIAM	47	M	M	1911 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	1277 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
26	"	ALBERT	34	M	M	1911 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	1277 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
27	SCHILLING	EMMA VARY	30	F	S	MARCH 31ST 1896 ST LOUIS MISSOURI	WIS. MILWAUKEE.
28	FENCER	CATHARINE E.	52	F	S	1866 FORT WAYNE INDIANA	"
29	Brouwer	Frederick	24	M	M	Passport No. 179296	CAMP DIA 21 JUNE 1910
30	Wright	Numa H.	48	M	M	Caswell Co. N. Carolina 3 DEC 1872	303 BURGERS PLACE PASSAIC N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

S. S. A. Q. R. D. A. M.

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON JUNE 10TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18

JUN 1920 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	SINSHEIVER	MICHAEL	49	M.	WAS. D.	OCT. 1891. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK.	477 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SHELTON-STARELL	CAROLINE	40	F.	M. BOULDER, COLORADO.	DEC. 13TH 1880.	53 WEST 86TH STREET, NEW YORK.
3	MAC KENNA	WILLIAM	52	M.	M. PITTSBURGH, PENNSY.	MAY. 3RD 1868.	1ST AVE. ROSS STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	"	EDITH	48	F.	"	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
5	HOLLIS	HENRY, F.	50	M.	M. W. CONCORD, NEW HAMPSH.	AUG. 20TH 1869.	WOODSTOCK HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.
6	DUBREUIL	JEANNE	49	F.	M. NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	1871 FEB. 14TH 1911, MILWAUKEE COURT.	ROCKAWAY PARK, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	WILSON	REYNOLDS	56	M.	M. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	OCT. 31ST 1883.	1709 SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	"	IDA, W. S.	50	F.	" " "	NOV. 9TH 1869.	" " " " " "
9	"	CHARLES, G.	20	M.	" " "	SEPT. 28TH 1897.	" " " " " "
10	"	REYNOLDS	21	M.	" " "	MAY. 27TH 1899.	" " " " " "
11	"	JAMES, D.	21	M.	" " "	" " "	" " " " " "
12	"	HENRIETTA, W. D.	19	F.	" " "	JUNE 26TH 1901.	" " " " " "
13	KAFFELMAN	FRED.	53	M.	WID.	MAY. 1896. COURT OF COMMON POLICE, 601 WEST 151ST STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14	UNGER	ARE.	58	M.	M. PASSTURT 100 000	APR. 1898.	NEW YORK. 1040 AVE. A. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	ABROTT	FRANCES	65	M.	M. W. DORSET, VERMONT.	SEPT. 6TH 1855.	SOUTHBOROUGH, MASS.
16	WANKOSER	FRANK.	40	M.	M. W. MATTERSON, ILLINOIS.	NOV. 6TH 1879.	1532, NORTHKEELER, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	HALPIN.	MARY, LITE	41	F.	S. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	JULY. 4TH 1873.	17 WEST 106, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	RUCKERT.	ABR. A. J.	32	M.	M. W. ELLISON, WISCONSIN.	SEPT. 17TH 1887.	C. C. ABRONIS & CO. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	"	ABR. J.	30	F.	M. W. SPEAR, ILLINOIS.	DEC. 31ST 1889.	" " " " " "
20	"	ALAST, JOHN.	2	M.	S. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	JULY. 31ST 1919.	" " " " " "
21	FREGEAU	ALIVE, N.	27	M.	M. W. FALL RIVER, MASS.	FEB. 19TH 1872.	38 SUMMER STREET, FITCHBURG, MASS.
22	JACOB	PHILIP, A.	50	M.	M. W. NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	JAN. 28TH 1830.	AUG. 15TH 1890. SUPERIOR COURT, LOS AN-16 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
23	OPPENHEIMER	CARL. J.	30	M.	S.	JAN. 27TH 1920.	SELES, CALIFORNIA. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT 4 WEST, 57TH STREET, NEW YORK.
24	EVANOFF	GEORGE.	37	M.	M.	SEPT. 1914.	COURT OF LOS ANGELES. 1412 5TH STREET, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA.
25	BURNALD.	RELIAN, W.	35	M.	M.	APR. 2ND 1917.	PORTLAND COURT, PORT, ME 1 COMMERCIAL STREET, PORTLAND, MAINE.
26	RIOUF.	LOUIS JOSEPH.	50	M.	M.	OCT. 21ST 1890.	SECOND DISTRICT COURT, 204 PLEASANT STR. FALL RIVER, MASS
27	HOOVER	STUART, J.	54	F.	M. W. FERRIS, ILLINOIS.	APRIL 10 1886.	PRISTOL COUNTY. Adrian Illinois
28	LINSLEY.	TEROY, D.	41	M.	M. W. HOSON/ONE, WISCONSIN.	AUG. 2ND 1879.	New York City General Del. HOTEL McALPIN
29	KENNEDY	MILDRED ELEANOR.	26	M.	M. W. PITTSBURGH, PENSY.	MAY. 4TH 1894.	15 WEST, MC ANTYRE AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	"	WALTER FRANKS DALL.	29	M.	M. W. STENDEWILL, OHIO.	MAY. 31ST 1894.	" " " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Noordam

sailing from

Plymouth

June 11th

1920 Arriving at Port of New York

19

JUN 1920 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Romer	George H	47	m	m	New-York City	Oct. 15	Brooklyn, N.Y. 58 Argyle Rd
2	Klopstock	Paul	36	m	m	Westmoreland Mine near Grunsburg, Pa	May, 26	N.Y. City 17 Battery Place
3	Cox	Lucrece Sheffield	38	F	m	Ft. Simcor, Wash	April 10	Washington, D.C. Army & Navy Club
4	Racon	Emma H.	53	F	M	Ro bury, Mass	June, 12th	Newton Centre, Mass 97 Montvale Rd
5	Parker	Virginia B.	27	F	S	Newton, Mass	May, 25th	-do-
6	Vogl	Oskar J.	37	M	M	Passport No. 170364	Court of Common Pleas N.Y.C. May 29th 1873	Pittsburgh, Pa Farmers Bank Bldg
7	Thors Jr.	John	30	M	S	Bessemer, Mich.	Sept. 13th	Bessemer, Mich.
8	Hunter	Charles B.	34	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 13th	Brooklyn, N.Y. 527 Lincoln Place
9	Kochler	Albert L.	37	M	M		Father U.S. Citizen when under age	Chicago, Ills 6920 Lowe Ave
10	Felt	Joseph	26	M	S	Chicago, Ills	July, 13th	Chicago, Ills 1520 Wellington Ave
11	Schamroth	Sidney	32	M	M	passport No. 104778	POST OFFICE COURT NEW YORK CITY FEB 2nd 1917	N.Y. City 91 E 176 Str
12	Kennedy	Margaret N.	- 4	F	S	Parents are U.S. Citizens		Pittsburgh, Pa Bessemer Bldg
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

TANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

11-4712

S. S. "NOORDAM"

sailing from Boulogne Sur/Mer

June, 10th

1920, Arriving at Port of New York

1920 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	Schwidetzky	Oscar	45	M	M			County Court Hackensack, N.J.	1916	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.
2	McClosky	Harry P.	26	M	S	New-York, City	Jan. 13th			Bloomfield, N.J. 70 Berkeley Ave
3	Alderman	Dr. W. N.	66	M	M	Trimble, Ohio	Nov. 27th			Athens, Ohio 9 Washington Str.
4	Phillips	Adda Alderman	38	F	M	Nelsonville Ohio	January 3			-do- 16 College Str.
5	Van Gieson	Ito Adelbert	24	M	S	Madison, Okla	Jan. 30			Wichita, Kansas 340 N. Millwood Ave
6	Hoffman	Harry P.	47	M	M	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 15th			Denver, Colo Box 180
7	Felcin	Ralph	32	M	M	N.Y. City	Oct. 15			N.Y. City Voss & Stern 71 5 Ave
8	Heinz	August	32	M	M			District Court Of U.S.A. N.Y.		N.Y. City 347 West 123 Street
9	Standart	William E.	40	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 25th			Detroit, Mich. 321 Seminole Ave
10	Bogen	Dr. Boris	51	M	M	Passport No. 156204		Cape May County Court Cape May N.J.		N.Y. City 20 Exchange Place
11	Bogen	Jessie	25	F	S	N.Y. City	Jan. 6th			N.Y. City 602 West 139 Str.
12	Butler	Charles C.	42	M	S	Chicago, Ills	Sept. 9th			Downers Grove, Ills
13	Leland	Wirt W.	55	M	M	Jeno, Ohio	June, 7			N.Y. City 322 W. 106 Street
14	Leland	Edith	44	F	M	Gallipolis, Ohio	May 28th			-do-
15	Krusi	Cornelius F.	27	M	S	Sappington, Mo	April 21th			Webster Groves No. 6 Mo
16	Altschul	David S.	39	M	M	N.Y. City	Jan 9th			N.Y. City 50 Walker street
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10** BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **NORDA**

sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

ON, **WED 10TH**

1920, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

21

1920, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN FULL POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES - GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OF TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				
1	WAT	FRANK	57	U. S. PATERSON, NEW JERSEY.	CT. 18TH	661, 14TH AVENUE, PATERSON, N.J.
2	"	MRS. FRANK	52	F. S. " " " "	AUG. 18TH	" " " " " "
3	"	MARGARET, S.	48	F. S. " " " "	NOV. 18TH	" " " " " "
4	"	MARGARET, S.	48	F. S. " " " "		" " " " " "
5	"	MARGARET, S.	48	F. S. " " " "		" " " " " "
6	WAT	HELEN	22	F. S. PATERSON NEW JERSEY.	MAY 3RD	"661 14TH AVENUE PATERSON NJ "
7	SHAPIRO	JACOB	40	U. S.	APR. 1ST 1914. ST. ROSE COURT, ROCHESTER	32 HELENA STREET, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
8	YOUNG	JAMES	44	U. S. NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAR. 23RD 1876.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. HOTEL BILTMORE
9	LEFFLER	WILLIAM H.	40	U. S. NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 18TH 1896.	ASHLAND, PA.
10	BAGGES	ELEANOR W.	31	F. S. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AUG. 23RD 1898.	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1275 86th Street
11	FLETCHES	EMILY W.	28	F. S.	AMERICAN BARBERS.	RICHMOND, PA.
12	BEADLE	ERIN, H. W.	29	U. S. WARE, PA.	MAY. 27TH 1892.	ST. CLAIR, PA.
13	ROBERTS, HENRY	ROBERT	28	U. S. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AUG. 25TH 1895.	CAMP IDGE MASS. 518ACRAMENTA STR XXXXXXXXXXXX.
14	SCILLOT.	MARGARET, JORD.	20	F. S. BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA.	MAR. 11TH 1896.	BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA.
15	ROBECK.	ROBERT	20	U. S.	JAN. 1ST 1912. SUPERIOR COURT OF CALI-SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.	SAN FRANCISCO, 901 TAYLOR STREET.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Pike, Surgeon of the HOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Rathenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

JUN 1920, 19

23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at Omaha, Nebraska

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NORDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 9TH, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED	✓	GOLA	CHANA	38	F	HOUSEW	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELCE	BROTHER H. GROWITZ. KIELCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	
UNDER 16	✓	GOLA	JOISCHE	11	M	S NONE	YES	JIDISH	YES	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	
UNDER 16	✓	GOLA	MOCHEL	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 16	✓	GOLA	GITEL	7	F	S	"	"	"	Rech 2/14/39	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	✓	GOLA	ABRA.	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	✓	MOROWITZ	CHAJA	60	F	W NONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	SUN	"	"	
ADMITTED	✓	OSTINSKA	ANNA	62	F	S SEAF. ADRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER MRS. LIEBENBAUM. E.L.N. U.J. PATERSON SCHENCKS. KUFSTEINSTR 4	"	"	
ADMITTED	✓	HELLER	KOSA	30	F	AD NONE	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	PRAYNE	FRIEND J. SCHULHOF. MENZELSKY- PLATZ 13, PRAG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
UNDER 16	✓	HELLER	HEDVIG	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	✓	HELLER	LYDIA	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	✓	HELLER	REELIN	5	F	S	"	NO UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	✓	HENNING	LEA	27	F	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	JIDISH	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER I. HENING. VIENNA 11 JA-STRASSE 7 - 28	"	NEW YORK CITY
ADMITTED	✓	VAN DER HUEVEN	WILLY	25	M	S CLERK	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FATHER W.J.V.D. HUEVEN. THE HAGUE. RIJNWIJCKSCHENEG 388	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED	✓	HULSEWE	CORRIE A.	27	F	W HOUSE	"	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER O.L. BIRKHOF. ARCHE. BURG. WEIENSTRAAT 25	CAL.	MARTINEZ
UNDER 16	✓	HULSEWE	GERARD J.	6	M	S NONE	"	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. FATH.	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	ITZKOWITZ	GIRL	33	F	W HOUSE	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEGZ	SISTER R. ITZKOWITZ. DREMAWS- KA 23. LEGZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
ADMITTED	✓	JONES	YETTA	35	F	W HOUSE	YES	JIDISH	YES	"	"	"	PINSK	FATHER J.J. JONES. DAIIDORO- CHOK. GUB. WINEK POLAND	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	JONES	BESSIE	11	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAXXKXXX. GR. FATH	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	JONES	JACOB JONES	9	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	JONES	SIRON J.	7	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	KALLIARZ	CHAJE	31	F	W HOUSE	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	PLANSK	FATHER H. BORNSTLIN. SURECZIN	"	BROOKLYN
UNDER 16	✓	KALLIARZ	SCHNEID BEILE	8	F	S NONE	YES	JIDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	GR. FATH	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	KALLIARZ	FAKE	6	M	S NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	JANSWA	ANNE	57	F	W HOUSE- KEEPER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	BR. IL. SPAARNDAMVERDIJK 80 P. DE JONG. AMSTERDAM.	LOMA	IRETON
ADMITTED	✓	JANSWA	ANTJIE	62	F	W HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	KLEP	JARIE	66	F	AD NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SINVEKEN	SISTER M. VERHEYEN LITH N-B	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	KLEP	LOUISE	34	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	KLEP	MARIA	34	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	WUCHENFUSS	ANNA	28	F	W HOUSE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEBE	FATHER H. BREUER. KUPFERSTR 19 BREMEN	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	WUCHENFUSS	WALDEAR	7	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATH.	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOTES

19

25

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. van Valraven, Master, of the "HOORDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the SS. 2001, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19320, 19

27

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven, Master**, of the **REDA**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **JUN 1920**, 19
at **Rotterdam**

Immigration Officer.

Signature
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*U.S. to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "HOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NORDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 9TH, 1920.-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the WILHELMINA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C. van Walraven

Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tag status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSLERDAAM" Passengers sailing from ROSLERDAAM, JUN 25TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	KUCHMAN	SUBEL	40	F	HOUSEW. YES JIDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW POLAND	LUDZ	BROTHER NUSSEN SCHERR LUDZ	ILL CHICAGO
2	ADMITTED	KUCHMAN	SZINDEL	15	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	KUCHMAN	WINDL	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	KUCHMAN	FEIGS	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	ANDRE	ELISE	43	F	W.D.	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	REUTLINGEN	BROTHER F. L. BERGER, REUTLINGEN	N.Y. NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	HRDINA	ETHEL	28	F	S	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SL.	SASTIN	FATHER A. HRDINA, SASTIN ALTES N.J. NORTH BERGEN
7	ADMITTED	BIENENSTOCK	JOSEF	12	M	S	"	JIDISH	POLAND	POLE.	TARNOBREZ	BROTHER S. FIEDRUSCH, TARNOBREZ
8	ADMITTED	BIENENSTOCK	BYNISZ	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	BIENENSTOCK	ZLUTA	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	PISCATOR	BETTY	23	F	W.D.	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	FATHER S. J. THIBERGE A.N.	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY
11	ADMITTED	WEISER	PAULINE	21	F	S	"	"	"	ORAILSHEIM	FATHER K. WEISER ALTE MUNSTER	"
12	ADMITTED	HUKEMEYER	ANNA	45	F	W.D.	"	"	"	ORILAKEN	FATHER S. J. THIBERGE A.N.	"
13	ADMITTED	GELLES	ROSA	24	F	S	"	"	POLAND	GERMAN AUSTRIA	VIENNA	BROTHER DR. D. GELLES VIENNA
14	ADMITTED	WELCHNER	KATHARINA	50	F	W.D.	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO SL.	GERMAN J. SLAV	VIENNA
15	ADMITTED	ABRAHAMSKA	RETHA	51	F	W.D.	"	JIDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW POLAND	SUMKASSEL
16	ADMITTED	ABRAHAMSKA	SINDY	50	M	S	EMPLOYEE	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	WITKEN	NOIWE	28	F	W.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	VAN DONGEN	MARIE	50	F	W.D.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
19	ADMITTED	KLEMS	ANNA	41	F	W.D.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	HAUSBURG
20	ADMITTED	KLEMS	GEORG	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	KLEMS	FRIEDRICH	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	KLEMS	HENRY	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	OTT	JOHANN	30	M	S	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA VIENNA
24	ADMITTED	OTT	MARIE	29	F	W.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	SLADE	JOHANETTE	40	F	W.D.	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	GERMAN LAUSCHA
26	ADMITTED	SLADE	ERNEST	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	SCHMID	FRANZ	24	M	S	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	"	KAUSPRON
28	ADMITTED	ZIMMER	ANNA	52	F	S	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	"	KAUSPRON
29	ADMITTED	VINCENT	RECHER	21	M	S	"	"	"	HOLLAND	"	HOLLAND
30	ADMITTED	ESCHERBEN	IRK	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

, 19

31

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the "HOORDA", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920,
at Rotterdam

Office
Master

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the MOORDAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. 32

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1900

at _____

W. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "N. J. R. D. A."

Passengers sailing from _____ JUNE 9TH

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Alien

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JUN '920 . 19

33

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after a short stay, whether he intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a longer period than one year.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Whether alien is a native-born citizen, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a resident alien, or whether he is a transient alien.)	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether coming for any other reason.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	BR. IL.	WORENO		BR. IL. J. SCHIEFFERS KALAMAZOO LAKE STREET 133 KALAMAZOO										5 6	FAIR BRN GREY	NONE	HOLLAND HERWYNEN
2	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER " " "										5 5	" " "	"	" HAAFTEN.
3	"	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE " " "										"	" " "	"	" HERWYNEN
4	NO	UNCLE	"	YES 1911-1918 CHICAGO ILL	UNCLE BR. MARTIN 2215 CULLOM AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS									5 6	" BLD BLUE	"	" LEIDEN.
5	"	SELF	"	" 1909-1920 CHICAGO CITY	FATH. IL. A. KUIPERS CHANDLER WIN ESOTA										5 7	" " "	"	" DRIESSEN
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"	FATHER " " "										5 5	" " "	"	" "
7	"	FATHER	"	" BORN U.S.A.	GR. FATH " " "										"	" " "	"	U.S.A. ORANGE CITY
8	"	"	"	"	" " " "										"	" " "	"	" "
9	"	SELF	75	NO	BROTHER M. ACKEMA SPRINGFIELD CHIC.										5 8	FAIR BLD BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND HYDAARD
10	YES	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER M. HIENSTRA LACEY IA										5 6	" " "	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	" BLESSUM.
11	"	BR. IL.	"	"	BR. IL. " " "										5 2	" " "	NONE	" ZWAAK WESTEINDE
12	"	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE " " "										"	" " "	"	" WEIDUM.
13	"	"	"	"	" " " "										"	" " "	"	" "
14	"	SON	"	"	SON " " "									CRIPPL 5 4	" " "	CRIPPLED RIGHT LEG	" - GAASTERLAND.	
15	NO	SELF	170	"	ACQ. BR. DE VRIES 734E SAKA-MONSTREET CHICAGO ILLINOIS									NO	5 9	" " "	WEARS SPECTACL	" KLOOSTERBUREN
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	" " " "										5 6	" " "	GREY NONE	" "
17	"	SELF	"	YES BORN IN USA CHICAGO	GR. FATH A. BEUKEMA 936 WEST 67 STREET CHICAGO ILL.										2 6	" BLD "	"	U.S.A. CHICAGO ILL.
18	"	SELF	"	" 1914-1920	FRIEND A. VANDERKAMER NEW YORK 141 WEST 15TH STREET										5 6	" BRN "	"	POLAND SAMBOK.
19	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	HUSBAND S. BASS 717 E 6 STREET NEW YORK	ALWAYS									5 6	" BLACK BRN	"	" FLOWACZ.
20	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER " " "										6	" " "	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	" " " "										"	" " "	"	" "
22	"	SELF	"	YES 1, 14-1, 19	BROTHER T. LAW. E. DIJKSTRA LAFAYETTE. IND. KALAMAZOO. MICH.										5 5	" BLOND BLUE	"	HOLLAND LEEUWARDEN
23	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BROTHER " " "										5 7	" " "	"	" BELTGM
24	"	SELF	"	NO	ACQ. KARL. FISCHER 46-54 COOPER SQUARE NEW YORK	UNDECIDED									5 9	" " "	BRN MISSES TOP OF MIDDLE FINGER RIGHT HAND	" OZ. SLOW. KRASLITZ.
25	"	"	16 50	"	BR. I. L. R. HERMANS. GUSHEN JUNCTION CAL.	NO ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"			5 9	" BLD BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND HAARLEMMEERWEER
26	"	"	50	"	FRIEND LANDHUIS. HUSPERS. IOWA	NO ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"			5 8	" BLD GREY	"	" LANGEZWAAG
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"	" " " "										5 7	" BLD BLUE	"	" HEERENVEEN
28	"	FATHER	"	"	" " " "										"	" BLD BRN	"	" "
29	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER S. ROGGERS. HILLS ROCK COUNTY. MINNESOTA.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	SCAR. ONLY SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE.	" HATTEN
30	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BROTHER I. L. " " "										5 4	" BLD GREY	NONE	" LEEBRUCK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUN, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "HOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN, 1920, 19
at YUKON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ NOORULAM

Passengers sailing from

BOTT, BU, AM

JUNE 9TH

19 20

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Assumed source permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1	✓	GROSS	LOUISE	27	F	SEAMSTRESS	GERMAN	CZ. SLOW.	CZ. SLOW. TROPPAU	FRIEND MRS. GRAF, NEW EBERS	ILL. JOLIET
2	✓	KUHNER	FRIEDA	32	F	S	POLAND	POL.	POLAND LEMBERG	FATHER LEOPOLD KUHNER, EINSTEIN	ILL. CHICAGO
3	✓	MALINIAK	ABRAHAM	49	M	W. MERCHANT	"	"	GERMANY BERLIN	NO RELATIONS	NOY. BROOKLYN
4	✓	MALINIAK	LACA	49	F	W. HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	POL	EVERT JAN	34	M	W. RAILWAY	"	"	HOLLAND DUTCH	F. LAZENLEY, D. EVELYN, D. E. B. E.	"
6	✓	POL	JANNETJE	32	F	W. HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	SEUKENS	WILHELMUS A.	25	M	S PLASTER	"	"	HAARLEM	MOTHER A. SEUKENS, SPAARNOUDERSTRAICH DETROIT	NON IMMIGR
8	✓	TERBURG	JAN	31	M	S ENGINEER	"	"	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER K. TERBURG, ZUID LAREN, R.	"
9	✓	VERHEY	MARIAAN	27	M	S MANUFACTURER	"	"	HOLLAND HAARLEM	BROTHER S. VERHEY, HANNOVER	"
10	✓	WEIDE	PERLE CYPY	32	F	W. HOUSEW.	"	"	POLAND HEBREW	FRIEND S. TEITELBAUM, POLAND	CHIO TOLEDO
11	✓	WEIDE	BARON	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	WEIDE	SCHOLEIN	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	LACK	HELLEN	25	F	W. HOUSEW.	"	"	GERMANY	FATHER A. PLOD, KROENSTRASSE	N.Y. HOBOKEN
14	✓	KUWER	GOTTFRID	34	M	W. ARTISAN	"	"	SWISS BASEL	SON. I. L. KOTH/SCHOFFLET, WEBER N.Y. GREEN ISLAND	"
15	✓	KUWER	FRANZISKA	37	F	W. HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	KRÜGER	LARIE	44	F	W. HOUSEW.	"	"	GERMANY	GERMANY BREMERHAVEN	ILL. CHICAGO
17	✓	STRIJKSMAN	WILLEM JAN	32	M	W. LABOURER	"	"	HOLLAND DUTCH	HOLLAND TERZOO	JAN WILLEM STRIJKSMAN, LEERSUM. S.D. AVON
18	✓	STRIJKSMAN	ATJED.	34	F	W. HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	STRIJKSMAN	JAN WILLEM	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	STRIJKSMAN	DOORE WILLEM	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	ZEICHNER	HELENA	15	F	W. HOUSEW.	"	"	POLAND HEBREW	AUSTRIA VIENNA	MOTHER ETHEL ZEICHNER, KOLOMEEA N.Y. NEW YORK
22	✓	ZEICHNER	LYBA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	ZEICHNER	ISRAEL	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	ZEICHNER	JUDITHA	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	ZEICHNER	LEA	9	F	W.	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	KOOI	ANJE	29	F	S	"	"	HOLLAND DUTCH	HOLLAND GROWINGEN	FATHER P. J. KOOI, ROD. ESCHOO
27	✓	STRIJKSMAN	BOUNJE WILH.	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	JAN WILLEM STRIJKSMAN, LEERSUM. S.D. AVON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 20, 19

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or dependent on charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	YES	BROTHER	\$20	NO	BROTHER J. GROSS, 411 SO SCHERMAN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	CZ. SLOW.	MARKARSTOV.
2	"	FUT. HUSB.	\$100	"	FUT. HUSBAND MR. FR. KRAMER, 1943 NORTH KANSAS AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	GREY	"	POLAND	EINSTEIN
3	NO	SELF	\$15	"	SON JACOB MALINIAK, 366 E. 2ND STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	GREY	"	"	WARSAW
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK	GREY	"	"	"
5	YES	SELF	\$200	"	FRIEND J. VAN HUNTER, D. 48 N. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLK	BRN	"	HOLLAND	DE
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"	WELL RAPIDS, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	BRN	"	"	LEERSUM
7	"	SELF	\$200	YES 1913/1920	ACQ. MR. JOAN JOAN, 234 REECHWOOD DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	BLUE	"	"	HAARLEM
8	"	SELF	"	YES 1911/1920	FRIEND J. H. HUNT, 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	ZUID LAKEN
9	"	"	"	NO	BUSINESS MR. CONSOLIDATED CENTAL MFG. CO. NEW YORK	YES	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	GREY	"	U.S. IND. TEST. DAN	"
10	YES	HUSBAND	\$49	"	HUSBAND SAM WELLS, 1114 A AM ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	KOSKEWAL
11	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOROW
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	HUSBAND	\$30	"	HUSBAND H. LACK, 536 HUDSON ST. NO HOBOKEN, N.J.	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BLUE	"	GERMANY	BRAN ENBURG
14	"	SELF	\$350	"	SON A. SCHOFFLET, 46 JAMES ST. GREEN ISLAND, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK	BLUE	"	"	EICHSEL
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	BLUE	"	"	WILDERHOFF
16	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
17	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
18	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
19	NO	SELF	\$20	YES 1900/1902	HUSBAND W. R. KROEN, 1245 AVE 1245, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	ALTONA
20	"	SELF	"	NO	FAM. ANNE PALSWA, AVON, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	TERZOO
21	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLK	BLUE	"	"	"
22	"	FATHER	\$180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND I. ZICHNER, 424 F. 9TH STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	KOLOMEA
25	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLK	BLUE	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BRN	BRN	SQUINTS	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BRN	BRN	NONE	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BLK	BLUE	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ROO ESCHOL
30	YES	SELF	"	"	BROTHER E. KOOT, SOUTH HOLLAND, COUNTY OF COOK, ILL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NO	FATHER	"	"	FAM. ANNE PALSWA, AVON, S.D.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TERZOO

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, of the HOOR, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "HOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

14—

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 9TH

19 20

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1991

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920, 19

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes	Where?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO		UNCLE J. JURRISSON. SHELL COMPANY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLD BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	EYSDEN, LIMBURG
2	"	"	"	"		MARTINEZ, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	7	"	BRN GREY	"	"	NAARDEN
3	"	"	"	"		FRIEND KUIPER & CO. BROADWAY 10-12. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANJEWOUB.
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"		ACQ. PIETER BOSKEN. TYNDALL S.D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	3	"	BLD GREY	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	"	"		HUSBAND J. RUHM. 1690 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRN BRN	"	POLAND	KOLOMEA
6	"	"	"	"		BROTHER ANNE VOETBERG. WISC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	7	"	BLD BLUE	"	HOLLAND	NIEUWE SCHANS
7	YES	SELF	"	"	YES 1912-1913- 1914. JAMAICA. N.Y.	BUSINESS ADDR A.L. MILLER. FLOUST & NURSERY MAN. JAMAICA. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	6	-	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	ODOORN.
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"	NO	SON HENDRIK FOCKSRR. ASHTON. IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY GREY	"	"	WORKUM.
9	"	FATHER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLD GREY	NONE	"	WORKUM
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	NYEGA
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	WORKUM
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD GREY	"	"	"
13	"	BROTHER	"	"		BROTHER LEENDERT J. SAARLOOS. BOYDEN. IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK BLUE	"	"	HEKELINGEN
14	"	BR. I. L.	"	"		BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD BLUE	"	"	VOLLEHOVEN
15	"	UNCLE	"	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	MONSTER
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	BROTHER	"	"		BROTHER ST. VAN DEN BRINK. HARTBERG. IOWA	NO	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD GREY	FOREHEAD EXCES- CENSE	"	EDED
18	NO	SELF	"	"		FATHER C. REITSEMA. HENRY AVE 706 GR. RAPIDS. MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK BLUE	NONE	"	HOOGERK
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"		FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK BLUE	"	"	HARDERWYK.
20	YES	HUSBAND	"	"		HUSBAND P. PLOCK. SHELTERN STR. 1028. SEATTLE. WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN GREY	"	GERMANY	DUISBURG
21	"	FATHER	"	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	SON	"	"		SON MAX SCHMIDT. 312 2ND AVE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN BRN	"	POLAND	CIECHANOW
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	BROTHER	"	"		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	WASSAN.
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	UNCLE	"	"		COUSIN J. CALSBECK. ROCK VALLEY IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD BLUE	"	HOLLAND	HOOGERK GRUNTINGEN
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	DRACHTEN.
29	NO	SELF	"	"		COUSIN PALLA RACH. 11614 LIBERTY AVE RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRN GREY	"	POLAND	BIRKENHAMMER

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the "HOORDA", from SO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUN, 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the MOOROAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1920,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOOREHEAD Passengers sailing from BOTTLEHEAD, JUNE 5TH, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
2	TRANSIT	LANSE	JOOST	21	M	S CLERK	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND THE HAGUE	FATHER J. LANSE, AMSTERDAM 1E HELMERSSTRAAT 229	WEX TAMPIO	NON IMMIG

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 1920, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted as a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by family as "black"?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor or service, or to be employed, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO SELF	MOORE	NO	IN TRANSIT TO PETROLEUM CORP. LA CORONA MEXICO TAMPICO	IN TRANSIT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	SCAR FOREHEAD	HOLLAND	HARPLEMMEER
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the MOORVLIET, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chef, cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "HOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1920, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VOLUME _____ **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. N O R D A M.

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON JUNE 9TH _____, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Lead.	Write.	Country.	City or town.				
1	✓	ZINGRICH	ANNA MARTHA	11	F S NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL. GERMAN	SWITZERL. NEIMENHAUSEN	AUNT. MRS. M. SCHICK	NEIMENHAUSEN SWITZERLAND	BROWNTOWN
2	✓	BURGUNDER	WALTER	24	M S FARMER		GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL. GERMAN	SWITZERL. NEIMENHAUSEN	MOTHER. MRS. M. BURGUNDER	NEIMENHAUSEN SWITZERLAND	"
3	✓	OGGIER	THERESE	32	F S NONE		"	"	"	BAREN. VALOIS	FATHER. MR. AUG. OGGER.	BAREN. VALOIS. SWITZERL.	MONROE
4	✓	SCHNEITER	HANS	16 10	M S FARMER		"	"	"	SPIEZ	MOTHER. MRS. ELISABETH SCHNEITE	N.Y. MANDON	
5	✓	WEBER	FRITZ	17 11	M S FARMER		"	"	"	SISELEN. BERN.	MOTHER. MRS. POSA WEBER.	SISELEN. BERN. SWITZERL.	KAN. FAIRVIEW
6	✓	LORTSCHER	ADOLPHE	17 4	M S		"	"	"	SPIEZMOOS	FATHER. MR. JEAN LORTSCHER.	KANS. FAIRVIEW	
7	✓	STEINER	ERNST	22 2	M S GARDEN		"	"	"	STEFFISBURG	FATHER. MR. JEAN STEINER. ERLN	STEFFISBURG. SWITZERLAND.	"
8	✓	PERETZ	SARA	30	F M. NONE		ROUMANIAN.	"	ROUMANIA. HEBREW	ROUMANIA. PANCIN.	UNCLE. MR. ALTER SEGAL.	37 CALEN OHIO. CLEVELAND.	
9	✓	GRUNBERG	GHISELA	53	M. W. NONE.		ROUMANIAN.	"	ROUMANIA. HEBREW.	ROUMANIA. ROMAN.	DODISCHT. 37. BUCAREST. ROUMANIA.	"	
10	✓	HUG	HANS JACQUES.	27	M. W. BUTCHER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL. GERMAN.	SWITZERL. HUNDWILL.	FATHER. MR. J. J. HUG. HUNDWILL.	MICH. MT. CLEMENS.	
11	✓	PECZENCK.	WALKE.	35	F. M. HOUSEW.		GERMAN.	"	"	AUSTRIA. VIENNA.	BROTHER. MR. GERSCHAN SCHWARZ.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	
12	✓	BLIMA.	FEIMEL	15	F. S. NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	MOLNAR.	KLARA.	31	F. S. BOOKEE-		HUNGARIAN.	"	HUNGARY. HUNGARIAN	SWITZERL. ZURICH.	FRIEND. MR. GAMMERY. BLEICHERWEZ	OHIO. CLEVELAND.	
14	✓	BOMMER	IDA.	23	F. S. MAID.		GERMAN.	"	SWITZERLAND. GERMAN.	THURGAU NEINFELDEN.	FATHER. MR. HEINRICH BOMMER.	MICH. DETROIT.	
15	✓	STEHLI	JAKOB. JEAN.	18	M. S. LOCK-		"	"	"	ALSTETTEN	MOTHER. MRS. MARIE ACHERMANN.	166 MINE. PINE ISLAND.	
16	✓	FASCIO	ERNESTO	41	M S MERCHANT		ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALY ITALY	BROTHER. MR. FASCIO CESAR. CIRIE CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	
17	✓	MARASCHI	GIUSEPPE	64	M WD SADDLE		"	"	"	"	COUSIN. MR. MARASCHI JOSEPH. CORN	N.Y. BUFFALO	
18	✓	LOEFFLER	BRUNO	26 6	M S ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL. GERMAN	SWITZERL. WINTERTHUR.	MOTHER. MAD. LOEFFLER. WEINBERG	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
19	✓	SCHLNEP	ERNEST	31 11	M S FARMER		"	"	"	MULCHI. BERN.	FATHER. MR. JEAN SCHNEP	ILLS CHICAGO	
20	✓	MEIER	HENRY	20 4	M S MERCHANT		FRENCH	"	FRENCH	"	FATHER. MR. H. MEIER. HINTERDORF.	MICH. DETROIT.	
21	✓	HAFNER	HEINRICH	25	M M FARMER		GERMAN	"	GERMAN	"	FATHER. MR. HEINRICH HAFNER.	UTAH LOGAN	
22	✓	STUBER	KURT	20	M S CHEESE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL. GERMAN	SWITZERL. ZURICH.	FATHER. MR. J. STUBER. FORSTERSTR.	ILLS CHICAGO	
23	✓	SOMMER	LUPU	73	M WR NONE		ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	FRIEND. MR. SOLOMON EIDELSMAN.	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
24	✓	BERWICK	LEONIE	23 4	F S		FRENCH	"	LUXEMBURG	FRENCH	FATHER. MR. BERNARD BERWICK.	IOWA DUBUQUE	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 1920, 19

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the "HOORDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUN 1920, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the "**HOODAM**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Nebraska**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **JUN 1920**, 19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

Boulogne Sur/Mer

June, 10th

1920

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 13 20, 191

43

[illegible]

Note: The full text of question 1 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or attempts to cause dissemination of his views, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with such organization, or is a teacher or labeled in or opposition to organized government or who he teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assault or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven, Master**, of the **"NOORDAM"**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUN. 1920**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Chief engineer, ordinary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and entries should remain, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions.
Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—The answer for the question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be entered. If a non-communicative and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be answered by giving the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and regulations should be strictly observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a French appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, but country. French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien whose race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CHINA.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not to the country.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than others, Japanese, or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.
AFRICAN.
"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or West Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Address and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, the country of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien has ever been in the United States before*).—The entry should show definitely by whom in passage was paid, and whether by head of family, by other, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether alien has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should give in each case the place of arrival, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether alien has ever been in the United States before*).—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place of arrival. Provide place of arrival.
Column 19 (*Whether alien has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the "**NOORDAW**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Nebraska**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19**26**,

at **NEW YORK**

44

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be accepted by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be accepted at the port of departure before some school authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindustani.	Ruthenian, Russiak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Irish, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Irish, South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Em. I. I.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Panama Channel.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

"Noordam"

Passengers sailing from. Boulogne Sur/Mer

June 10th. 1920

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Adm. to.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or single.	Head.	Head of household or not.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
												State. City or town.
1	✓	Ernst	Oskar	33	✓ M	S Agriculture	Yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland Winterthur	Schwester O. Ernst Winterthur	N.J. Paterson
2	✓	Bulwa	Nachman	29	✓ M	S Engineer	"	"	Poland Jewish	Germany Hord Westfalen	No Relations	Cal Newark
3	✓	Loretan	Leon	44	✓ M	M Waiter	Yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland Thun	Wife Mrs Loretan Thun	Cal Los Angeles
4	✓	Moesch	Francis	23	✓ M	S Clerk	"	"	"	Basel	Mother Mrs Moesch Dornacher Strasse 250 Basel	Penn Allentown
5	✓	Weissglas	Isak	31	✓ M	M Doctor	"	"	Roumania Jew	Roumania Czernowitz	Father I.L. Mr B. Mauriber Czernowitz Roumania	N.Y. New York City
6	✓	Lottenbach	Marie	27	✓ F	S Lady's maid	yes	French	Swiss	Switzerland Luzern	Mr Lottenbach Luzern	Mass Worcester
7	✓	Smith	Adelaide	17	✓ F	S none	yes	English	English	England London	no relatives in England has been in convent school	D.C. Washington
9	✓	Weinzelmann	Heinrich	55	✓ M	M Clergyman	yes	English	German	Germany Hameln	sister 1/1 Dora Spreiner Kreuzstrasse Hameln	Mich Springlake
10	✓	"	Frieda	57	✓ F	M Housew	yes	"	"	"	"	"

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

45

9 NO
Left 1902
10 NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven, Master**, of the **"Hus"**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

~~XXXX~~

Master

Sworn to before me this

date of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 2. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 3. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 4. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 5. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 6. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 7. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 8. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 9. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 10. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 11. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 12. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 13. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 14. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 15. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 16. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 17. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 18. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 19. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

Column 20. Name of alien, as given by him or her, or by the person accompanying him or her, or by the person who has knowledge of his or her name, and who is the only person who can give the name of the alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the "**NOADAM**" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of **State of Nebraska**

46

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the papers, lists, and sheets, **ten** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **JUN 1920**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original papers, lists, and sheets, as shown to me by the said F.W. Pike, and that I am duly qualified to perform the duties of a Notary Public in and for the State of New York.

END OF PAGE ON PEOPLES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Noordam

Passengers sailing from Plymouth

June 11th 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color or single.	Calling or occupation.	MARRIED.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
										Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.										
1	✓	Caulfield	Susan	59	F	S Teacher	yes	English	ye	England	Irish	England London	Miss E. Caulfield 15 YorkMankins N.Y. Rockville last PasserStr London	Don Imm.
2	✓	Lloyd	Pery Reginald	23	M	Horse driver	"	"	"	English	"	Cheltenham	Mrs J. Lloyd 31 Francis Str Cheltenham	Ills Chicago
3	✓	"	Annie	23	F	M Housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	Brandt	Peter	35	M	M Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Denmark Scandinavia	Denmark Copenhagen	BusinessAddr. Norrevold 52 Copenhagen	N.Y. New York City	
5	✓	Carlyle	Anny L.	48	F	W Housew	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A. New York	Mrs Horne 147 WestburyAve Wood Green	Mass Boston
6	✓	Taylor	Grace Mary	35	F	S none yos	"	"	"	"	"	England Wood Green	"	"
7	✓	Dyer	Hilda M.	27	F	S Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father A. Dyer 57 ChurchStr Tottenham London	Tenn Cotton Town
8	✓	Armstrong	Muriel	25	F	S Domest.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Boston Hotel London	N.Y. New York City
9	TRANSIT	Klyn	Klaas	37	M	M Bulbgrower	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Sassenheim	Mrs K. Klyn Sassenheim	Holland N.Y. New York
10	✓	Mooney	Louise	27	F	S Domest.	"	"	"	England	Scotch	England London	Boston Hotel London	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes	If no		Yes or No	Year: period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.						
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Miss J. Hembury 31 Bandal Ave Rochville N.Y.	Yes	3Mths	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	No	"	"	"	-	-	Brother Mr E. Lloyd 423 N. Green Rd Chicago	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	"	Yes	1907 N.Y.C.	Home Mrs P. Brandt 255 W. 22nd Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Denmark	Verninge
5	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919 New York	Cousin Mr Henderson 207 W. 84th Street N.Y.C.	UNDE	CI	DE	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Hotfield
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Fiance	"	"	-	-	Fiance Mr B. Carr Cotton Town Tenn	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar over left eye	"	Street
8	-	Empl. Mrs Costrave	"	"	-	-	Employer Mrs Costrave 128 W. 59 Street New York City	UNKN	OWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919/1920 New York	Business friend Wake McLaughlin 110 Water Street New York City	Yes	2 1/2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Holland	Zwammersdam
10	-	Empl. Mrs Costrave	"	No	-	-	Employer Mrs Costrave 128 West 59 Street New York City	UNKN	OWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Brown	Scar in Neck	Scotland	Edinburg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven, Master** of the **„NOORDAM“** from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **JUN 1920**, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

~~XXXX~~
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. The manifest should be prepared on separate sheets for each port at which passengers embark. The sheets should be numbered consecutively in the order of the ports of embarkation. The first sheet should be for the port of origin, and the last sheet should be for the port of destination. The sheets should be filed in the order of the ports of embarkation, and the manifest should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

2. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate. One copy should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the other copy should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel. The manifest should be prepared in English, and the names of the passengers should be written in full.

3. The manifest should be prepared on separate sheets for each port at which passengers embark. The sheets should be numbered consecutively in the order of the ports of embarkation. The first sheet should be for the port of origin, and the last sheet should be for the port of destination. The sheets should be filed in the order of the ports of embarkation, and the manifest should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

4. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate. One copy should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the other copy should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel. The manifest should be prepared in English, and the names of the passengers should be written in full.

5. The manifest should be prepared on separate sheets for each port at which passengers embark. The sheets should be numbered consecutively in the order of the ports of embarkation. The first sheet should be for the port of origin, and the last sheet should be for the port of destination. The sheets should be filed in the order of the ports of embarkation, and the manifest should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

6. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate. One copy should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the other copy should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel. The manifest should be prepared in English, and the names of the passengers should be written in full.

7. The manifest should be prepared on separate sheets for each port at which passengers embark. The sheets should be numbered consecutively in the order of the ports of embarkation. The first sheet should be for the port of origin, and the last sheet should be for the port of destination. The sheets should be filed in the order of the ports of embarkation, and the manifest should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

8. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate. One copy should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the other copy should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel. The manifest should be prepared in English, and the names of the passengers should be written in full.

9. The manifest should be prepared on separate sheets for each port at which passengers embark. The sheets should be numbered consecutively in the order of the ports of embarkation. The first sheet should be for the port of origin, and the last sheet should be for the port of destination. The sheets should be filed in the order of the ports of embarkation, and the manifest should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel.

10. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate. One copy should be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the other copy should be retained by the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel. The manifest should be prepared in English, and the names of the passengers should be written in full.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1912

S. S.

sailing from

1912 Arriving at Port of New York

1912

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 9

49

1919

S. S. ...

sailing from

... 19... Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	NO			
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken-out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~50~~ BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. N. O. R. D. A. M. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON JUNE 10TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of FORE JUN 22, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BERGER	JAKOB	32	M.	M.		MAR. 9 1919. DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, FAIRVIEW, KANSAS.	
2	"	IDA.	31	F.	M.		" " " " " " " "	
3	SUTER	LINA B.	36	F.	M.		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	ROAD. 3. MONROE, WISC.
4	CIATTINIO	CLAUDIO	41	M.	W.		MAY. 17 1904. PORTLAND COURT, OREGON.	SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA.
5	BERWICK	MICHEL	41	M.	M.		OCT. 4TH 1917. COUNTY DISTRICT COURT, DUBUQUE.	398 IOWA STREET, DUBUQUE.
6	Occhiena	Antonio	32	M	M	passport 192839	Court of Hanford Cal.	Hanford, Cal. 501 W. 7th Str.
7	"	Annatta	7	F	S	Father U. S. Citizen		- do -
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

51

S. S. "NOORDAM"

sailing from Plymouth

June, 10th 1920

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Smith	Adelaide W.	17	F S	Washington, D.C.	October 20	Washington, D.C. 1415 Harvard St
2	Thom Jt.	William Taylor	29	M M	Roanoke, Va	June 9th	U.S. Geological Survey
3	Rivera	Anthony	42	M M	Porto Rico	Oct 9th	N.Y. City 824 Dawson Str.
4	Fiorio	Luigi	30	M M			
5	Montresor [Fiorio]	Anna	24	F M		District Court Camp Devers Mass 21 Oct 1918 American Citizen by Marriage	Milford Mass 203 West Main Str
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Pike, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, ailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N O O R D A M Passengers sailing from JUNEXXXY ROTTERDAM, JUNE 9TH., 1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	MAZUR	JULIANNA	18	✓	F S FARMLAB.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVENIAN CZ.	SLOV. V. HLINEC	GRANDMOTHER ZUSANNA VILICKY VELKY HNILEC	PA. WICH HAVEN
2	✓	TINCSAK	LUDMILA	23	✓	" S SERVANT GIRL	"	" CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CIT.	"	VELKI SARIJS SAPIKA ZUPA VRICKO	NO RELATIVES	N.J. LAKE VIEW
3		KLINGOVSKY	MARIA	37	"	M HOUSEW.	NO TO HUSBAND	NO CZECHO SLOV.	GERMAN	"	FATHER JOSEF DRUSEL VRICKO. CZ. SLOV.	PA. CHAPLEROI
4			ANNA	11	"	S NONE	YES GERMAN	YES	"	"	GRAND FATHER	"
5			LUDMILLA	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	TECZKANIN	ANNA	26	✓	F M HOUSEW.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES CZECHO SLOV SLOVENIAN CZ.	SLOV	WIELKA STASKOCZ	MICHAL FROCHURA WIELKA STASKOCZ	OHIO CLEVELAND
7	✓	STEHLIK	PAULINA	24	"	S SERVANT GIRL	"	"	"	BREZNO ZWOLENSKA ZUPA	FATHER ADOLF STEHLIK BREZNO. ZWOLENSKA	PA. JOHNSTOWN
8	✓	BALAZ	ILONA	28	"	M HOUSEW.	TO HUSBAND	"	"	NOWA WIES SPISKA ZUPA	FATHER JAN FORBERGER NOWA WIES. SPISKA ZUPA	" SMITHFIELD
9	✓		VIKTOR	9	✓	M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	GRAND FATHER	"
10	✓		MARIA	7	"	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	NIZNIK	ANNA	34	"	F M HOUSEW.	YES TO HUSBAND	YES	"	PLAKOW SPISKA ZUPA	FATHER ANDRAS DWORANSKAUSKY PLAKOW. SPISKA ZUPA	PA. MC KEESROCKS
12	✓		D OROTHY	9	"	F S	NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	GRAND FATHER	"
13	✓		ROMAN	8	"	M S	"	NO	"	"	"	"
14	✓		CHARLES	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	GOLANDEK	ALZBETA	19	✓	F S	FARMLAB.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	KOSTOLNE ZUPA NEUTRA	GRAND MOTHER KATARINA WITCH KOSTOLNE. ZUPA NEUTRA	" HAWTO
16	✓		JAN	18	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	HAJDOMAR	KATARINA	40	"	F M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	HORNI PRANDCRF	NO RELATIONS	OHIO CLEVELAND
18	✓		PAL	13	"	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	UZACKO	MARIA	29	"	F M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	VINNE	PETROWA BARANKA	PA. CAIRNBROOK
20	✓		ANNA	11	"	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓		MICHEL	7	"	M	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"
22	✓	ORAVEC	ANNA	27	"	F M HOUSEW.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	"	KOLCEVEDLUHE	MOTHER ERSZA LAKATOCIK KOLCEVEDLUHE	" GRINDSTONE
23	✓		STEFAN	7	"	M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	GRAND MOTHER	"
24	✓		MICHAL	5	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOV.	"	"
25	✓	SOPKO	ANNA	25	"	F M HOUSEW.	YES SLOVAKIAN	YES	"	VYSNA SITNICA	MOTHER IN LAW. ANNA SOPKO VYSNA SITNICA. CZ. SL.	PA. SOUTHWEST
26	✓		MARIA	6	"	F S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	GRAND MOTHER	"
27	✓	SEVLIK	VERONA	28	"	F M HOUSEW.	YES SLOVAKIAN	YES	"	SVICINOVEK	FATHER JAN KRITZA SVICINOVEK.	" CLARENCE
28	✓		MAGDALENA	5	"	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	GRAND FATHER	"
29	✓	VALKOVA	ANNA	27	"	M HOUSEW.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	"	HUTTA	FATHER MATEJ KRATKA HUTTA. UJHOROD ZUPA	CONN. NEW BRITAIN
30	✓		PAWEL	5	"	M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

53

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a domicile in the United States.	Ever in prison or detention or institution, or whether ever deported, or whether ever deported by treaty, or whether ever deported by order of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether coming in violation of an order, restriction, permit, or agreement, or whether coming to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	FATHER	6 NO	-	FATHER JOSEPH MAZUR BOX 151. WICK HAVEN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZECHO SLOV. V. HITEC
2	YES	TO PASSAUC	10	BORN IN U.S.A.	SISTER MARIA TIMCSAK 54 SO. THIRD STREET. LAKE VIEW N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	GREY	"	U.S.A. JOHNSTOWN PA.
3	YES	HUSBAND	70	NO	HUSBAND JOSEF KLINGOVSKY CHARLEROI PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	CZECHO SLOV. PRICKO
4	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	YES	HUSBAND	213	NO	HUSBAND MAJK TECZKANIN 3050 E. 65 STREET. CLEVELAND O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZECHO SLOV. WIELKA
7	"	BR. I. L.	"	"	BRIL ANDY GAUDOS. MAPLE AVE. JOLITE ALLEY 200. JOHNSTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	GREY	"	"
8	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND VIKTOR BALASZ BOX 145 RFD. SMITHFIELD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	NOVA WIES
9	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	YES	HUSBAND	55	"	HUSBAND ROMAN NIZNIK 186 MCCON AVE. MC KEESROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	FLAKOW
12	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER ROMAN NIZNIK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	NO	"	MORE	"	FATHER JURAJ GOLANDEK NO. 27. HAUTO PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	KOSTOLNE
16	"	"	122	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
17	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND SAM HAJDOMAR MADISON STREET 12503. CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"	HORNI PRANDORF
18	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	NO	HUSBAND	25	"	HUSBAND MICHAL DZACKO F.O. BOX 128. CAIRNBROOK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VINNE	
20	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	YES	HUSBAND	30	YES 1910-1914	HUSBAND FRANK J. ORAVEZ GRINDSTONE. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BLACK	"	KOLCEVEDLUPE
23	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN U.S.A.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. GRINDSTONE PA.	
24	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOV. KOLCEVEDLUPE	
25	YES	HUSBAND	30	"	HUSBAND MICHAEL SOKKO BOX 322. SOUTHWEST PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"	LINKA SIOCZE
26	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VYSNA SITNICA	
27	YES	HUSBAND	10	"	HUSBAND MICHAL SEVCIK BOX 247. CLARENCE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	BROWN	"	SVICINOVEK
28	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	YES	HUSBAND	30	YES 1913-1914	HUSBAND JOHN WALKO WEST STREET 30. NEW BRITAIN. CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	GREY	"	HUTTA
30	"	FATHER	"	NO	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

¹ Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a club with a purpose of intimidating and teaching disobedience in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

51

54

206 6-21-20

2000

	DIRECT					TOTAL
	HEAD					
	TAX					
IN CAR						
2nd CAR						
STEERING	HOT	6	5	40	3	2
TOTAL	44A	236	5	40	3	2

5/5

DATE	U.S.	TOTAL
1948		
1949		
1950		
1951		
1952		
1953		
1954		
1955		
1956		
1957		
1958		
1959		
1960		
1961		
1962		
1963		
1964		
1965		
1966		
1967		
1968		
1969		
1970		
1971		
1972		
1973		
1974		
1975		
1976		
1977		
1978		
1979		
1980		
1981		
1982		
1983		
1984		
1985		
1986		
1987		
1988		
1989		
1990		
1991		
1992		
1993		
1994		
1995		
1996		
1997		
1998		
1999		
2000		
2001		
2002		
2003		
2004		
2005		
2006		
2007		
2008		
2009		
2010		
2011		
2012		
2013		
2014		
2015		
2016		
2017		
2018		
2019		
2020		
2021		
2022		
2023		
2024		
2025		
2026		
2027		
2028		
2029		
2030		
2031		
2032		
2033		
2034		
2035		
2036		
2037		
2038		
2039		
2040		
2041		
2042		
2043		
2044		
2045		
2046		
2047		
2048		
2049		
2050		
2051		
2052		
2053		
2054		
2055		
2056		
2057		
2058		
2059		
2060		
2061		
2062		
2063		
2064		
2065		
2066		
2067		
2068		
2069		
2070		
2071		
2072		
2073		
2074		
2075		
2076		
2077		
2078		
2079		
2080		
2081		
2082		
2083		
2084		
2085		
2086		
2087		
2088		
2089		
2090		
2091		
2092		
2093		
2094		
2095		
2096		
2097		

4	B	17
4	B	17

List **1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. N. O. O. R. D. A. M. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 9TH, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	KUPCIK	ZUZANNA	19	F S	MAID-SERVANT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. MODRA	KAMARZYNA KOPCZYK- MODRA CZ. SLOV. N.Y. NEW YORK
2	✓	BICAK	ALEXANDER	16	M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	WILKI SARIS	JAN BICAK- WILKI SARIS ZARISKA ZUPA N.J. PASSAIC
3	✓	MARTON	MARGITA	19	F S	FARM LAB ORER	"	"	"	"	KYSAG	BROTHER JAN MARTON -KYSAG SARISKA ZUPA ILLS CHICAGO
4	✓	EKVES	ANDRASOVA	23	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	RAKUS	FATHER JAN BUCHTA- RAKUS DEMERSKA ZUPA PA STUDA
5	✓	OLSINA	MARIA	20	F S	SERVANT GIRL	"	"	"	"	ROVNE	ANNA OLSINA ROVNE C. TRENCIN N.Y. NEW YORK
6	✓	BABNIC	MARIA	19	F S	FARM LAB ORER	"	"	"	"	ZAWATKA	STEFAN BABNIC- ZAWATKA- GOMOR PA HOLZAPPLE
7	✓	OVCHAROVICA	AGNES	30	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	MALY LOSONEC	STEFAN STIBRANY-MALY LOSONEC WISC.MILWAUKEE
8	✓	"	JAN	5	M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
9	✓	FUNDAREK	VERONA	42	F M	HOUSEW.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	"	"	NAGYRONA	NO RELATIVES OHIO CLEVELAND
10	✓	"	MARIA	17	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	KUNCIC	MARIE	27	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA SLOVENIAN	J. SLAV. STARA NOVAVES ANNA BORENCIC- MERSORAK- P. PATRADAJU- JUGOSLAVIA ILLS CHICAGO
12	✓	"	ANGELA	5	F S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
13	✓	KVAKA	MARIE	29	F M	HOUSEW.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. STEFURJOV	MARIA JOHAS- STEFURJOV-ZARISKA ZUPA PA FAIRCHANCE
14	✓	"	JANOS	7	M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
15	✓	OKBARSKY	ALZBETA	22	F S	FARM LAB ORER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	"	"	DRINOW	MICHAL OKBARSKY- DRINOW- SARISKA ZUPA OHIO STRUTHERS
16	✓	VARCHOLA	ERZSI	21	F S	"	"	"	"	"	CIBAVA	MARIA VARCHOLA- CIBAVA- ZAROCKA ZUPA PA CLAIRTON
17	✓	BATUSKI	ZUZANNA	36	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	"
18	✓	"	PAL	11	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	"	MARGIT	2	F S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
20	✓	ALEKSZY	MARGIT	26	F S	HOUSEW.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	"	"	"	NOWAWIESHUTA JUSTINA MAREJCSAK-NOWAWIESHUTA- PA YUKON
21	✓	"	"	6	F S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
22	✓	MAGER	ANNA	26	F M	HOUSEW.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	"	"	"	KUZINA ADAMOV ANDREJ-KURIMA- CZ. SLOV. PA WINDBER
23	✓	SLAMENIK	MARIA	29	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIZNA SLANA MARIA HRONEC-NIZNA SLANA CZ. SLOV. OHIO CALDWELL
24	✓	"	"	11	F S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
25	✓	"	JULIA	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	SWEC	ZUZANNA	55	F M	HOUSEW.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	"	"	"	OCHTINA JANUSNE RENK- OCHTINA " CAMBRIDGE
27	✓	BERO	ZOFIA	25	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	TOMICZ	MARGITA	21	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOBINA MIKLOS TOMICZ- ORKUCANY- CZ. SLOV. " "
29	✓	ZIDEK	ANNA	29	F S	SEAMSTRESS	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CHUTUSICE JOHAN ZIDEK- CHUTUSICE CASLAVI ZUPA ILLS CHICAGO
30	✓	ZARUBA	MARIE	13	F S	FARM LAB ORER	"	"	"	"	"	"

	Total passengers	U. S. citizens
1960-61	78,000	10,000
1961-62	80,000	10,000
1962-63	85,000	10,000
1963-64	90,000	10,000
1964-65	95,000	10,000
1965-66	100,000	10,000
1966-67	105,000	10,000
1967-68	110,000	10,000
1968-69	115,000	10,000
1969-70	120,000	10,000
1970-71	125,000	10,000
1971-72	130,000	10,000
1972-73	135,000	10,000
1973-74	140,000	10,000
1974-75	145,000	10,000
1975-76	150,000	10,000
1976-77	155,000	10,000
1977-78	160,000	10,000
1978-79	165,000	10,000
1979-80	170,000	10,000
1980-81	175,000	10,000
1981-82	180,000	10,000
1982-83	185,000	10,000
1983-84	190,000	10,000
1984-85	195,000	10,000
1985-86	200,000	10,000
1986-87	205,000	10,000
1987-88	210,000	10,000
1988-89	215,000	10,000
1989-90	220,000	10,000
1990-91	225,000	10,000
1991-92	230,000	10,000
1992-93	235,000	10,000
1993-94	240,000	10,000
1994-95	245,000	10,000
1995-96	250,000	10,000
1996-97	255,000	10,000
1997-98	260,000	10,000
1998-99	265,000	10,000
1999-00	270,000	10,000
2000-01	275,000	10,000
2001-02	280,000	10,000
2002-03	285,000	10,000
2003-04	290,000	10,000
2004-05	295,000	10,000
2005-06	300,000	10,000
2006-07	305,000	10,000
2007-08	310,000	10,000
2008-09	315,000	10,000
2009-10	320,000	10,000
2010-11	325,000	10,000
2011-12	330,000	10,000
2012-13	335,000	10,000
2013-14	340,000	10,000
2014-15	345,000	10,000
2015-16	350,000	10,000
2016-17	355,000	10,000
2017-18	360,000	10,000
2018-19	365,000	10,000
2019-20	370,000	10,000
2020-21	375,000	10,000
2021-22	380,000	10,000
2022-23	385,000	10,000
2023-24	390,000	10,000
2024-25	395,000	10,000
2025-26	400,000	10,000
2026-27	405,000	10,000
2027-28	410,000	10,000
2028-29	415,000	10,000
2029-30	420,000	10,000
2030-31	425,000	10,000
2031-32	430,000	10,000
2032-33	435,000	10,000
2033-34	440,000	10,000
2034-35	445,000	10,000
2035-36	450,000	10,000
2036-37	455,000	10,000
2037-38	460,000	10,000
2038-39	465,000	10,000
2039-40	470,000	10,000
2040-41	475,000	10,000
2041-42	480,000	10,000
2042-43	485,000	10,000
2043-44	490,000	10,000
2044-45	495,000	10,000
2045-46	500,000	10,000
2046-47	505,000	10,000
2047-48	510,000	10,000
2048-49	515,000	10,000
2049-50	520,000	10,000
2050-51	525,000	10,000
2051-52	530,000	10,000
2052-53	535,000	10,000
2053-54	540,000	10,000
2054-55	545,000	10,000
2055-56	550,000	10,000
2056-57	555,000	10,000
2057-58	560,000	10,000
2058-59	565,000	10,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

55

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dis-belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. van Walraed, Master of the "HOORDAN", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. van Walraed
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column, established on the manifest, contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of "English," "Swedish," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, who, however, if born in the United States, is not of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has passport or other document*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether has money paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and their answers, like all other on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Lick, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at Chicago, Ill.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

JUN 9TH.

, 19120

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1926, 191

57

No. on list.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or discharged or institution for mental or physical defect, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming by reason of war, order, subversion, piracy, or agreement, and whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1		FATHER	NO		FATHER MORITZ SZRON 169 BROOME ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	2000	NO	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	GOWOROWO	
2		"	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NO	HUSBAND	3		HUSBAND J. FAINTUCH 1432 E. BALTIMORE ST. BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	RADOM
4		FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
7		HUSBAND	15		HUSBAND MOSES LOCKER 140 STAMLER ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA
8		FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLONDE	GREY	"	"	"
9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	HUSBAND	3		HUSBAND M. GRABOW 3377 WOODWARD AVE DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	RED	GREY	"	"	SOSNOWICE
12		SISTER	2		SISTER ANIA WAKSMAN MICH 119 WEST 114TH. ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	LODZ
13		"	"		SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
14	YES	BROTHER	13		BROTHER WILLY HABER 1513 CLARK ST. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	KALUSH
15	YES	BR. IN L.	35		BR. IN L. BENNIE WIENER 1011 FOURTH AVE CORN POLIS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	LODZ
16		BROTHER	"		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
17		UNCLE	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	"
18	NO	HUSBAND	20		HUSBAND WOLF HILSEN RATH 407 SOMMER ST. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KOLOMEA
19		FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLONDE	BROWN	"	"	"
20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	TARNOPOL
21		HUSBAND	"		HUSBAND SAM GARNICK 310 EX ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	KIELCE
22		FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
24		HUSBAND	140		HUSBAND LONIE SCHWARZ 11 CLINTON ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	DEBICA
25		FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is prepared to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with or possesses, entertains and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. C. van Walraven* Master, of the "HOORDAM", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920,
at _____, NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Place of birth*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 6: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, engineer, miller, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, etc. (See instructions on page 16.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Ability to read and write*.—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if exemption is claimed, read "ground") should be stated. If unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11: *Whether he has ever been in the United States*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 12: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 17: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 18: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 19: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 20: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 21: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 22: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 23: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 24: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 25: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 26: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 27: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 28: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 29: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 30: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 31: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 32: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 33: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 34: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 35: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 36: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 37: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 38: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (See instructions on page 16.)

Column 14: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 17: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 18: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 19: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 20: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 21: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 22: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 23: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 24: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 25: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 26: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 27: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 28: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 29: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 30: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 31: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 32: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 33: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 34: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 35: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 36: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 37: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 38: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 39: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 40: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 41: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 42: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 43: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 44: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 45: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Fike, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at Omaha, Nebraska

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been or is being prosecuted for crime and sentenced to imprisonment, or for crime supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.</small>	Whether coming because of war, or because of political persecution, or because of religious persecution, or because of other cause, or because of other cause.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES SON	\$ 50	YES	1895	SCRANTON WIFE JADWIGA WEGLOWSKA- PA 527 BACK STR-BELLEVUE-SCRANTON PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE	POLAND WIDEVKA
2	HUSBAND	\$ 55	NO		HUSBAND TOMAS ZEMLA- BOX 104 RUSSELLTON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" BROWN GREY	"	" SZULKOWICE
3	FATHER	-	"		FATHER -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" BLONDE "	"	" "
4	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" " "	"	" "
5	YES HUSBAND	-	"		HUSBAND LUDWIG GORSZKEWICZ- 1714 BRYAN STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" BROWN "	"	" WESBORSK
6	FATHER	-	"		FATHER -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" KLOTYLDOW
7	NO	"	\$ 4		FATHER JOSEF ZACHIEWICZ- 1523 2ND AVE- BEAVER FALLS PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" BLONDEBLUE	"	" WARSCHAU
8	YES HUSBAND	-	"		HUSBAND STEFAN CHUCHLA-BOX 152 ELRAMA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" BROWN GREY	"	" BERESKA
9	FATHER	-	"		FATHER -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" " "	"	" "
10	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" BROWN	"	" "
11	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" BLONDE "	"	" "
12	YES BR.I.L.	-	"		BR.I.L. ANDRZEY GREDYSA-1115 MILITARY STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" BROWN "	"	" BUDI
13	HUSBAND	\$ 8	"		HUSBAND MATHEJ BOMBYK- 140 PELOUZE STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" GREY	"	" LISIATYCE
14	FATHER	-	"		FATHER -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" "
15	BR.I.L.	-	"		UNCLE C. LIND- 409 E.ROOSTERN STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" BROWN	"	" DABROVA
16	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" " "	"	" "
17	NO HUSBAND	MORE	"		HUSBAND M. DAVIDOWICZ- 603 O- BRIENSTR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORN- CRIPPLED	"	4 11	" GREY	CRIPPLED	" KIELCE
18	FATHER	-	"		FATHER -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" " "	"	" BAZIZIN
19	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	" " "	"	" "
20	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
21	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
22	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
23	YES HUSBAND	-	"		HUSBAND HARY CZARNILAS- 603 10th STREET- SIOUX CITY IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" BLACKBROWN	NONE	" ZGBKOWICE
24	FATHER	-	"		FATHER -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" BLONDEGREY	"	" PAYENCHA
25	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" BROWN	"	" "
26	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
27	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
28	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
29	"	-	"		" -"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "
30	NO SELF	40	"		BROTHER B. KIELAR 4346 WAYNE AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" GREY	"	" POSADA

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Watrous Master, of the "NOORDAM", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Watrous
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to his kindred at home is to be given. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people and Chinese.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether on possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answers should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (1892), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Felt, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Pauling Thurnworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1920,

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HOLLAND-AMERICA
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. NOORDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 9TH, 1920

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

1920. , 191

61

* Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or conspires to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a national or any organization maintaining and teaching denial in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. van Walraven Master of the ROTHSCHILD, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. van Walraven
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUN, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home country*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wid. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, shipyard engineer, house painter, painter, engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, road worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who possesses land, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on land for the master for hire.

Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, that the proper examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language spoken by the alien is to be noted, and if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption is to be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Free or people*).—See list of free or people printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and registries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" as country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cuban or Negroes.

Spanish American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Mexican American.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether or not he is of the blood of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket to such place of destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether accompanied by wife and family*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Year) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to see a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Fike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", swearing himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at Omaha

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. N. O. O. R. D. A. M.Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 9TH

1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Except future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	BRZISKY	35	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES YIDDISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND KIELCE	LEBOWAN- ALTE WARSCHAUER PRZENEBSE 21- KIELCE	OHIO CLEVELAND
2	✓	"	14	M	S	NONE	" UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	9	M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	SOMBERG	32	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES TO HUSBAND	YES	"	" OSTROWICE	WOISCHE WRONSBERG-OSTROWICE RADOM	MICH DETROIT
8	✓	"	11	M	S	NONE	" UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	STIBER	23	F	S	HAIR- DRESSER	" YIDDISH	YES	"	" LODZ	M.B. FUCHS- POLIGNA 27- LODZ	N.Y. BRONX
11	✓	GLDBERG	16	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	" WYSZKOW	GINDE SOKOL- WYSZKOW-GUB. WARSCHAU	NEW YORK
12	✓	GUTERMAN	21	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	" POLAVY	GITTEL GUTERMAN-SZPITALNA ULICA 12- POLAVY GUB LUBLIN	CHESA MASS
13	✓	ZIMMELSTERN	21	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	"	" BYCHOWA	SCHINDEL TOCHNER- WYSOKI- GALIZIEN	N.Y. NEW YORK
14	✓	"	7	F	S	NONE	" UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	ZIEBLIN	31	F	M	HOUSEW.	" GOING TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	PRZEMYSŁAWY AURON LEIC KANZIK-PRZEMYSŁAWY- GALIZIEN	"
16	✓	"	13	F	S	NONE	YES POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	TAUCHMAN	34	M	M	SHOE- MAKER	" YIDDISH	"	"	" RADOM	RUCHEA TAUCHMAN-WOJCIECHOW POLAND	MICH. JACKSON
19	✓	"	50	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	"	" WYSZKOW	MARTI WROZOWICZ- WYSZKOW- G. WARSCHAU	N.J. NEWARK
20	✓	"	22	F	S	SEAM- STRESS	YES YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"
21	✓	"	19	F	S	HAIR- DRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	KAMINCZYK	44	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"
23	✓	"	16	F	S	NONE	YES POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	"	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	6	F	S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
27	✓	AJDELMAN	40	F	M	HOUSEW.	" GOING TO HUSBAND	"	"	" ZAWICHUST	MARIA APPELBAUM- OSEROW- POLAND	MICH DETROIT
28	✓	"	7	M	S	NONE	" UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	"	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	JUNGER	26	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES YIDDISH	YES	"	" WARSAW	LOSER ROSENBAUM- FRETE STR. 40 WARSAW	N.Y. BROOKLYN

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Lick, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, leading himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N O O R D A M

Passengers sailing from

R O T T E R D A M

J U N E 9TH.

, 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Included future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	HERSZKOWICZ	FESLA	36	F M	HOUSEW. NO TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CIENCZIN	FATHER MOISCHE KANAREK CIENCZIN : POLAND GRAND FATHER "	WICH. DETROIT	
2	✓	"	SCHEINDEL	18	F S	NONE	YES YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	
3	✓	"	RUCHEL	11	F S	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	✓	"	CHAJE	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	MIKANOWSKA	FESIA	24	F	FLOWER MAKER	YES YIDDISH	YES	"	WARSAW	MOTHER RIWKA MIKANOWSKA FRETA STREET 25. WARSAW	N.Y. NEW-YORK		
6	✓	WACHMAN	CHAJE	40	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	DOBRYN	HELMAN NURIK DOBRYN PLOCK	WICH. DETROIT		
7	✓	"	AWRUW	14	M S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	✓	"	CHANE	16	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	✓	"	NICHA	16	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	✓	"	MOISCHE	7	M S	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	✓	BORNSTEIN	RASZA	52	F	WID HOUSEW.	YES YIDDISH	YES	"	LODZ PIOTRKOW	DAUGHTER FRANIA ZUCKER SKULNA 7. LODZ SISTER "	ILSS. CHICAGO		
12	✓	"	SCHLOMA	27	M S	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	✓	JAGODA	FEIGE	36	F M	HOUSEW. NO TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	WISKOW	SISTER R. BODISCHEWITZ WISKOW. WARSCHAU AUNT "	N.Y. NEW-YORK		
14	✓	"	SCHEINDEL	17	" S	NONE	YES YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	
15	✓	"	SCHIFFRE	15	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	✓	"	CHANE	13	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	
17	✓	"	INDA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	✓	"	MOISCHE	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	✓	LEHRER	TEMY	30	F M	HOUSEW. YES YIDDISH	YES	"	"	HERODENKA GAL.	FATHER MOSES NEUGIESSER. HERODENKA. GAL. GRAND FATHER "	"		
20	✓	"	RIWA	8	" S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	
21	✓	ZAPOR	ANNA	26	F	HOUSEW. YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	"	"	
22	✓	GOLDBERG	CHAJE SCHEINDEL	57	F	WID HOUSEW. NO	GOING TO SON	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ PIOTRKOW LYSOLATE LUBLIN	SISTER MARIASZKOWSKA SOWINA GAL. SISTER SCHEWE BENDER BEREZINYSTR. 29. LODZ. CHAJE PAPIER LYSOLATE. LUBLIN	CONN. HARTFORD N.Y. BRONX BROOKLYN
23	✓	HERTZ	RIFKE	52	F M	"	YES YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	
24	✓	"	MIRIAM	22	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	✓	"	SCHWUEL	13	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	✓	SCHINDLER	SARA	38	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	BOLOCHOW	FATHER KUNE SCHINDLER BOLOCHOW GRAND FATHER "	" NEW-YORK CITY	
27	✓	"	ROSA	13	" S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	
28	✓	"	KLARA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	✓	DRESCHER	HERSCH	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND MOTHER FRIME SCHINDLER BOLOCHOW	"	
30	✓	"	MOSES	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

65

[illegible]

¹ *See* Note 1, *supra*, for discussion of the following. Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law and order, has a right to express his opinions, is determined, or should be, on the basis of the nature of the person's activities or of his conduct or of the nature of the person's association with persons who are engaged in overthrowing and leading disloyal opposition to organized government or who teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the NOORDIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian—Russians
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Bulgarian	Italian—North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian—South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dakotian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NOORDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 9TH, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	VRABEL	MARIA	35	F M	HOUSEW.	NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	CZECH-SLOVAKIA	SLOVENIAN CZ. SLOV. RADOMA	WOJCIECH KOBIJARCIK- RADOMA	ARK. REDFIELD
2	✓	"	ALZBETH	15	F S	NONE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	JAN	7	M S	"	NO UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"
4	✓	KOZUMPLIKOVA	MARIE	16	F S	SERVANT	YES BOHEMIAN	YES	"	BOHEMIAN	KOZOUIDKY	ANNA KOZUMPLIKOVA-KOZOUIDKY- OHIO PERRYSBURG
5	✓	VOUCHOVA	APOLONIA	40	F M	HOUSEW.	" SLOVENIAN	"	"	SLOVENIAN	HROZN LHOJA JAN PRZIBY- TASOW- CZ. SLOV.	MINN MEADOWLANDS
6	✓	"	FRANTISEK	14	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	MARIA	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	ANTONIE	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	BODNAROVA	ANNA	24	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	KISTA	JANUS CZIPKO- KISTA PA JESSUP
10	✓	VOJTEK	MARIA	27	F M	"	"	"	"	"	HORELICA	ANNA CERNETZKY- HORELITZA- PA ERIE
11	✓	"	JAN	7	M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
12	✓	DEJMIT	JULIA	29	F M	HOUSEW.	GOING TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	KROMPACH	ANNA GRIZAK- KROMPACH- OHIO ROBINSON
13	✓	"	MICHAL	7	M S	NONE	" UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	CSOPKO	ERZSA	18	F S	SERVANT	YES SLOVAK	YES	"	"	KISTE	MARIA CSOPKO- SZEJKO-ZUPA PA BRADDOCK
15	✓	KUSCAK	ANNA	50	F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	WIBORN	KATH. NEUBAUER- WIBORN- MINN W. NEW DULUTH
16	✓	"	MARY	9	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	ANNA	6	F S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
18	✓	WNICH	MATIAS	17	M S	NONE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	"	"	WISNI SLOVINKI KATHARINA MNICH-WISNI SLO	OHIO PLEASANT
19	✓	NEMECEK	ANNA	17	F S	FARM-LABORER	" MOREVIAN	"	"	MORAVIAN	TASOW	NO RELATIVES PA ROSSFORD
20	✓	LACHITA	ZUZANNA	22	F S	"	" SLOVENIAN	"	"	SLOVENIAN	SZOBRANCZ	GYORGY LACHITAA SZOBRANCZ C. UNG. PA YOUNGSTOWN
21	✓	HANAKOVA	ANTONIE	23	F S	SERVANT	" BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	KOZOUIDKY	FRANS HANAK- KOZOUIDKY-CZ.SL. PA PERRYSBURG
22	✓	SYKORA	MARIA	25	F M	HOUSEW.	" SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	HORELICA	JAN CERNETZKY- HORELICA-ZUPA PA ERIE
23	✓	"	JAN	7	M S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
24	✓	SABOL	MARIA	36	F M	HOUSEW.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES	"	"	KRACINOVCE	NO RELATIVES PA NANTICOKE
25	✓	"	ANDREW	16	M S	FARM-LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	JAN	13	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	"	ANNA	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	"	THOMAS	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	METILY	MARIA	23	F M	HOUSEW.	NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	WIZNA SITNICA PAL TURZIK- WIZNA SITNICA C. ZEMPLIN	PA RUSSELLTON
30	✓	"	JAN	6	M S	NONE	" UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Loh, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1918

at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized local immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian—Russek.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian—North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian—South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N. O. C. R. D. A. M.

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 9TH

1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓ KEMENY	APOLONIA	44	F	M HOUSE-YES	CROATIAN	YES JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	J. SLAVIA DALJA	BROTHER ANTON WILHELM-VERA	MICH	DETROIT
2	✓ "	JULIANA	19	F	S FARM-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓ "	JOSEF	10	M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ HAJDU	RUTICA	22	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	SELA	WISC	MILWAUKEE
5	✓ PRAH	ANNA	27	F	S SEAM- STRESS	SLOVENIAN	"	"	SLOVENIAN	KRSKO	"	"
6	✓ ENGEL	JULIANNA	37	F	M HOUSE WIFE	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	BACSKA	OHIO	AKRON
7	✓ "	THERESIA	11	F	S NONE	"	"	"	CLAIMES TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"
8	✓ "	JULIANNA	7	F	S " NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ PEPAR	KAROLINE	25	F	S FARM- YES	SLOVENIAN	YES JUGO SLAVIA	"	SLOVENIAN	GORENGIRCH	"	CLEVELAND
10	✓ DECKER	MELITA	21	F	M HOUSE WIFE	GERMAN	YES RUSSIA	GERMAN	RUSSIA KALLENZIMMEN	ROSALIA HERMAN	MINN	ST. PAUL
11	✓ "	ELSA	9	"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	KALLENZIMMEN K. JOHANNESBURG	"	"
12	✓ "	LINDA	4	"	S " NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓ ZWIERS	ALBERTUS	24	M	M WEAVER	YES	DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND HELLENDORP	HERMANUS	PEASE
14	✓ "	JOHANNES	26	F	M HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓ "	ALBERTUS	21	M	S WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓ "	GERRITDINA	19	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓ "	CATHARINA	17	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓ SPANJERS	ADRIANUS	23	M	S FARM LAB	"	"	"	"	EINDHOVEN	G. SPANJERS	IND. PAK. MILPARK
19	✓ VAN DER HUL	HERMAN	27	M	M PORTER	"	"	"	"	NEAR EINDHOVEN	"	"
20	✓ "	TEUNTJE	22	F	M HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓ "	MAAS	13	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓ "	MARIA	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓ "	GERRITJE	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓ "	CORNELIS	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓ "	GERRIT	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓ VAN RIJSEN	GERRIT	17	M	S FARM LAB	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	"
27	✓ REINHARDT	JUSTINE	22	F	M HOUSE- LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"
28	✓ "	HELENA	24	F	S FARM- LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"
29	✓ "	CHRISTINE	20	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓ "	LODOLG	15	M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

14-213

, 191

63

No. on list.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	NO	SELF	\$50	YES 1914	DETROIT MICH	HUSBAND JAMES KEMENY- 745 SHEN STR.- DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	APOTINA	
2	"	MOTHER	"	NO	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	VERA	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	YES	BROTHER	\$10	"	"	BROTHER STEFAN HAJDU- 712 CEDAR STR.- WILMUCKE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	GOULAVIC	
5	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER FRANK PRAH- 370 KINIC AVE- WILMUCKE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	AKRON	
6	NO	SELF	50	YES 1909-1915	AKRON-CHIO	HUSBAND MENDEL ENGEL PRUSTER ALLEE 420 AKRON-CHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	SZATORJA	
7	"	MOTHER	"	YES BORN IN U.S.A.	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. AKRON-CHIO	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	YES	DR. IN LAH	30	NO	"	DR. IN LAH DOMINIK HRIBAR 6127 ST. CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	JUGO SLAVIA GOKENGIRCH	
10	"	HUSBAND	50	"	"	HUSBAND JULIUS INTERER 1111 AUBRE AVE ST. PAUL, MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND HELENOWSKA	
11	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	NO	SELF	MOPE	"	"	SON I. L. H. SCHEFFER PRASE, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	GRAY	GREY	"	HOLLAND BELLENDORN	
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MEPPEL
15	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BELLENDORN
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	MOPE	YES	"	MOPE, I. SPANERS, WILMUCKE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	SCHAYEK
19	"	"	"	NO	"	COUSIN, THOMAS BLITZ RICK BARRIS, IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAGENINGEN
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EDE
21	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	UNCLE	50	"	"	UNCLE, CARL ROSEBACH, A. IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	SON	"	NO	"	SON FREDRICK R. INHARDT- ST. JOSEPH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SERADON	
28	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	GRAY	"	"	"	SERADON
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Edward Smith, of the United States, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

To Mr Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____, Texas, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Normal. If a singersail with the vessel, this additional ventilation shall be excluded but not, on the other hand, the part of the sail which has been set in the reefed state. If the reef is not set, the reefed part of the sail shall be excluded.

Reefed. If a singersail with the vessel, this additional ventilation shall be excluded but not, on the other hand, the part of the sail which has been set in the reefed state.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock they would share – spring and the language they speak. For or not, stock and blood and the purity of the allocation, the mother tongue to be used and to act as the common to external tools.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

71

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1918, at U. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1872

1972

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

List

HOLLAND-AME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM . . . *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , JUNE 9TH , 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to Read what language, for what purpose claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(When permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	WELKE	RUDOLF	18	M	S FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	HANDELS-ED-LIX.	N O R E L A T I O N S O R E-GON	PORTLAND
2	✓	"	WANDA	15	F	S NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	WILHELM	9	M	S " "	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	SILBERBERG	CHANE	33	F	M HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KIELCE	MR. S. GOLDBLUST UL. WESOLA 56 N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	✓	"	SARA	15	F	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	FEIGE	11	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	JOCHWET	9	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	DWORA	7	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	ZIPER	SARA	31	F	M HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BRUCHNIK	MRS. GITTEL FEIT BRUCHNIK	BROOKLYN
10	✓	"	SOFIA	9	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	"	EISEK	7	M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	PAPIERKOSKA	SURE	34	F	M HOUSEW	NO	TO KIELCE	"	"	"	"	KIELCE	MR. ISRAEL FURMAN. MARKASSE 15 KIELCE POLAND	NEW YORK
13	✓	"	NOSEN	12	M	S NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	FESCHE	10	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	CHUNE	9	M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	"	MOISCHE	7	M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	REISEL	5	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	GOLDE	5	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	PIELOJAR	ANTONIA	35	F	M HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	ROGY GAL	MRS. GONORATA STANIS ROGY GAL.	N.J. PASSAIC
20	✓	"	JOZEF	7	M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	"	HELENA	5	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	RUDNITZKI	ABRAH	40	M	M MERCHANT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	SWENEANY.	N O R E L A T I O N S	PA. REPUBLIC
23	✓	"	BEILE	40	F	M HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	BLATE	15	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	"	SHEINE	15	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	SALOMON	11	M	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	"	LELE	7	F	S " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	"	CHANE	27	F	M HOUSEW	NO	WITH SON NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	"	SARA	24	F	S SLAVSTAYED	"	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	PIATEK	JULIA	27	F	M HOUSEW	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	RODNIK	MR. ADAM KISIBICZ RODNIK GAL N.Y.	BOFFALO

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Frazer, Master of the "NOORDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920;
at _____, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

J. J. VAN NORDEN

The population was concentrated along the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of the Po, of Padana, of Veneto, and of Liguria and the Po delta, respectively, according to Belli-Savona (1992). As a consequence, the genetic structure could have resulted 'Italian within'. Most of these populations (5 out of 10) have not been analysed.

DEATH: 1988, 1990, 1991, 1992

[illegible]

... persons of that position, who are citizens of the United States and who are not in the United States, shall be considered "United States."

© 1996 The Authors
Journal compilation © 1996 Blackwell Science Ltd

Conducting a *Post-Inspection*. This occurs after the contractor has been inspected and the inspection report completed. A review of the inspection report should be conducted by the permittee and the contractor. The contractor should be advised of the inspection results and of any recommended future positive construction it within the United States or outside the United States (e.g., England, Italy).

[illegible][illegible]

It is important to note that the above results are generalizations of the results in [11]. If the α -th order derivative of φ is bounded, then the α -th order derivative of φ is bounded in the L^p norm. However, in general, φ is not bounded in the L^p norm. In this case, the α -th order derivative of φ is bounded in the L^p norm. In this case, the α -th order derivative of φ is bounded in the L^p norm.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. A. Tice*, Surgeon of the *NOONAN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Nebraska*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

N O O R D A M

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

J U N E 9TH

, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	KESTENBAUM	LAJA	35	F M HOUSEW.	NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OZAROW	ISRAEL ZUCKER -POLNOCZNA 6 LODZ- POLAND	N .Y. NEW YORK
2	✓	"	BORUCH	11	M S NONE	YES YIDDISH	YES "	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	BEREK	8	M S "	NO UNDER AGE	NO "	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	MARGOLIS	ZFLDA	36	F M HOUSEW.	YES YIDDISH	YES "	"	"	KUSSOW	MUSCHKE MANOWITZ- KUSSOW- GJB. SIEDLETZ	MINN. ST PAUL
5	✓	"	PERLI	16	F S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	CHIL	14	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	MEIER	10	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	CHASE	9	F S "	NO UNDER AGE	NO "	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	BALSKY	CHAI E	20	F S "	GOING TO FARMER	"	"	"	WARSAU	S. BALSKEY- SMUCY 39-WARSCHAU	N.Y. NEW YORK
10	✓	"	HINDE	18	F S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	WADUREK	TEREZA	31	F M HOUSEW.	YES POLISH	YES "	"	"	NOWOMIASCO	MAGD. TEMPALSKA- NOWOMIASCO	PA FORD CITY
12	✓	"	CECILIA	7	F S NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO "	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	SCHWARZFINK	MIREL	30	F M HOUSEW.	GOING TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	SZYDLOWCE	FATHER NOTE KEHELHAAR-SZYD LOWCE- G. RADOM	N.Y. NEW YORK
14	✓	"	CHASKEL	10	M S NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	ABRAM	6	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	ROTHMAN	HENDL	39	F M HOUSEW.	YES YIDDISH	YES "	"	"	LOBLIN	NO RELATION	MASS PEABODY
17	✓	"	PERL	17	F S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	ITZIG	14	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	"	HERMAN	12	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	MOISCHE	8	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	SCHWEITZER	CHANE	33	F M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	ZAMOSC	S. DIKKER- ZAMOSC- POLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK
22	✓	MOSKAL	GITTEL	34	F M "	NO GOING TO HUSBAND	NO "	"	"	"	HENE MOSKAL- ZAMOSC- POLAND	"
23	✓	"	WALKE	15	F S NONE	YES YIDDISH	YES "	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	ELE	10	M S "	NO UNDER AGE	NO "	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	MIASZENICZ	ANIELA	26	F M HOUSEW.	GOING TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	TUZYSK	VERONIKA PIECH-TUZYSK	PA FORD CITY
26	✓	WASSERBERG	CHANA	55	F M "	YES YIDDISH	YES "	"	"	KRAKAU	WOLF WASSERBERG- UL. JOZIFA 3-N.Y. NEW YORK KRAKAU-POLAND	"
27	✓	"	ITEL	25	F S SEAWATER	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	"	PAULA	23	F S CLARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	"	HELENA	16	F S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	"	JOSEF	30	M S TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Williams, Master, of the SS. "Albatross", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Headline stories*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Boats*—The answer in this column should be expressed in words or notation; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Harsh or single*). The answer should be "1" (harsh or single) if the respondent is prohibited.

Column 7: *Culture or occupation*. This entry should describe the individual's occupation, trade, or profession or educational attainment. In the case of the respondent who does not have an occupation, trade, or profession, his/her education level should be indicated.

A distinction should be made between laminates and sandwich structures, as shown in the appendix to this study, shown in table 1.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer's economic gain.
Steadfastness means one should make steady progress toward his goal and correct his mistakes as he goes along. It does not mean slow and constant improvement.

Read what you have just written. If you have any corrections, make them now. Then, if necessary, by inspection and mental calculation, find the product of each number and its inverse.

Colombia's *Academia de Quilombos* (9) holds the distinction of being the country of origin of such a citizen or subject.

Colman [9] *knows people* – both – is not granted on basis of the first. The other should show that *knows people* is a *strong* relation, and not

Special attention should be paid to the destruction of enterprises and the economy of which enterprises subject to permanent residence and economy of such and nature should be carefully reformed by a national and industry committee. For example, the industry of the country is under the

perceived by people that the government is not doing enough to protect the health of citizens and that the health of citizens is not protected enough. Citizens are perceived to be in contact with persons appearing to have the health of a sick person due to the use of drugs. As a result, citizens are likely to believe that there might possibly come under the health of a sick person, or others, from other causes. In the context that the following discussion should be complete, I would like to

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Caribbees or Negroes.

*Spanish American nations: the people of central and South America (Spanish descent).

*African black populations have been shown to have a higher frequency of the *W* allele.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. The individual of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEAVY AND LIGHT

The people who are native to the basin of the River Plate, southern India, are a mixture of Indian and European, American and European and American, and the word "Indian" is used to designate all Americans. Perhaps, one day, this country should be called a "Latin America." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Indian language.

DAVIDAN 80014

The people who are native to that portion of Puk' south of the line of the Puk' at $P' = \alpha$ is *matte*, means of living. Tsimari, the Mariche, Linawa, Rima, the Abor, and Mariche, etc. . . . A little to the east of Puk' is the Sakhim and their descendants should be included in the same group.

Country of last permanent residence. A final or partial residence address also valid for the last permanent residence. The last country in which he/she resided with the status of a resident for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. (Presumptive)

use claim. It should show the country and city of birth and last permanent residence. It is also true that for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, but not country of birth, nationality, or other information that is important to the investigation.

Country of last permanent residence of a non-U.S. who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be represented as "United States."

Column 12: *Assigned completion dates of national projects and of research projects in progress.* The date should be indicated in month and year of each relative to the base year, such relative having, as a name and address

name, should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Chapter 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 4: *Has the company a ticket to said final destination?* The answer should be either Yes, ticket in hand, or No, no ticket.

Coleman 160 *Pigeon*, *any passage past*. The entry should also definitely be where *passage* was used as a bird's nest rather than brother, another relative, trust, something company, etc.

Column E, *Worth* = a person's net *Worth*, and *gross income*. The answer should give the excess of E over F, for the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the best of family should not be included among the exact members of the panel.

Column 18: *Whether the person has been in the United States and if so, when and where*. The entries should show whether or not a Year or Year in the United States before and up to the year or period of year (and place), i.e., 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(C) Lynn B. (H) *It is good to participate in fitness, and I am a participant.* The answer to the question, "Is it good to participate in fitness?" is "yes," and the answer to the question, "Am I a participant?" is "yes."

should show who their spouse is going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. The question, at self-explanatory, and the answer, like all the others, the shoe are subject to the same. From this point on, is the explanation, either. However, in answer, it

question 26, it often has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to accept the award on the condition that he has not been convicted of a crime.

...to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. G. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1916

at Omaha, Nebraska

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

A LINE.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

. 191

75

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country; or whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a citizenship of the United States.	Ever in prison or discharged from prison; and if so, under what sentence or sentences; and if so, for what offense or offenses? <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; or whether he has been convicted of treason against the United States.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	HUSBAND	40	YES 1910-1914 PHILA. PA.	YES	1910-1914	PHILA. PA.	HUSBAND PIOTR HENDRZAK 4361 N. 16TH ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	NOWE
2	"	FATHER	-	YES BORN IN U.S.	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA PA.	
3	"	"	-	NO	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	NOWE	
4	-	HUSBAND	10	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND B. HELBERG 23 E. 125TH ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	NURETZ
5	-	FATHER	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BLONDE	GREY	"	"	"
6	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER SZAJE BERGERBAUM 176 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ZAMOSC
8	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
9	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND JOZEF FLUG 91 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ZAMOSC
11	-	FATHER	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BLONDE	GREY	"	"	"
12	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
13	YES	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND ROWAN WAWCZYK 973 MARSHALL ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BROWN	"	RIGHT EYE BLIND	"	DUDY
14	"	FATHER	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BLONDE	GREY	NONE	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	DUDY
16	"	HUSBAND	2	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND WAWRZYNIEC GONIT 2365 THURMAN ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	KORCZYNA
17	"	FATHER	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BLONDE	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	7/10	YES 1912-1919 SCRANTON PA.	YES	1912-1919	SCRANTON PA.	FRIEND CHARY KRCZELEK 699 MOUNT VERNON ST. SCRANTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KONINCKY
19	"	HUSBAND	20	NO	"	"	"	HUSBAND ANDY PETRONKA 718 S MEDS AVE CHARLEROI PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	LIPOWIEC
20	"	FATHER	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDY PETRONKA 718 S MEDS AVE CHARLEROI PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
22	"	BROTHER	16	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JAN KARPINSKI 609 GRANT ST. WATERLOO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLONDE	"	"	"	DLUGOSIODLO
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	-	HUSBAND	15	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND LUDWIG GLESMANN 1619 WOODBINE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	JURKO
25	-	FATHER	-	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SZURAWIENTSIC
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1896 SCRANTON 1910 PA.	YES	1896-1910	SCRANTON PA.	HUSBAND MR. ANTON BAR 2043 DORTY STR. CHAUFARK SCRANTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	ALO BLUE	POCK MARKED	"	"	POGI
27	"	FATHER I.L.	-	NO	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	NONE	"	POZANKA
28	"	FATHER	-	YES BORN IN USA	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	RED	GREY	"	U.S.A.	SCRANTON PA.
29	"	GR. FATHER	-	NO	"	"	"	GR. FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BRO	BPO	"	POLAND	"
30	-	UNCLE	-	"	"	"	"	UNCLE MR. MARKUS RUBIN 42 CLIN TON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	GREY	"	"	BOHOROD GANY.

¹ Note: Full text of question 41 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all federal, local, or sub-federal or is or is supposed to be organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining anti-teaching discipline in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvan Wiltravie Mates, of the "NOORDAM", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920, at _____, NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Line of steamship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, engineer, fireman, stationer, electrician, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, boat builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, builder, etc., or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between house and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be filled out by the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt from such requirement, upon what subject)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, this should be so stated on each of the manifest sheets.

Column 9 (*Native country*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people shown in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The position "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. As Irish, German, or Polish aliens by race must properly come under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian and understand the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian and understand the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Pike, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
at Omaha, Nebraska

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A LINE.

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 1920

191

79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue a citizen of the United States. Ever in place of domicile, or intention for care and treatment of the alien, as required by law? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	-	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND PEISECH FUDENBERG C.O. S.OPPENHEIM 27 HESTER ST. NO NEW YORK	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LUKOW	
2	-	FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SOKOLOW	
3	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	BLONDE	"	"	"	
4	NO	SELF	"		BR. IN LAW ABRAHAM IOZKOWITZ 287 E. LANFIELD ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	RADOM	
5	"	HUSBAND	"		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	SON	"		SON ABRAHAM IOZKOWITZ 237 E. LANFIELD AVE DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"		SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	BROTHER	"		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLONDE	GREY	"	"	
9	"	HUSBAND	"		HUSBAND ITZOCK RYBOWSKA 3520 PARK AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	WLOSEWITZ	
10	"	FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	-	BROTHER	"		BROTHER MAX KREITZER 634 E. 5TH. ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
15	NO	HUSBAND	"		HUSBAND PH. KLEIN 2550 WEBSTER AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	-	"	"		FATHER N. KLEIN 100 UNION AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	YES	BROTHER	"	YES 1908-1914 CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER MARCIN WOZNIAK 1628 W. SUPERIOR ST. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	STOBIERNA	
20	"	UNCLE	"	YES BORN IN U.S.	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	NO	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND ABRAHAM BEER 18 KLIFT ST. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	POLAND	LASK
23	"	FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PABJANICE	
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	PABJANICE
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	
26	YES	HUSBAND	"		HUSBAND SCHAE ZAHLER 282 ADELEIDE ST. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	ZABLOTOW	
27	"	FATHER	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA	
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	BROTHER	"		BROTHER WL. LOUEK 1621 BRIGHAM ST. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDE	GREY	"	"	MIKULICE
30	TO, BR. IN L	"	"		BR. IN L PAUL VARGA WEST LEISENRING PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	WISLAVA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Walraven, Master, of the W. C. Walraven, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1904
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M = married, S = single, Wd = widowed, or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupations*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual arrived, as, for example: (civil) engineer, electrician, chemist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "miner," "blacksmith," and so on, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—*Wife to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the husband should state the language which he should be heard. If when is unable to read and claim

(Column 9) *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew when by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CON

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

S. V. L. SMITH AND M. J. M. VAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Author's address: School of Management, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia.

'African-black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guinea or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH¹

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column II (*Last permanent residence*) = Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States.

C. June 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the nearest port of call, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No/no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. If *these in possession of \$0. and of less here needs*. The answer should give in each case individual or family (the ex. of amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Lick, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, acting thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914

at Omaha, Nebraska

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 1920, 191

81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary sojourn in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or deported from United States, or which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of performing any other duty, or for the purpose of performing any other work, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of performing any other duty, or for the purpose of performing any other work.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	-	FATHER I.L.-	NO		FATHER I.L. MR. I. GETZEL 307 E. 102ND STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRO. BRO.	NONE	POLAND	TUSZYN.
2	-	FATHER	-		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	GR. FATHER	-		GR. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BLUE	"	"	"
9	-	HUSBAND MORE.	-		HUSBAND MR. CHAS BEAR. 1211 TOWER AVE. SUPERIOR WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	WARSAW.
10	-	FATHER	-		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BRO	"	"	"
11	-	"	-		FATHER MR. HESSEL GORCZIGOW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	DELATITZ.
12	-	"	-		52 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BLO GREY	"	"	"
13	-	HUSBAND	-		HUSBAND MR. MOISCHE ABARBANELL 648 E 9TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BRO BRO	"	"	GUNTENTZ.
14	-	SON	-		SON YBE MORDKOWICZ. 169 ENZLID STREET DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	GREY BLUE	"	"	TOMASZOW
15	-	BROTHER	-		BROTHER MR. YES 1905 FATERSON 1908 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BRO BRO	"	"	"
16	-	BR. I.L.	-	NO	BR. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
17	-	UNCLE	-		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
18	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"
19	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	GREY	"	"	"
23	-	HUSBAND	-		HUSBAND MR. ISRAEL GORTLIEB 608 W. 14TH STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BLA BRO	"	"	OSTROWICZ
24	-	FATHER	-		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BRO	"	"	"
25	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BLA	"	"	"
27	-	HUSBAND	-	YES 1912 NEW YORK N.Y.	HUSBAND MR. WILLIAM JURIS. C-0 LIPSCHITZ 65 E 97 TH STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BRO GREY	"	"	KOLOMEA.
28	-	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	"	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	RED BLUE	"	"	"
30	-	SELF	-		SON A. TAMRCS. C-0 M. DUBENSKY 195 BROOME STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	GREY BRO	"	"	NASIELSK

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard W. Wabers Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard W. Wabers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEDIAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who are or come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of sum, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Tike, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1920, 19

at Omaha

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RO I T E R D A M

JUN 5

9TH, 191-20.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920, 191

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and custody, or whether so, which? by what authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any political organization, or who is a member of any such organization, or who is a member										

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Law Walcott, Master of the "NOORDAM", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Law Walcott
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Law Walcott
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDYAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount, money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Pike, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dr. Wm Wallace Master, of the "HOODAM", from "NOVI-MEXICO", do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home-Port*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or Single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or recognition*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artist, as for example: civil engineer, railway or ocean, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bank teller, steel fabricator, iron mill, wood turner, etc., and not simply an association, painter, model, dancer, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *unimpaired* and *impaired* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 *Write to read and write*. This column is included and contains the following question: "Steamship companies should make the inspection on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks, pending the personal examination of alien arrivals."

"Read what I'm saying for, if exemption is claimed 'upon what ground?' In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the grounds for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in our list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

decided by the names of the registrants in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Fren" is appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Fren" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also is not Irish, German, or Hebrew under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term 'Urban' refers to the Urban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

*Spain's Agreement² refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

⁴African-black, refers to the *Amazons Negroes*, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, America, Europe or Africa. A *mulatto*, when with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South American, European or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN • NORTH •

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAYHEW / SCHULTE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of LIGURIA, TUSCANY, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) will be designated as "Italian (south)".

Column II (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to indicate the source of last permanent residence in order to determine the country of last permanent residence.

in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative of foreigner in country of birth (name, address, and telephone number). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

(column 13, *Fixed destination*) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

(C) Item 45 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) . . . The answer should be either Yes, to get

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid - self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 47 *What other persons, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc., paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.* The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

[illegible]

Column 18 (Whether a citizen in the United States, and if so, show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, at place, as, 1891-1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the Jour-
 ney are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answer
 to 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 84

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Lick, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet, must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 191

87

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: "Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all-firmed law or of all judges, is or is not supposed to advocate government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a national or voluntary organization maintaining and then has declined its opposition to or against government, or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, assassination, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Lick*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Kentucky*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 19*06*
at *London, Ky.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be sworn to by him, and if not, then by some other surgeon who may be on board, and who may be sworn to by him. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be sworn to at the place designated by the law, and if not, then at the place designated by the law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian—Rusinsk
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian—Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Balkanian	Italian—North	Scottish
Chinese	Italian—South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dahurian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Malay	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
Lauch	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Motacian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian—rather than Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Appendix

JUN 1926, 19

89

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay; whether intending permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is it probable a discharge or release from prison will be granted? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of an offer of asylum, or because of persecution in his native land or in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	- self	10. no	Father Pinkus Szrut 60 Stantonstr. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Nasielsk
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	no son i.l.	"	Son in law Archi Kavich 215 No. Clarkson Ave. Fremont Nehr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	KraJewo
4	" br.i.l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	- Father	50 "	Father Jacob Ordower 170 Union Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
7	- "i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	- gr.father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	- self	more "	Husband D.Lipnik 153-155 Greene street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania Simno
12	-	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-	"	br.i l,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	- husband	"	Husband Max Ginsburg 124 Ridgestr New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"brown	blue	"	"	Poland	Warschau
19	- Father	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"black	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"blonde	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	nobrother	4/1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black	brown	"	"	"	Gluboki
24	no husband	"	Husband I. Silberberg 318 Mainstreet Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" brown	brown	"	"	"	Zelechow
25	" Father	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"blonde	grey	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	- husband	more"	Husband Jacob Goodwurz 1805 Third Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" black	brown	"	"	"</	

NOTE: I will text of question 11 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or isopposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or opposite to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. van Wagon, Master of the "NOORDAM", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Health and status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 6, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary steamboat cook, iron mangle operator, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such terms as farmer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Some of the manifestos should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, necessary, by inspection and registry both during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8, *Can read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the manifest should indicate the alien is able to read and should be so stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, there should be a "Y" in column 8, and a "Y" in column 9.
Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10, *Place of birth*.—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place or places given in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked for mistakes and for errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "place of birth" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "place of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien, however, might be born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Mexicans.

WEST INDIES

When "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL

When "American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African races, whether coming from Central or Eastern Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the feature of blood in the African Negro should be classified as such.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people whose native birthplace is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Finland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people whose native birthplace is the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."
Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These times or times shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for naturalized purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
An alien who is a permanent resident of the United States and who is a citizen of the United States should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, *Year and date of last arrival in United States*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13, *Whether has ever been in United States*.—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Never."

Column 14, *By what means passed*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, landlady, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15, *Whether accompanied by wife and family*.—The answer should give in each case and place, name, date of birth, and date of entry, the name of each family member. Money brought by the head of family should be indicated in the manifest in the column of the family.

Column 16, *Whether ever before in United States*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also the year or period of years, and place, e. g., 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. U. Lick, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, acting therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner, Collector, or Port Officer, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is sworn to.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Pole	
German	Portuguese	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

91

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States? If yes, state the date of issue or expiration of the passport or other document.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	-	HUSBAND	9	NO	HUSBAND A. ABARDELL 648 E 9TH STR. NEWYORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BLACKBROWN	NONE	POLAND GRAJEWO
2	-	FATHER	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"
3	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	HUSBAND	22	NO	HUSBAND I CAN NEWMAN 2627 NICOLLET STR. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	WARSAW
7	-	FATHER	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ
8	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	HUSBAND	-	-	HUSBAND ISRAEL GRABIE 124 SO 3RD. STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	ZABNE
10	-	FATHER	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	HUSBAND	-	-	HUSBAND DAVID BRICHMAN 34 WEST 22ND. STR. NEWYORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	KOLDO
12	-	FATHER	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-	HUSBAND	-	-	HUSBAND MOSES PAKMAN 1702 PARK PLAGE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	GREY	JANOWA
16	-	FATHER	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BROWN	WARSAW
17	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	GREY	"
18	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	WIFE	MORE YES	1888/1914 NEWYORK	WIFE L. KERN 957 UNION AVE, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	TYSMIENICE
22	-	HUSBAND	12	NO	HUSBAND ZELIG KRAKOWER 95 WAYNESTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	GREY	PARCZOWA
23	-	FATHER	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALA
24	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	-	HUSBAND	MORE	-	HUSBAND F. FLINDER 227 RIVINGTON STR. NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	BLOND BLUE	ZAMOSZ
26	-	BROTHER	-	-	BROTHER NO. STERNFELD 38 WEST STR. PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BROWN BROWN	OZERKOW
27	YES	UNCLE	30	-	UNCLE J. WOLF 1607 FILLMORE STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	UKRAANIA CHCLM
28	-	HUSBAND	YES	1914, 6 MONTHS	HUSBAND HARRY SIMON 872 33RD STR. OAKLAND, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	ROMANIA PALOS BAY VETY
29	-	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"
30	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND BR.	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Watson, Master, of the Steamship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1918, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Header and Sub-Header*.—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The passenger list should be given in full.

Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The answer should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, *Marital Status*.—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Occupation*.—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation of each alien on arrival; for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron worker, painter, cooper, harness maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm, in this connection, is a farm on which the man who operates it is engaged in agriculture, and not one on which he is engaged in other work.

Column 8, *Place of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 9, *Country of Last Permanent Residence*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of last permanent residence, and (2) Date of last permanent residence.

Column 10, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 11, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 12, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 13, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 14, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 15, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 16, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 17, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 18, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 19, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 20, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 21, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 22, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 23, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 24, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 25, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 26, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 27, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 28, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 29, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 30, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 31, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

Column 32, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth*.—This column should be divided into two parts: (1) Country of birth, and (2) Date of birth.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Campania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11, *Country of Last Permanent Residence*.—Actual or intended permanent residence of the alien should be shown. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the name and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that family members accompanying the alien should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 13, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 14, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 15, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 16, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 17, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 18, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 19, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 20, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 21, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 22, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 23, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 24, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 25, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 26, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 27, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 28, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 29, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 30, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 31, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 32, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 33, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 34, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 35, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 36, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 37, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 38, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 39, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

Column 40, *Country of Birth and Date of Birth of Alien's Relative*.—If an alien relative living give name and address of the relative.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *F. H. Pike*, Surgeon of the *NOORHAM*, sailing *to* *well*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Alaska*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *November*, 19*14*
at *Nome*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be excepted, but the surgeon must make a full and correct record of the condition of any of the aliens named herein, and the same shall be excepted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be excepted, if the post of inspection is one where an authorized physician resides.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 1920, 19

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or subject to fine for care and treatment of insanity? If so, when? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means for attaining political ends, or who has been convicted of treason against the United States or of crimes of law etc. (Specify country for full text of this question.) Whether coming to reason of age after education, practice, or agreement, entered upon employment, to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</small>								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	877 MORE	NO	FRIEND CORNELIS KUYPERS BOX 115 ECONOMORVOC WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIRBROWN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	MIDDELAAR		
2	"	"	90	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	GREY	"	"		
3	"	"	62	"	FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"		
4	NO	"	133400	"	BROTHER MR. J. RAVENHORST PEASE MINN. UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLO	BLUE	"	DEVENTER		
5	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HELLENDHOORN.		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	NO	SELF	85100 MORE	"	BR. I.L. MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	BLA	GREY	"	"		
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	BLO	BRO	"	"		
9	"	FATHER	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	WIERDEN.		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	74000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO	"	"		
12	NO	SELF	64400 MORE	"	BR. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BLA	GREY	"	HELLENDHOORN.		
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BRO	"	"		
14	"	FATHER	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO	GREY	"		
15	NO	SELF	34700 MORE	"	BR. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	BLUE	"	WIERDEN		
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BR OTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BLA	BRO	"	"		
17	"	FATHER	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO	"	"		
18	NO	SELF	3900 MORE	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	GREY	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE	"		
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BR. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"		
20	NO	BRSECEL.	40	"	BR. I.L. JOHN GYSBERS APPLETON WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BRO	"	"	BEERS		
21	"	"	81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	CUYCK		
22	NO	"	36500	"	SON MR. JOHAN RAVENHORST PEASE MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLO	GREY	"	WIERDEN		
23	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BLA	BRO	"	"		
24	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BR. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BLO	GREY	"	HELLENDHOORN		
25	NO	SELF	33500 MORE	"	HUSBAND C. V. DELFT BOX 41 CORCOVAN CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BRO	BRO	"	ALKEMADE		
26	NO	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	RYNSBURG.		
27	YES	F.I.L.	4000 MORE	"	FATHER IN LAW. MR. JOHN DE WIND. PHELPS M.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BLO	BLUE	"	HALSTER EN.		
28	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	GREY	"	SCHOONDYKE		
29	"	GR.FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALSTEREN.		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"		

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dr. N. W. W. M. M. M., of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of ship*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 5: *Marital or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *Place of birth and country*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, under what ground?" In answering this question the person conducting the alien is to read should be stated. If an exemption is to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the same and for such exemption should be given.
Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country, "Austrian," "Swiss," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African people, whether coming from the West Indies, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Africans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian—south."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how the actual residence therein. These facts in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, citizenship, and country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be indicated "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*.—The entry should be in name and address of such relative. If no such relative in United States, name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether he expects to seek paid destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No certificate.

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether passage paid was paid for each case*.—The answer should give in each case whether or not the money shown in column 15 was paid for each case.

Column 17: *Whether the money shown in column 15 was paid for each case*.—The answer should give in each case whether or not the money shown in column 15 was paid for each case.

Column 18: *Whether the money shown in column 15 was paid for each case*.—The answer should give in each case whether or not the money shown in column 15 was paid for each case.

Column 19: *Whether the money shown in column 15 was paid for each case*.—The answer should give in each case whether or not the money shown in column 15 was paid for each case.

Column 20: *Whether the money shown in column 15 was paid for each case*.—The answer should give in each case whether or not the money shown in column 15 was paid for each case.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Pike, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, or other official authorized to administer oaths, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a notary public or other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ICA LINE.

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEList **23****HOLLAND-AME****LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 9TH, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	JANSSEN	CHRISTIAAN	25	M S	FARMH. YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MIDDELAAR	MR. GERRIT JANSSEN. MIDDELAAR WISC.OCONOMOWOC.	
2	✓	REYLAARSDAM	JOHAN	39	M M	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	BAANBRUGGE	MR. P.D. REYLAARSDAM OUDER-AMSTEL.	MINN CHANDLER
3	✓	"	HUBERDINA	41	F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	UNDER 18	JAN	10	M M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	UNDER 18	MAREGJE	8	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	UNDER 18	ANNA	7	F M	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	UNDER 18	FREDERIK	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		ZEVENBERGEN	TEUNIS	36	M M	FARMH. YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	PERNIS	MRS. JOHANNA BVL. TUINLAND 1056. BAK PLATTE-PERNIS.	
9		"	MARIA	33	F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	CORNELIS	12	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	JONANNES	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	PIETER	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	JAAPJE	6	F S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	JOHANNA	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	MARIANUS	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	BARIS	PIETER	36	M M	PAINTER YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MRS. GEERTRUIDA BARIS JAS. WYN N.J. KEANSBURG STRAAT 13 ROTTERDAM.	
17	✓	VAN DER VATE	JAN	22	M S	CARTWRIGHT	"	"	"	"	"	DELFT	MR. J. VAN DER VATE. VROUWE- WASH OAKHARBOR. POLDER.	
18	✓	VAN DER VATE	CORNELIS	20	M S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	GRYFSKERKE	"	"
19	✓	VAN DER VATE	ADRIAAN	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEROOSKERKE	"	"
20	✓	VAN DER MOLAN	JANNA	20	F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	TERNEUZEN	MR. M. ROUW. BAANDYK 7. TERNEUZEN MICH	GRAND RAPIDS
21	✓	UNDER 13	ANDRIES	3	M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	RYSDAYK	HEBRECHT	33	M S	FARMH. YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	YSELWONDE	VR. ARIE RYSWYK YSELMONDE KREEKWISC. SHEBOYGAN ILL	FALYS
23	✓	VAN ENGELHOFEN	CORNELIS	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SLOTTERDYK	MR. GERRIT VAN ENGELHOFEN MINN STEEN ROCKS	
24	✓	DE JONG	THYS	44	M M	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. SAMPORN IOWA	MR. H. BOKHOVEN. NIVERDAL.	PEASE
25	✓	"	JACOBA	54	F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	UNDER 18	FREDERIK	13	F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	HOEKSTRA	TACKE	24	M S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND MARUM	MR. M. HOEKSTRA. MARUM.	CHICAGO ILL
28	✓	"	HARM	22	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	REINDERS	RINK	28	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAULENWKYK	MR. J. REINDERS. HAULENWKYK	MICH GRAND RAPIDS
30	✓	BEYERT	BOUMA	29	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR. H. BEYERT HAULENWKYK.	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JUN 1931, 19

95

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage is whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. Ever in place of residence, or intends to stay for care and treatment in the United States, or is supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.							
1	NO	SELF	MORE NO		BROTHER MR. J. JANSSEN. OCO- NOMOWOC. WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	MIDDELAAR
2	"	SELF	"	YES 1898	FRINSE COUSIN R. REYLAARSDAM. CHANDLER 1901 ANNA MARYL. MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	WATERGRAAFS MEER.
3	"	HUSBAND	- NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	GREY	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.	"	NIEUW AMSTEL
4	"	FATHER	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"	BAANBRUGGE.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	BROTHER	50		BROTHER MR. PETER ZEVENBERGEN R 4. BOX 7 PLATTE S. DAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	RIDDERKERK
9	"	BR. I. L.	"		BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	PERNIE
10	"	UNCLE	"		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	MORE YES 1887	KEYPORT N.J.	FATHER MR. JAN A. BARTO. KANSAS BRO. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLO	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
17	TO WASH.	UNCLE	YES NO		UNCLE MR. M.J. ABRAHAMSEN. OAKHARBOR. WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	SCHOONHOVEN.
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		UNCLE MR. P. VAN DER VATE. OAKHARBOR. WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
20	YES	HUSBAND	"		HUSBAND MR. J. VAN DER MOLEN. 907 S.E. THOMAS STR. GRAND RA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	ZAAMSLAG.
21	"	FATHER	"		FATHER " PIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	BLA	BLUE	"	"	DEN-HAAG.
22	NO	SELF	MORE		COUSIN MR. HUGH VAN DER STEEG SHEBOYGAN FALLS WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLO	"	"	"	BARENDRECHT.
23	"	"	"	25	UNCLE MR. L. VAN LAAR. STEEN ROCKS MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	APeldoorn
24	"	"	OVER YES 1913	SAMBORN 1920 IOWA	FRIEND MR. A. GODEKE. PEASE MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BLO	GREY	"	"	HELLENDORRN
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLA	BRO	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	RED	"	"	"	"
27	NO	SELF	YES NO		UNCLE MR. A. HOEKSTRA. 1645 W. 16TH STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	BLO	BLUE	"	"	MARUM
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	MORE YES 1913	GR. RAPIDS 1914 MICH	FRIEND MR. C. MIRAS. GROSS BEI STREET GRAND RAPIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	BLO	"	"	"	HAULENBYK
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PCraw Walraven, of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19, 1919 at NEWARK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Heading*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, millwright, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite designations as "laborer," "molder," "turner," or "other indefinite designations." A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

Column 7: *Place of birth*—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, either for himself or for others.

Column 8: *Country of last permanent residence*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read where he came from, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the agent should read the entry in the column headed "Country of last permanent residence" and, if an exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 11: *Place of last permanent residence*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read where he came from, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the agent should read the entry in the column headed "Country of last permanent residence" and, if an exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 12: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 23: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 24: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 25: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and Lina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries hereunder should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 23: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 24: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 25: *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Lake, Surgeon of the HOORDAN, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1920,

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cubans)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NOORDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 9TH., 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	MARUSINSKY	MARIA	51	F	M HOUSE WIFE	YES SLOVAK	YES SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	LEVOKA	PAUL MARUSINSKI LEVOKA CZECHO SLOVAKIA	OHIO CLEVELAND
2	✓	"	JOSEF	26	M	S STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	SMAHAU	MARIA	19	F	S SERVANT	" MORAVIAN	"	MORAVIAN	"	NOVA LHOTA	PAVEL SMAHAU NOVA LHOTA CZECHO SLOVAKIA	MICH DETROIT
4	✓	"	ANNA	13	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	JOHAN	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	BALAZS	ROZALIA	29	F	M HOUSE WIFE	" SLOVAK	"	SLOVAK	"	HODONIN	PAVEL BENA HODONIN CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PA NEWCOMER
7	✓	"	ANNA	8	F	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMES TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"
8	✓	"	JULIANNA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	HEDWIGA	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	OLEK	MARTIN	19	M	S FARM HAND	YES SLOVAK	YES CZECHO SLOVAKIA	"	"	SUCHAHORA	MARIA SPERLAC SUCHAHORA CZECHO SLOVAKIA	" UNIONTOWN
11	✓	"	IGNAC	15	M	S	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
12	✓	BURGSTALLER	STEFANI	24	F	M HOUSE WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	RYBNANY	FRANZ PRUNNER SCHWENDERGASSE 41 VIENNA	OHIO SPRINGFIELD
13	✓	"	MARGARETHE	3	F	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	FRITZ	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	OHORN	ANNA	38	F	S HOUSE KEEPER	YES GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	AUGUSTE OHORN RYBNANY CZECHO SLOVAKIA	"
16	✓	REPASKI	ANNA	32	F	M HOUSE WIFE	" SLOVAK	"	SLOVAK	"	LEVOKA	MARIA CHRISTOFZIK LEVOKA CZECHO SLOVAKIA	" YOUNGSTOWN
17	✓	"	JAN	12	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	MARIA	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	"	JOSEPH	10	M	S	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
20	✓	HEDNA	ANNA	27	F	S HOUSE WIFE	YES SLOVAK	YES	"	"	KOPRIVNICA	ANNA SAMCIA KOPRIVNICA CZECHO SLOVAKIA	ILL THAYER
21	✓	"	MARIA	1	F	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"
22	✓	POLAK	JUDY	40	M	M FACTORY LABOURER	YES SLOVAK	YES	"	"	RUSKOVCE	ENNA POLAK RUSKOVCE CZECHO SLOVAKIA	N.Y. MANHASSET
23	✓	"	PAVEL	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	STREKO	ANNA	27	F	M HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	VISNE REMETE	ANNA KIEPICZ VISNE REMETE CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PA HANNASTOWN
25	✓	BALOG	ELZBETA	18	F	S FARM HAND	"	"	"	"	CIBAVA	JOSEPH BALOG CIBAVA CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PA FORD CLIFF
26	✓	CHLEBAK	HELENE	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	VISNE REMETE	MARIA VALTER VISNE REMETE CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PA DRAVOSBURG
27	✓	GOLETA	IEREZA	13	F	M HOUSE WIFE	" CROATIAN	"	CROATIAN	"	VALT BUKOVIC	FATHER LUDWIK KOVACEC MALI BUKOVIC	CHIC YOUNGSTOWN
28	✓	"	JOSEF	4	M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMES TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"
29	✓	"	MARIA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	BLINZLA	JURI	30	M	M FACTORY LABOURER	YES SLOVAK	YES CZECHO SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	RUSKOVCE	ERZA BENZLA RUSKOVCE CZECHO SLOVAKIA	N.Y. CLEAV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 19

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or in charge of an institution, or whether he is insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any other country, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States for the purpose of establishing a government of any other country.) (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1902-1908	HUSBAND JOSEF MARUSINSKI 2162 W. 28TH ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	LEVOCA
2	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	NO	"	STEPPFATHER JAN JIRICEK 1002 24TH ST. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	NOVA LHOVA
4	"	"	"	"	STEPPFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE MD.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	NOVA LHOVA
6	TO UNIONTOWN PA	HUSBAND	YES	1904-1914	HUSBAND JAN BALAZS NEWCOMER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	HODONIN
7	"	FATHER	YES	BORN IN U.S.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLONDE	LEFT EYE SQUINSE	U.S.A.	BROWNFIELD PA
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	CONTINENTAL PA
9	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HODONIN
10	NO	"	23	"	FATHER MATEJ OLES BESON WORKS UNIONTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	BROWN BLUE	"	"	SUCHAHORA
11	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	"	"	HUSBAND FRITZ BURGSTALLER 442 E. MAIN ST. SPRINGFIELD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BLONDE GREY	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
13	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	PILSE
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
15	"	SELF	"	"	FUTURE HUSBAND FRANZ BURGSTALLER 242 E. MAIN ST. SPRINGFIELD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BROWN	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	RYBNANY
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND JOHAN REPASKI 355 E. CORTMAN ST. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	LEVOCA
17	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND JOHN PEDVAR BOX 43 THAYER ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	GREY	"	"	KOPRIVNICA
21	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
22	NO	SELF	"	"	BR. IN L SAM HUBAL MANHASSET L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	GIBAVA
23	"	BROTHER	"	"	BR. IN L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	RUSKOVCE
24	"	SELF	"	"	HUSBAND JAN STREMEJ BOX 152 HANNASTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	GREY	"	"	VISNE REMETE
25	"	"	NO	"	BR. IN L MIKE PUSNAK BOX 36 FORD CLIFF PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	BLONDE	"	"	GIBAVA
26	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JAMES HLYEBAR CHAVOSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	VISNE REMETE
27	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1913/1919	HUSBAND JOHN CILETA 333 GRIFFITH ST. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	YUGO SLAVIA	SWETOPETVO
28	"	FATHER	YES	BORN IN U.S.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLONDE GREY	"	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
30	NO	SELF	"	"	BR. IN L J. CILETA 1804 AVENUE ST. CLEON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	BROWN GREY	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	RUSKOVCE

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. van Walraven, Master, of the "NOORDAM", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. van Walraven Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at NEW YORK

J. J. L. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Builder's name.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel government officials only.
Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, United States citizen, physician, painter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply master, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.
Column 8. *Place of birth.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the country of birth of the alien is to be stated, and if exemption is claimed, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person as far as it can be ascertained.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen, and to the distinction between permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people and "natively," "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who has become a citizen of the United States should be recorded as such, and any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

Column 10. *Race or people.* The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

Column 10. *Race or people.* The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

Column 10. *Race or people.* The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

Column 10. *Race or people.* The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

Column 10. *Race or people.* The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

Column 10. *Race or people.* The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

Column 10. *Race or people.* The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Trentino, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—An alien who resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are citizens of the United States should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Are you under any obligation of married relative or friend in country where alien came?*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *First destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to, or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show where going to join, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, attention has been directed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Lika, Surgeon of the Sailing ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at Omaha, Neb.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Monaxian	Welsh
Flemish	Paiche-Lander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NORDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM , 9TH JUNE 1920, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Ability to read and write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	✓	STOKLOSA	MARIA	50	F W	FARMLABYES	SLOVENIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV. SLOVENIAN	CZ. SLOV. HLADOVKA	PA BROWNVILLE	
2	✓	WIENER	HERMINA	19	F S	NONE	GERMAN	"	HEBR. HAMMONIA	MOTHER DAVIDOWA WIENER HAMMONIA	NY BROOKLYN	
3	✓	ORTMERTL	PAVEL	43	M M	FARMLAB	SLOVENIAN	"	3-170 497 1/29/40 SLOVENIAN	WEIB MARIA OIL- MERKL SLAVECKI	PA FORD CITY	
4	✓	CUHTA	VERONA	18	F S	"	"	"	"	MIKLISOVCE FATHER MICHAL CUHTA MIKLISOVCE	PA DUGUESSE	
5	✓	GAJDOS	ANNA	18	F S	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARIA ZEWAN MIKLISOVCE	NJ GARFIELD	
6	✓	TOMASCIN	MARIA	21	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	KVACANY FATHER MAKLY TOMASCIN KVACANY	" "	
7	✓	PUTAUKO	JOSEFINE	17	F S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	KHOTERBACH MOTHER MARIA PUTAUKO KHOTERBACH	PA UNIONTOWN	
8	✓	KUBASCHKA	SOPHIE	44	F M	HOUSEW.	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN STRAUBURG FATHER JOHAN SPIEZEL STRAUBURG	" PITTSBURG	
9	✓	FARKAS	IMRICH	18	M S	FARMLAB.	HUNGARIAN	"	"	MAGYAR CZ. SLOV. BURZOVA	OHIO AKRON	
10	✓	DOLYNSKY	ELZBIETA	29	F M	HOUSEW.	SLOVENIAN	"	"	SLOVENIAN ROKIKANY BR. I. L. JAN DOLINSKY	" "	
UNDER 18												
11	✓	"	JAN	6	M S	NONE	NO UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	" "	
UNDER 18												
12	✓	"	MARIA	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
13	✓	STOFAN	ALZBETA	55	F M	"	"	"	"	SLOVAK ROKYCANY NO RELATIONS	PA ANITA	
14	✓	MESARC	MARIA	30	F M	FARMHANDYES	SLOVAK	YES	"	"	KLEMBAREK MICHAL SEMANIC KWACZANY CZECHO SLOVAKIA	OHIO CLEVELAND
15	✓	BLECHOVA	ANINKA	17	F S	SERVANT	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN MZENO MELNIK	PA PHILADELPHIA	
16	✓	BERKOWITZ	PIROSKA	23	F S	NONE	HUNGARIAN	"	"	HEBREW UDAVSKE	N.Y. NEW YORK	
17	✓	PRIHODA	MARIE	22	F S	SEAM	YES BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN PRAG	ILL CHICAGO	
18	✓	"	EMILIA	18	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	" "	
19	✓	GODA	ANNA	48	F W	HOUSE WIFE	NO TO DAUGHTER	NO	"	SLOVAK RADVANE	PA FORBES ROAD	
20	✓	KOVAC	JULIA	31	F M	"	"	"	"	"	BARZAVA SISTER ANNA MARAJOSH BORZAVA GORNOSKA ZUPA	MICH. DETROIT
UNDER 18												
21	✓	"	JOSEF	11	M S	NONE	YES HUNGAR	YES	"	"	" "	
UNDER 18												
22	✓	"	JOLANA	6	F S	"	NO UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	" "	
23	✓	ZIMA	MARIE	28	F M	HOUSEW	YES SLOVAK	YES	"	"	KAMJANKA BROTHER JOSEF LEICHENBERG	PA JOHNSTON
UNDER 18												
24	✓	"	JOSEF	6	M S	NONE	NO UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	" "	
UNDER 18												
25	✓	"	ENA	15	F S	"	YES SLOVAK	Y.S	"	"	" "	
26	✓	RUSNACKO	MARIA	19	F S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	STELBACH NO RELATIONS	OHIO CLEVELAND
27	✓	DZURKO	ANNA	22	F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	KAMINKA FATHER ANDRAS SZKUBA MALA KAMINKA CZ. SLOVAKIA	ILL. JOLIET
28	✓	STOFCIK	JAN	18	M S	FARML	"	"	"	"	MARTASTOFCIK SISTER MALA KAMINKA ZUPA	PA WEBSTER
29	✓	BESAM	MARIE	19	F W	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	KAMENICA GRANDMOTHER BORKA STOFCIK VELKA KAMENICA CZ. SLOVAKIA.	N-J NEW-YORK
30	✓	HORVAT	BARBARA	15	F S	FARML.	HUNGAR	"	"	"	SADVARSKA BROTHER FERENZ HORVAT	OHIO KENMORE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Table 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1920, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to enter in case of alien, or whether he came (the country) to remain in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Ever in past or discharge, or intention for care and requirement of the law for care and requirement of the law, or which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SON I.L.	NO	-	SON I.L. MICHAL LLOVAN BOX 25 BROWNVILLE 322-43	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	IN SICKNESS	5 1	FAIR BROWN BLUE	RIGHT EYE BLIND	SLOVAK. HLADOVKA
2	"	FATHER	4	"	FATHER DAVID WIENER BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	5 5	" " GREY	NONE	" HAMONTA
3	YES	BR. I.L.	5	"	Friend JOSEF CANIDA 6TH AVENUE FORD CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" BLACK BLACK	"	" SLOVECKY
4	"	SELF	30	"	SISTER HELENA CUHTA 923 HIGH H. DUGUESNE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" MICLISOCNE
5	NO	"	0	"	BR I.L. STTVE TOMASZIN 171 PIERRE AVE. GARFIELD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" BROWN BROWN	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	" KVACANY
7	YES	BROTHER	5	"	BROTHER JOHN PUTACKO UNIONTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" BLUE GREY	"	" KHOTERBACH
8	"	HUSBAND	20	"	HUSBAND V. KUBASCHKA ROBINSON STREET 15 WEST PITTSBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" BROWN "	"	GERMAN STRAUBURG
9	"	SELF	30	"	FATHER E. JARKAS 409 LIVINGSTON STREET AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " BROWN	"	CZ. SLOVAK. BURZOVA
10	NO	"	20	"	HUSBAND STEFAN DOLINSKY 720 WASHINGTON STREET AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" BLACK "	"	" RORTICANY
11	"	MOTHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" BLONDE "	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" BLUE	"	"
13	"	SELF	15	YES	DAUGHTER MARIE SVERBELY BOX 45 ANITA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	" GREY "	"	"
14	"	"	10	NO	HUSBAND JOHN MESARC 2156 WEST 29TH. ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" BLONDE BLUE	"	" KLEMBAREK
15	YES	UNCLE	-	"	UNCLE ERNEST BUTTMAN 6352 THEODORE AVE WEST PHILA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" WZENO
16	-	"	-	"	UNCLE HYMAN FLASTER 1524 CHARLE ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" BROWN BROWN	"	" UDAVSKE
17	YES	BR. I.L.	-	"	BR. I.L. WACLAW SVIHLIK 2025 JALLPORT ST. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" BLONDE BLUE	"	" PRAHOVICZ
18	"	BR. I.L.	-	"	BR. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"
19	TO SON I.L.	GREENSBURG PA.	30	"	SON IN LAW ENDI MURGA BOX 5 FORBES ROAD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" BROWN "	"	" HRABOVCE
20	NO	SELF	60	"	HUSBAND RAFAEL KOVAC MACKLESTREET 245 DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " GREY	"	" HANGOCZ
21	"	MOTHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" BLOND "	"	" BURZAVA
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"
23	YES	HUSBAND	35	"	HUSBAND SEMO ZIMA 322 PAWELSTREET JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" BROWN BLUE	"	" KAMJANKA
24	"	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"
25	"	BROTHER	-	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"
26	NO	SELF	24	"	FATHER JAN RUSNACKO 817 BERGSTREET CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" BLO GRLY	"	" STELBACH
27	"	"	-	"	HUSBAND ANDRAS DZURKO 205 ABE STREET JULIETILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " BRO	"	" KAMINKA
28	"	"	14	"	BROTHER GAR STOFCK BOX 886 WEBSTER PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" BRO "	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	FATHER MAJK MILJASZKA 848 1ST AVENUE NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" BLO BLUE	"	" KAMANICA
30	"	"	30	YES	FATHER PAUL HCRVAT 350 KENMORE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" BRO BRO	"	USA KENMORE

NOTE: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Watson, of the "MOORAD", from London, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or Div—divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, and flows

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Read what I have written, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the person claiming the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the exemption should be stated. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?

Except from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be relevant to the country of which the alien is a citizen. (Chapter 9, *Naturalization*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 10, *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen-
ship is the matter of permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful

perceived by its producers and native clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under a heading of countries, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under a heading of countries, does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Jewish alien is

he head of race as people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian citizen might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of race, the same principle should be generally observed.

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
 (1) ... was a Indian rather than either Chinese or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies, other than English and Scotch.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

¹ 'African delinquent' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other regions, or to the Negro, south of South America. The word, of Africa + Afri, alien with admixture of blood of the Afri-

Negro should have been studied under these conditions.

ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compact portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more, remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire or most shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country named above*)
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13: *Fixed destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the individual. An individual who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall be made in the column of the country of residence of the individual.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States, the country and city. Answers should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐)

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination(s)*. The answer should be either "yes" or "no".

Column 16 *By whose name was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11: *All father in possession of \$500 and of less than \$500*. Money brought by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where.* The entries should be made whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answers are: 1891-1897, Philadelphia; 1898-1900, New York; 1901-1902, New York; 1903-1904, New York; 1905-1906, New York; 1907-1908, New York; 1909-1910, New York; 1911-1912, New York; 1913-1914, New York; 1915-1916, New York; 1917-1918, New York; 1919-1920, New York; 1921-1922, New York; 1923-1924, New York; 1925-1926, New York; 1927-1928, New York; 1929-1930, New York; 1931-1932, New York; 1933-1934, New York; 1935-1936, New York; 1937-1938, New York; 1939-1940, New York; 1941-1942, New York; 1943-1944, New York; 1945-1946, New York; 1947-1948, New York; 1949-1950, New York; 1951-1952, New York; 1953-1954, New York; 1955-1956, New York; 1957-1958, New York; 1959-1960, New York; 1961-1962, New York; 1963-1964, New York; 1965-1966, New York; 1967-1968, New York; 1969-1970, New York; 1971-1972, New York; 1973-1974, New York; 1975-1976, New York; 1977-1978, New York; 1979-1980, New York; 1981-1982, New York; 1983-1984, New York; 1985-1986, New York; 1987-1988, New York; 1989-1990, New York; 1991-1992, New York; 1993-1994, New York; 1995-1996, New York; 1997-1998, New York; 1999-2000, New York; 2001-2002, New York; 2003-2004, New York; 2005-2006, New York; 2007-2008, New York; 2009-2010, New York; 2011-2012, New York; 2013-2014, New York; 2015-2016, New York; 2017-2018, New York; 2019-2020, New York; 2021-2022, New York; 2023-2024, New York; 2025-2026, New York; 2027-2028, New York; 2029-2030, New York; 2031-2032, New York; 2033-2034, New York; 2035-2036, New York; 2037-2038, New York; 2039-2040, New York; 2041-2042, New York; 2043-2044, New York; 2045-2046, New York; 2047-2048, New York; 2049-2050, New York; 2051-2052, New York; 2053-2054, New York; 2055-2056, New York; 2057-2058, New York; 2059-2060, New York; 2061-2062, New York; 2063-2064, New York; 2065-2066, New York; 2067-2068, New York; 2069-2070, New York; 2071-2072, New York; 2073-2074, New York; 2075-2076, New York; 2077-2078, New York; 2079-2080, New York; 2081-2082, New York; 2083-2084, New York; 2085-2086, New York; 2087-2088, New York; 2089-2090, New York; 2091-2092, New York; 2093-2094, New York; 2095-2096, New York; 2097-2098, New York; 2099-2100, New York; 2101-2102, New York; 2103-2104, New York; 2105-2106, New York; 2107-2108, New York; 2109-2110, New York; 2111-2112, New York; 2113-2114, New York; 2115-2116, New York; 2117-2118, New York; 2119-2120, New York; 2121-2122, New York; 2123-2124, New York; 2125-2126, New York; 2127-2128, New York; 2129-2130, New York; 2131-2132, New York; 2133-2134, New York; 2135-2136, New York; 2137-2138, New York; 2139-2140, New York; 2141-2142, New York; 2143-2144, New York; 2145-2146, New York; 2147-2148, New York; 2149-2150, New York; 2151-2152, New York; 2153-2154, New York; 2155-2156, New York; 2157-2158, New York; 2159-2160, New York; 2161-2162, New York; 2163-2164, New York; 2165-2166, New York; 2167-2168, New York; 2169-2170, New York; 2171-2172, New York; 2173-2174, New York; 2175-2176, New York; 2177-2178, New York; 2179-2180, New York; 2181-2182, New York; 2183-2184, New York; 2185-2186, New York; 2187-2188, New York; 2189-2190, New York; 2191-2192, New York; 2193-2194, New York; 2195-2196, New York; 2197-2198, New York; 2199-2200, New York; 2201-2202, New York; 2203-2204, New York; 2205-2206, New York; 2207-2208, New York; 2209-2210, New York; 2211-2212, New York; 2213-2214, New York; 2215-2216, New York; 2217-2218, New York; 2219-2220, New York; 2221-2222, New York; 2223-2224, New York; 2225-2226, New York; 2227-2228, New York; 2229-2230, New York; 2231-2232, New York; 2233-2234, New York; 2235-2236, New York; 2237-2238, New York; 2239-2240, New York; 2241-2242, New York; 2243-2244, New York; 2245-2246, New York; 2247-2248, New York; 2249-2250, New York; 2251-2252, New York; 2253-2254, New York; 2255-2256, New York; 2257-2258, New York; 2259-2260, New York; 2261-2262, New York; 2263-2264, New York; 2265-2266, New York; 2267-2268, New York; 2269-2270, New York; 2271-2272, New York; 2273-2274, New York; 2275-2276, New York; 2277-2278, New York; 2279-2280, New York; 2281-2282, New York; 2283-2284, New York; 2285-2286, New York; 2287-2288, New York; 2289-2290, New York; 2291-2292, New York; 2293-2294, New York; 2295-2296, New York; 2297-2298, New York; 2299-2300, New York; 2301-2302, New York; 2303-2304, New York; 2305-2306, New York; 2307-2308, New York; 2309-2310, New York; 2311-2312, New York; 2313-2314, New York; 2315-2316, New York; 2317-2318, New York; 2319-2320, New York; 2321-2322, New York; 2323-2324, New York; 2325-2326, New York; 2327-2328, New York; 2329-2330, New York; 2331-2332, New York; 2333-2334, New York; 2335-2336, New York; 2337-2338, New York; 2339-2340, New York; 2341-2342, New York; 2343-2344, New York; 2345-2346, New York; 2347-2348, New York; 2349-2350, New York; 2351-2352, New York; 2353-2354, New York; 2355-2356, New York; 2357-2358, New York; 2359-2360, New York; 2361-2362, New York; 2363-2364, New York; 2365-2366, New York; 2367-2368, New York; 2369-2370, New York; 2371-2372, New York; 2373-2374, New York; 2375-2376, New York; 2377-2378, New York; 2379-2380, New York; 2381-2382, New York; 2383-2384, New York; 2385-2386, New York; 2387-2388, New York; 2389-2390, New York; 2391-2392, New York; 2393-2394, New York; 2395-2396, New York; 2397-2398, New York; 2399-2400, New York; 2401-2402, New York; 2403-2404, New York; 2405-2406, New York; 2407-2408, New York; 2409-2410, New York; 2411-2412, New York; 2413-2414, New York; 2415-2416, New York; 2417-2418, New York; 2419-2420, New York; 2421-2422, New York; 2423-2424, New York; 2425-2426, New York; 2427-2428, New York; 2429-2430, New York; 2431-2432, New York; 2433-2434, New York; 2435-2436, New York; 2437-2438, New York; 2439-2440, New York; 2441-2442, New York; 2443-2444, New York; 2445-2446, New York; 2447-2448, New York; 2449-2450, New York; 2451-2452, New York; 2453-2454, New York; 2455-2456, New York; 2457-2458, New York; 2459-2460, New York; 2461-2462, New York; 2463-2464, New York; 2465-2466, New York; 2467-2468, New York; 2469-2470, New York; 2471-2472, New York; 2473-2474, New York; 2475-2476, New York; 2477

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and need no comment. However, in answer to question 20, it should be stated that the examination of alien's papers is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien's. However, in answer to question 21, it should be stated that the alien's papers are deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Lick, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of 24 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

FD 100

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnig)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JUNE 9TH. 1920

1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1920, 19

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to remain in the United States; or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to visit, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other profession, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other work, or to engage in</small>													

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. L. Master of the SS. ALBANY, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. L. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation or profession*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the alien's name or dialect (if alien is unable to read and write) should be given.

Column 8 (*Native-born*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Place of birth*).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of one or more people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, except Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect in the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the passport of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, or

Column 16 (*Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, or

Column 17 (*Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, or

Column 18 (*Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, or

Column 19 (*Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, or

Column 20 (*Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, or

Column 21 (*Whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Lake, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19, 19

at Nebraska

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a customs officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from .. Rotterdam

June 9th

19 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Cukrovany	Stefan	27	m	farmh. yes	Slov.	yes	Czecho Sl. Sloviak Czecho-Slov. Peice	Father Josef Cukrovany Peice Czecho-Slov.	Pa. Woodlawn
2	✓	Alexio	Marie	21	f	serv. girl	"	"	"	Lukas Urban Memeskur Cz.Slov "	Pittsburg
3	✓	Mozes	Regina	28	f	housew. " to husband	"	Hebrew	"	Anna Srulowicz Chomec Cz.Sl. "	"
4	✓	Adolf	Adolf	3	m	none no under age	no	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Minar	Justina	28	f	housew. yes to husb.	yes	Sloviak	"	Katarina Kormanecz Wrasno "	Altona
6	✓	Kislan	Anna	25	f	housew. " Slov.	"	"	"	Mactilak Guera Peice Cz.Slov. "	Phila.
7	✓	Macik	Maria	29	f	" no	"	"	"	Anna Macik Zaselow "	Nesquehoning
8	✓	Janos	Janos	9	m	none " under age	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Dihy	Anna	18	f	serv. girl yes	Sloviak	yes	"	Pavel Dihy Salgocka	Ohio Toledo
10	✓	"	Milka	16	f	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	Macik	Zusanna	18	f	farmh. " "	"	"	"	Andrey Macik Jasenow	Pa. Nesquehoning
12	✓	Buban	Zusanna	22	f	" " "	"	"	"	Pat Buban Jasenow	N.J. Bayonne
13	✓	Guhracova	Ila	51	f	housew. " to husb.	"	"	"	Michal Pepowsky Velaty	Pa. Monessen
14	✓	Riedel	Olga	21	f	Mark " German	"	"	"	Fania Riedel Heidrich Park 10 Minn. St.Paul	"
15	✓	Horniz	Marie	26	f	housew. " to husband	"	"	"	Szegolde Janosne Kecova	Mich. Detroit
16	✓	Irene	Irene	8	f	none no under age	no	"	"	"	"
17	✓	Szentaton	Szentaton	6	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	Aleanne	Antonia	45	f	housew. yes to husb.	yes	German Austria	German G.Austria Vienna	Wetti Kleanne Bauhaysgasse 52/21 Vienna V	N.Y. New York
19	✓	"	Emilie	18	f	none " to father	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	Newmark	Mariam	36	f	housew. " "	"	Claims to Hebrew be U.S.Cit.	Poland Wijszkow	Abram Rubenstein Frzestempla Wyszkow	"
21	✓	"	Joine	13	m	none " under age	"	Poland	"	"	"
22	✓	"	David	10	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	Langer	Elisabeth	54	f	nurse " English	"	Czecho Sl. German	Austria Vienna	Susanna Langer Laachen near Weis Austria	"
24											
25											
26	✓	Erickmann	Sora	57	f	housew. yes to son	yes	Poland	Hebrew Poland Kolna	Jankel Lubel Lomzastr. Jedwabno Lomza	N.Y. New York
27	✓	"	Chaje	18	f	none " Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	"	Ieka	15	m	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	"	Leas	10	m	barber " Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch Holland Sneek	Jetse Broersma 278 Nieuw Zelf hamp	Iowa Rock Valle
30	✓	Broersma	Leas	10	m	barber " Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch Holland Sneek	Jetse Broersma 278 Nieuw Zelf hamp	Iowa Rock Valle

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920, 19

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no self	25 no			Brother John Cukrovany 212 Stationstr. Woodlawn Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbl. blue	none	Czecho Sl. Peice
2	"	"	8.		Brother Francis Alexin 327 Forward Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Nemeskar
3	"	"	100.		Husband M. Mozes 20 E. 10th St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"brownbrown	"	" Chromec
4	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	more		Husband Andrey Minar Box 244 A. tona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Krasno
6	"	"	50.		Husband Joseph Kiszlan Ernest Str Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blonde brown	"	" Peice
7	"	"	30.		Husband Paul Macik Nesquehomg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" blue	"	" Zasnow
8	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	10.	born in U.S.	Father J. I. Johan Masarik 2043 Bakevillestr. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brownbrown	"	born in U.S.A.
10	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Cz. Slov. Entysrayz
11	"	"	15.		Brother Paul Macik Box 372 Nesquehomg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Jasnow
12	"	"	10.		Brother Michel Buban 77 E. 23 street Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
13	yes husband	5.	"		Husband Gyorgy Chuhrach 249 E. Schoonmaker Ave. Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Velaty
14	" future	15.	"		Future husband Otto Felkel 51 thirdstr. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" blue	"	" Troppau
15	" husband	100.	"		Husband Laslo Lorincz 65 Sirestreet Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Tornalsky
16	" Father	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	- self	50.	yes	04/12 Newark	Husband Emil Klemme 192 Lackstreet Winsted Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Austria Ulmiefeld
19	- "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blonde	"	" Schwadorf
20	- husband	50.	no		Husband Max Newmark c/o Lefkowitz 22 Ridgestr. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" browngrey	"	Poland Wyszkow
21	- Father	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blonde	"	"
22	- "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	- self	100.	"		Friend Mrs. Painfield 787 street 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" greybrown missing one finger 1. hand	"	Austria Steinholtz
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	- son	150	no		Son Max Brickman 31-33 West 31st street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	fairblondeblue	none	Poland Kolna
28	- brother	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
29	- "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes brother	40.	"		Cousin Jelle Attema Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" grey	"	Holland Piaam

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wallace, Master of the "NOORDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand-lar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, machinist, millwright, bricklayer, cooper, harness maker, farmer, laborer, etc., and not such indefinite designations as "porter," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of whose people does not come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, person, firm, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Pike, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1920, 19

at Omaha

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a competent official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized local authority.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List **28**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. N O O R D A M Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 27th, 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.				
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	STULBERG	BAILA	38	F M HOUSEW.	NO TO HUSBAND NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BOGUSIA	G. LANGIER, BOGUSIA, POLAND	ONT TORONTO
UNDER 18	✓		RAISLA	11	F S NONE	UNDER AGE NO						
UNDER 18	✓		MOISCHE	9	M S							
UNDER 18	✓		ELA	6	M S							
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	LANGIER	FRAIDEL	39	F M HOUSEW.	TO HUSBAND					L. SWITZMAN, BOGUSIA, POLAND	
UNDER 13	✓		SCHMUL	15	M S TAYLOR	YES YIDDISH YES					L. SWITZMAN	
UNDER 13	✓		RACHEL	11	F S NONE	NO UNDER AGE NO						
UNDER 13	✓		DOBRA	9	F S							
UNDER 13	✓		PINCAS	7	M S							
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	KLEINMAN	TUBA	38	F M HOUSEW.	TO HUSBAND				OPATOW	R. TEITELBAUM, 300 SORE GROSSE 46, OPATOW, POL.	
ADMITTED	✓	✓	MOZEA	16	M S BRUSHMAK	YES YIDDISH YES						
UNDER 13	✓		KARSK NOECH	11	M S NONE							
UNDER 13	✓		ALTER	9	M S	NO UNDER AGE NO						
UNDER 13	✓		FAISA	7	F S							
TRANSIT	✓	HIMMELFARB	FEIGA	44	F M HOUSEW.	TO HUSBAND					GRACA, ZERSLASKY, 300 SORE GROSSE 46, OPATOW, POL.	
TRANSIT	✓		RACHA	22	F S SERVANT	TO FATHER						
UNDER 18	✓		MOISCHE	14	M S PORTIL	UNDER AGE						
UNDER 18	✓		RIVA	12	F S NONE							
UNDER 18	✓		ETA	7	F S							
TRANSIT	✓	ORELAN	CHANA	40	F M HOUSEW.	TO HUSBAND					NO RELATIVES	
TRANSIT	✓		ROCHLA	18	F S NONE	YES YIDDISH YES						
UNDER 18	✓		FRAIDA	11	F S	NO UNDER AGE NO						
UNDER 18	✓		ROZA	9	F S							
UNDER 18	✓		CHANA	8								
UNDER 18	✓		JIZA	6	M S							
TRANSIT	✓	CZERWONA	BLUME	31	F M HOUSEW.	YES YIDDISH YES					A. BIRNBAUM, OPATOW, POLAND	
UNDER 18	✓		CHANA	9	F S NONE							
TRANSIT	✓	BORSZTEIN	ESTER	37	F M HOUSEW.	NO TO HUSBAND NO				KIELCE	SCHIMON TREISTER, STARA WARSZAWSKA 12, KIELCE, POL.	
UNDER 18	✓		JUER	5	M S NONE	UNDER AGE						
TRANSIT	✓		CHAWA	21	F S CHANSTR.	YES YIDDISH YES					ABRAM BURSTEIN, STARA ZAGNATSKA 9, KIELCE, POL.	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

19

105

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. van Walraven Master, of the "MOORDAM", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lucas van Walraven
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, staff-duty engineer, lace maker, painter, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "joiner," "miller," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*File in consular file*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the consular or district official is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the correct people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home year abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*On whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case whether or not the alien has money on hand. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Pike, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ED 106

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1919

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed in duplicate, one to be retained on board at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular or authorized representative on shore.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiaks)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 1920, 19

107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

None.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or all those with any organization entertaining and teaching this belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Watson, Master of the "REORDAN", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Watson Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

John W. Watson
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, steamfitter, electrician, blacksmith, cooper, millwright, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not merely the name of the occupation, such as, painter, cooper, etc., unless the alien is a laborer. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.
Column 7 (*Place of birth*).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, either for himself or for others.
Column 8 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (*Language spoken*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the name of the language spoken should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.
Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of which citizen or subject, should be given by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of last permanent residence" should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, if properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Land or permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Address and name of relatives of married relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether he has money to pay for himself and family*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought, the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

2008 2009

, 19

109

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, to allow himself to be recruited for military service in the United States or elsewhere, or to engage in commerce, or to pursue a course of study? If for care and treatment of illness, or supported by charity? If so, what?</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to acquire a citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding government.	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	-	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND MR. WOLF BELGER. C-O M. GOLDBERG. CANALSTR 141 NEW-YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BRO BLUE	NONE	POLAND LONIZA.
2	-	FATHER	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" BRO BRO	"	"
3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" BLUE	"	"
4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" GREY	"	"
5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"
6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"
7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"
8	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"
9	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND MR. MICHAL BYLEN 1670 SENIENOLE AVE. DETROIT MICH FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	BRO BRO	"	GRABOWCE.
10	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	SKOLE
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"
13	-	BR.I.L.	"	"	BR.I.L. MR. E. GREEN. 4590 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" GREY	"	LODZ
14	-	HUSBAND	TO	"	HUSBAND MR. T. SZWARZMAN. 63 E 112 NEW YORK N.Y. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	BRO BRO	"	KROSZNOSTOW.
15	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"
16	-	SELF	"	"	UNCLE SCHOR PECHTER 63 E 112 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"
17	-	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND MR. DAVID JAECKEL 1315 BROADWAY GOCZAK STR. NEWYORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	BLA	"	KLUMATZ.
18	-	"	"	"	HUSBAND MR. Z. SCHMIDT 230 GRANDSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	JANOWKA.
19	-	FATHER	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	BRO GREY	"	"
20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	BLA BRO	"	"
21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	BRO GREY	"	"
22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	BLA BRO	"	"
23	YES	SON	"	"	SON MR. S. KOGEN 2959 N. 22ND STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	BRO GREY	"	RIGROD.
24	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DARK	"	AUGUSTONO.
25	-	FATHER YES	"	"	FATHER MR. P. GOLDHOR. 194 BROOMESTREET NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	BRO GREY	"	LUBLANKA
26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"
27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"
28	YES	BROTHER	15	"	BROTHER MR. MORIS GRUBER 452 CLINTON AVE. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" BRO	"	TAR NOW
29	-	HUSBAND MORE	"	"	HUSBAND MR. SPUL DIENER C-O SCHEINHORN SCHEINHORN 178 RIVINGTONSTR N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BLA	"	TOMASZOW
30	-	FATHER	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Lick, Surgeon of the BOONDOAR sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

JUNE 9TH. _____, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
ADMITTED	✓	GERSONN	SARA	35	F W HOUSE WIFE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	HIRSCH BEISER DZIELNA 29 LODZ POLAND N.Y. BROOKLYN
UNDER 13	✓	"	SENDER	11	M S NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	"	ZELIG	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	CHANA	8	F S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	ROZA	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	ASTER	LIBA	21	F S SEAM STRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	WEISSKIRCHEN	MOSES WEISBERG STANISLAU POLAND	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	"	ESTER	19	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	"	PEPI	17	F S MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	"	CHAJE	14	F S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	"	LEIB	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	GRABIE	DORA	35	F M HOUSE WIFE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	KRAKAU	FEIWEL WACHSTAEDTER KUPAGASSE 26 KRAKAU	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	ISAK	10	M S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	"	ARNOLD	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	RUBIN GRINGLINGER	GOLDE	34	F M HOUSE WIFE	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	WEISSKIRCHEN	SARA WEISSBERG STANISLAU POLAND
ADMITTED	✓	"	CHAIM	16	M S NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	SRUL	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	"	REBEN	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	LEDER	RIWKE	35	F M HOUSE WIFE	YES	POLISH	"	"	"	POLAND	CZERCZA	ISRAEL KRIEG CZERCZA POLAND
UNDER 13	✓	"	KEILE	15	F S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	ISAK	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	KALMEN	12	M S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	HERSCH	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	BENDET	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	GOLDBLUM	PINKUS	32	M M TAILOR	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	TURZYN	KALMAN GOLDBLUM PIOTRKOWSKA 16 TURZYN
ADMITTED	✓	"	FRANIA	28	F M HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	HAJA	3	F S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	SURA	- 10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	SZAJMA	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 13	✓	"	BRANCIA	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	POTRZEBA	SZYJE	56	M M SHOE MAKER	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	WARSAW	NO RELATIONS	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

News & Views

1320, 191

111

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Valacca, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head of ship*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5, *Sex*.—The entries should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, United States citizen, native, foreigner, native engineer, miner, farmer, bricklayer, shoemaker, cooper, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other such general description.
A distinction should be made between business and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8, *Has he read and can he write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If then is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.
Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the foreign country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might possibly come under the heading of French, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:
Column 11, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States, the country.
Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13, *Whether he has a ticket for such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15, *Whether he has possession of \$20, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 17, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend is*.—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend is*.—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend is*.—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend is*.—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Whether he has a ticket for such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, *Whether he has possession of \$20, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and since the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend is*.—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend is*.—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend is*.—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend is*.—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Lick, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska 112, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1912

at Omaha, Nebraska

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

NEW YORK

JUN. 1920, 191

113

Note.—Full text of Spanish Article follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of ordinate liability with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled its opponents to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, already creates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-718

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John William Miller, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John William Miller
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917
at NEW YORK

John William Miller
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, least millwright, ordinary carman, less native engineer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, molder, turner or other trade designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the rate who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must, passport come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Pike, Surgeon of the Seiling Thruwell, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by
 on the vessel," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1920,
 at Nebraska

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 55

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

JUNE 9TH, 1942.

14-213

S. S.													12		13					
													* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.					
NAME IN FULL.													Able to		Nationality.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or town.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.			Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.								
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													
1	✓	BRON	CHAJE	31	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAKLIKOW	MRS. MALKE KLEINMAN ZAKLIKOW	L. IS- LAND	JAMAICA					
2	✓		ESTER	8	F	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	✓		WOLF	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	✓	BERMAN	ITE	45	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	LONAZY	MR. G. REIS. GENSCHER STR 57A	WISC. MILWAUKEE						
5	✓		GLIKI	28	F	S SHOPGIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	"	"	"	"			
6	✓		ESTER	18	F	S SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	✓		JOSEL	15	M	S SHOPBOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	✓		MOTTEL	12	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	✓	CYREK	ANNA	36	F	M HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	POLISH	"	RZESZOW	MRS. ROSALIA BILENDA RZESZOW ILL	CHICAGO						
10	✓		FRANZISCEK	11	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	✓		STEFANIA	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	✓		BILA	41	F	M HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	HEBREW	"	LODZ	MRS. CAJE KIEFERBAUM DZIKY 22 N.J.	PATERSON.						
13	✓		DWOIRE	19	F	S SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	✓		GIREL	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	✓		SURA	16	F	S HOUSEWO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	✓		LEIZER	11	M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	✓		PESSA	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	✓	LEIBOWITZ	MARIEM	50	F	M HOUSEW.	NO TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	PULOWI	MRS. RIFKE TRANENBERG. PULOWI N.Y.	NEW YORK						
19	✓		BEREL	15	M	S NONE	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	✓		HINDE	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	✓		JANKEL	13	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	✓		RUBIN	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	✓		BRUCHE	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	✓		ARON	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	✓		CHOIE	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	✓	HERSTEIN	JOCHWED	47	F	M HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	SIEDLEC	NO RELATIONS N.Y.	"	"	"	"			
27	✓		JDESA	16	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	✓		RIFKE	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	✓		LEISER	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	✓		MOSEK	27	M	S SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	KRASNISTOW	MRS. SURA HERSTEIN. KRASNISTOW.	"	"	"	"			

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 115

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donna Walraven Master, of the MOORDAN, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. L. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. H. L. Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Master's statement*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Time of arrival*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5: *Marital status*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, painter, musician, teacher, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, teacher, etc., unless the alien is engaged in such occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and carry names should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Place of birth*.—This column, which should be filled in by the alien, contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is to be read, should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8: *Nationality*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of France or people does not mean "French" by country. "Austrian," "German," or "Hebrew" appearing under the head of "people" come under the heading of "English," "Scottish," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CITIZEN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and territory.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, who, coming from Central Africa, is of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—The answer in this column should show the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether he has taken ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Not known."

Column 15: *Whether passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether alien is in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether alien is in the United States and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Lick, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1914

at SAWYER

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN. 1920, 191

117

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who belongs to or supports an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has been or teaches or advocates with anyone assassination or intimidation and is while charged in opposition to said government which has had the authority, destruction of life, property, or other officers or members of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Walraven Nibbel, of the United States, from San Francisco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

Immigration Officer.

14-42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Header steamer*: Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Marital or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and reporting clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

¹⁰Read what he says if an exemption is claimed upon what is small. In answering this question the law must not forget the when it is able to pass should be considered. If when it is unable to read and claim the law must not forget the when it is able to pass should be considered for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen, even if that country is not a country of the world.

Column 10: *Race and people*—A list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and marshals should be careful to distinguish between the two. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race" should be changed to "Country of Birth."

recused by its postpositive locative phrase in the third line. For instance, 'French' apposing unde
head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people and, similarly, 'French' apposing unde
head of country does not mean 'French' by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew can be
head of country, but not French, Chinese, or American. 'Chinese' by country, 'other country' in the

the head of a deer passed through in an "antelope" or "stag" horn, or any other face might properly come under the heading of "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In the connection the following items from should be especially observed.

connection the following information is provided:

The term "norms" refers to the *ethically possible* and *normative*

*West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Colours or Negroes.

[illegible]

^aSpanish American literature: *El pueblo y la cultura* and *El alma americana* (the pantheon of symbols).

¹⁶ 'African (blacks)' referred to the African slaves, while those coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. Indies, or from South America, were referred to as 'American'. The American with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The word "Negro" should be classified under this term, not

ITALIAN - NORTH

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (note). Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH:

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia

Column II *Last permanent residence* - Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry or entries shall be the last permanent residence, if the alien has no other permanent residence. It is important to note that the alien must have this entry, and entry or town of last permanent residence, at residence in Italy, before the date of the application for naturalization.

in column 11 should show the country, and column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination* – The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the date of the intended future permanent residence, if within the 10-year period.

State's country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (tick)

Column 16 (*For a bona fide passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

paid, itself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc. The answer should give it each in column 17, whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The answer should give it each in column 18, whether the owner had any of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should

individual or family; the exact amount of money received should be stated. If the money was received from a source not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether dog, horse, or the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should be made in the following manner: "dog, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568,

show whether or not (Yosour Noo in the United States before, and if so, the year of period of year) a place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and contact details.

Columns 20 to 33 - These questions generally are explanatory and the answers, like all others on this form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answer to questions 20 and 21, the respondent's address and the secretary of Labor has a authorized

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1911

at NEW YORK

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ N O O R D A M

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

ON JUNE 10TH.

19ab

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
1	✓	GINDRE	16	8	M	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE LEVIER	MP. FAUL PETETIN, SAPOIS MO. KANSAS CITY
2	✓	UNDER 16											JURA, FRANCE.	
3	✓	UNDER 16											" " " " " " " " " " " "	
4	✓	LEMINCKX	46	5	M	M	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	CROIX, NORD. BROTHER IN LAW, MP. PAUL VANHAET R.I. WOONSOCKET	
5	✓	"	43	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	EL. RUE CHARLES QUINT, CROIX, FR	
6	✓	"	20	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. " " " " " " " " " " " "	
7	✓	"	20	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " " " " " "	
8	✓	"	20	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	✓	KILBERT	37	1	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVI	SLOVENIAN	YOUGO- BUCKIN	WIFE, MRS. ANNA KILBERT, BUCKIN, MICH DETROIT.
10	✓	CASIER	33	1	M	M	IRONFOUNDER.	"	FLEMISH	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM CONCKELAERE	FATHER, MR. FRANCIS CASIER, ILLS. MOLINE
11	✓	"	33	1	F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	CONCKELAERE, W. F. BELGIUM	
12	✓	"	29	1	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW. " " " " " " " " " " " "	
13	✓	"	29	1	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " " " " " " " "	
14	✓	"	29	1	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	✓	"	29	1	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	✓	"	29	1	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	✓	"	29	1	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	✓	"	29	1	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	✓	LIDON	41	1	M	M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM ICHTEGHEM	BROTHER, MR. AUGUST LIDON, ICHTE- MICH DETROIT
20	✓	ROOSE VANMAELE	58	1	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. ANNA KILBERT, BUCKIN, MICH DETROIT.
21	✓	"	39	1	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON, MR. DESIRE ROOSE, 461 VELD- STRAAT, ICHTEGHEM, BELGIUM.
22	✓	ZOONIMI	16	1	M	S	"	"	ENGLISH	"	CROATIA	CROATIAN	SERVIA PETROVINA	BROTHER. " " " " " " " " " " " "
23	✓	MILAN	37	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. ZOONIMI, PETROVINA, SERVIA.
24	✓	LINBA	37	1	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. MILAN, PETROVINA, SERVIA.
25	✓	MANDARIC	35	1	M	M	BRUSHMAKER	"	SLOVENIAN	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA	MOTHER, MRS. ZOOONIMI, PETROVINA, SERVIA.
26	✓	HACIC	25	1	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	SERVIAN	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. ANNA HACIC, ODRE, YOUGO-SLAVIA.
27	✓	MEHL	32	1	M	S	FARMER	"	SLOVENIAN	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. MERHL MIJO, PISKORENCI MICH DETROIT.
28	✓	KURTZ	25	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. MARIA KURTZ, DJAKOVO YOUGO-SLAVIA.
29	✓	LECKER	41	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. ROSA DECKER, DJAKOVA YOUGO-SLAVIA.
30	✓	HACIC	20	1	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. KATARINA HACIC, ODRE PA MADEPA YOUGO-SLAVIA.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

119

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who subdules, believes in or is supposed to require government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Felt, Surgeon of the NOORHAK, Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1910

at St. Paul

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ NOORDAM.

Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE SUR MER**

ON JUNE 10TH

, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1		BRENNER	50	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERVIA	SERVIAN	SERVIA	BOSILJEVO
2		ANNA	11	F	S	NONE							
3		JULIA	9	F	S								
4		SCHLESINGER	28	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES				
5		BRUN	8	F	S	NONE	NO						
6		BRUN	8	F	S	NONE	NO						
7		DORF	20	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES				
8		RENIA	18	F	S	PHOTOGRAPHER.		GERMAN					
9			18	F	S	NONE							
10		GOLE	18	F	S								
11		GRIZE	1	F	S								
12	✓ SYER	LUCYA	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERVIA	SERVIAN	SERVIA	BOSILJEVO
13	UNDER 10.	ROSA	11	F	S	NONE							
14	UNDER 10.	MARYA	9	F	S								
15	✓ MOSKOWITZ	FRIEDA	36	F	M	HOUSEWIFE		GERMAN		ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	JASSY
16	UNDER 10.	LEIB	10	M	S	NONE		ROUMANIAN					
17	✓	HERSCH	18	M	S		NO	UNDER AGE	NO				
18	✓	LASAR	6	M	S								
19	✓ WEKSMAN	FEIGE	40	F	M	HOUSEWIFE		TO HUSBAND					JASSY
20	✓	LEIA	18	F	S	NONE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES				
21	✓	SCHMIL	17	M	S	MERCHANT							
22	✓	JACOB	14	M	S	NONE							
23	✓	ISAC	52	M	M	FARMER		YIDDISH					
24	✓	SARA	48	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO		NO				
25	✓	BERTA	17	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES				
26		ELE	20	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES				
27		DETORE	20	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES				
28		PEIRITZ	18	M	S	NONE							
29		CHITZ	14	F	S								
30		SARA	10	F	S								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

Aliens

List ~~100-2~~ BONE
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether alien intends to remain in the United States;</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States. <small>Even in case of alienation, or whether for the purpose of securing a citizenship of the United States; or, whether he intends to return to his native country.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law- ful government by force or violence; whether (coming here) as a member of an order, association, society, or organization, the object of which is to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		HUSBAND	\$10 NO		HUSBAND, MR. NATHAN BRENDER, 241 EAST 13TH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 2	FAIR, GREY BLUE	NONE								ROUMANIA	SADAGURA	
2		FATHER	-	-	FATHER,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BRO, GREY	"	"
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"
4		SELF	\$50		SON, MR. DAVID SCHLOSSMANN, 241 N. 27TH STREET, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	5 8	"	GREY, GREY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLOND, GREY	"	SIKOURNI BISSARAPITZ NADOCHITZA
5					HUSBAND,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIKOURNI
6		MOTHER	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VRANCENI BUKOWINA
7		YES HUSBAND	\$50		HUSBAND, MR. HARRY DORF, 1409 FIFTH AVE., DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	GREY, BRO.	"	VRANCENI BUKOWINA
8		FATHER	-	-	FATHER,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BRO, BRO.	"	"
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLA, BLA.	"	"
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	BLOND, GREY	"	"
12		YES HUSBAND	\$25 NO		HUSBAND, MR. ANTON SVER, 2031 WEST FEDERAL STREET, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5	FAIR BLA, BRO.	NONE	SERBIA	BOSILJEVO								
13		FATHER	-	-	FATHER,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	BLOND, BRO.	"	"
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	HOHNEMES
15		HUSBAND	\$5		HUSBAND, MR. MORRIS MOSKOWITZ, 1722 SECOND AVENUE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	BRO, BRO.	"	JASSY
16		FATHER	-	-	FATHER,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"
19		HUSBAND	\$25		HUSBAND, MR. MARCO WEXMAN, 164 ELLERY STR., BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
20		FATHER	-	-	FATHER,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLA, BRO.	"	"
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	RED, BRO.	"	"
23		SON	\$50		SON, MR. SAMUEL BRENNER, 8 WEST 29 TH STREET, NEW-YORK, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	GREY, BRO.	"	VRANCENI
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLA, BRO.	"	"
25		BROTHER	-	-	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
26		HUSBAND	\$6		HUSBAND, MR. ARDUM LEDIT, 742 WILLIAMS AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	GREY BLUE	"	CHEH BISSARAPITZ
27		FATHER	-	-	FATHER, MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BRO, BRO.	"	"
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLOND, BLUE	"	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization or committee and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the lawful destruction of property, or the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dr. C. W. Wallace, Master, of the "HOODMAN", from ROTTERDAM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

way of

19

Immigration Officer.

~~(H)icer.~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *H. setiger*. Steamship plate should make it one of the two columns. The source is far beyond the argument of the *H. setiger* column, and would be expressed by the same number in the last 7

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

Second, the use of a non-linear model, such as the generalized additive model, would be a more suitable alternative to the polynomial regression model. The generalized additive model is similar to the polynomial regression model, but instead of the polynomial function, the generalized additive model uses a sum of functions, each of which is a function of one of the independent variables. This model is more flexible than the polynomial regression model, and it can handle non-linear relationships between the independent variables and the dependent variable. The use of a generalized additive model would be a more appropriate choice for this study.

$$x_j(t) = \sum_{i=1}^N \left(\frac{1}{N} \right)^{1/2} \phi_i(t) \xi_i$$

all other things being equal, the more people there are in a country, the higher the number of patents.

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad A^{-1} = B^T = A^T.$$

*African (black) refers to a person whose ancestry from Caribbean island of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. An individual with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN NORTH

¹⁰ The people who constitute the basis of the *Braccardi* in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetian and Friulan, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australasia, etc., and other countries, should be viewed as 'Italians north'. Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Rhaetic language.

MAY 1995

The population is composed of that portion of the population in the basin of the River or the Campesino, concentrated in the towns of the Maricao, Urdaneta, Pinar, the Abasco and the Medio Campesino, Apudá, Bani, Pinar, Cardenas, etc., and the S. S. towns and the residents of the coastal towns of the Bahian coast. Bani, Pinar, Cardenas, etc., are the S. S. towns and the residents of the coastal towns of the Bahian coast. Bani, Pinar, Cardenas, etc., are the S. S. towns and the residents of the coastal towns of the Bahian coast.

Section 12. A visa and any other document of entry shall be issued to the holder of a passport issued by the United States and to the holder of a passport issued by a foreign State which is a permanent resident of the United States and to the holder of a passport issued by a third State which is a permanent resident of the United States.

residence. An individual who has been a resident of the United States for at least one year has a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the person's country of birth, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country of the United States.

1. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log \frac{1}{n} = 0$. If $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log \frac{1}{n} = 0$, then $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log \frac{1}{n} = 0$. The first two conditions are satisfied by the sequence $\frac{1}{n}$.

columns in *Reichsteinia pectinipila*. The entire plant now definitely is more pinnate, the pinnules well rounded rather than deeply lobed, and the leaflets are more numerous and smaller. However, *Reichsteinia pectinipila* is not the new taxon, but a synonym of *Reichsteinia* because the new taxon is not in the same family as the one it resembles, the *Reichsteinia* family. Many brought by the boat I found very different individuals in the second collection, but only

^a Country is defined as a country in the United States born and raised; the year or years of birth are 1960-1970, 1971-1980, 1981-1990, 1991-2000, and 2001 or later.

Column 20 to 33. The equations are self-explanatory, and the answers are given in the margin. The equations are subject to be taken by the students either in the examination or later. However, it is suggested that the student should be given the opportunity to work on the equations before the examination. The student should be given the opportunity to work on the equations before the examination. The student should be given the opportunity to work on the equations before the examination.

to happily let administration of the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Fike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug., 1922,

at NEW YORK

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 101-BULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

[illegible]

S. S. N O O R D A M Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

ON JUNE 10TH, 1940

14-213

S. S. N. O. O. R. D. A. M.													13	
													Final destination.	
													(* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.							
1	✓	TRAUB	39	F	M HOUSEWIF	YES	SLOVENI	YES	YOUGO-SLA	GERMAN	YOUGO-SLA SATNICA	PARENTS. TRAUB SATNICA	YUOGO MICH DETROIT.	
2	✓	"	19	F	S HOUSEGIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	✓	"	13	F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	✓	"	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	SABLJAR	33	F	M HOUSEWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	✓	"	8	F	S	NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	"	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	✓	VAJITS	31	F	M HOUSEWIF	YES	SERVIAN	YES	SERVIA	SERVIAN FRANCE	LE HAYVE	UNCLE. MR. VAJITS KIKINDA	YUOGO OHIO CLEVELAND	
9	✓	"	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	✓	"	8	M	S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	
11	✓	THEIS	43	M	M PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. PHILIP THEIS. SARAJEVO	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
12	✓	"	38	F	M	"	SERVIAN	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW.	"	
13	✓	"	12	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER.	"	
14	✓	KATSOULIS	23	M	S LABOUROR	"	GREEK	"	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE PYREA	FATHER. MR. KATSOULIS PYREA	GREECE CHICAGO	
15	✓	BOSSOLETTI	32	M	M RAILWAY EMPLOYEE	"	ENGLISH	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY MERRGO	BROTHER. MR. ONARADO BOSSOLETTI.	N.D. LEEDS	
16	✓	"	21	F	M HOUSEWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW.	"	
17	✓	ABDEL-NOUR	40	M	WD HOUSE KEEPER	"	ARABIC	"	LIBAN	SYRIAN	LIBAN KAFARHOUNA	BROTHER. MR. JACOB ABDEL'NOUR.	MASS BOSTON	
18	✓	ABOU-GANAM PETER	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDPARENTS. MR. ABOU. KAFARHOUNA	" WORCESTER	
19	✓	HAIDER	35	M	M SHOEMA	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. JACOB HAIDER. KAFAR-	" BOSTON	
20	✓	RIZK NAIM	20	M	S MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOUNA. LIBAN.	"	
21	✓	"	22	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. NAIM RIZK. KAFARHOUNA	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
22	✓	ASSI SHEDEED	25	M	S FARMER	YES	ARABIC	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA TIRBOOL	MOTHER. MRS. NAZHA-ABDOU. NAZARET	"	
23	✓	SEKAFF ELIAS	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. MR. JOSEPH SHEDEED ASSI	MASS LAWRENCE	
24	✓	SEKAFF ELIAS	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIRBOOL. BEKKA. SYRIA.	"	
25	✓	SEKAFF ELIAS	13	M	S BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN. MR. NEHMEH SEKAFF.	" PITTSFIELD	
26	✓	SEKAFF ELIAS	15	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN.	"	
27	✓	SEKAFF ELIAS	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN.	"	
28	✓	SALLAM SAID	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAFARHOUNA NO RELATIONS	PA PITTSBURG	
29	✓	SIMAN TANIOS	30	F	M HOUSEWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. MRS. VANOUT. KAFARHOUNA.	MASS WORCESTER	
30	✓	ABDEL-NOUR	6	M	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER.	"	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
i. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

123

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Watson Master, of the "Huron", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of _____, 19_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head of state*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for cases of government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter used primarily to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Age*. The answer in this column should describe as accurately as possible the age of the person applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single*. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 *Occupation*. The answer should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person applying.

[illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Farm laborers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Farm laborers should also make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 5: *Readability and clarity*. This column is self-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question, the consular officer must state whether the alien is able to read English. If the alien is unable to read and claim the exemption, the consular officer must be satisfied that the alien is unable to read and claim the exemption or defect the alien is able to read English. If the alien is able to read and claim the exemption, the consular officer should be satisfied that the alien is able to read and claim the exemption.

the measure or device that is used to read the entry should be noted in the remarks column. If an exemption from the reading requirement, then noted for such exemption should be given. Column 9 - *Nationality* - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show whether the person is of one race or of mixed blood.

[illegible]

• • • • •

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

MUSSELOUTLINE

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies - but then, either Cubans or Negroes.

RECEIVED: 15 JULY 1994

^cSpanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURRAY BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these have preserved a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth and date of birth. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If none, state "none." This question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien.

Column 13, *Food destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. At a rented residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether he may take it to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom the passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years - a date as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to questions 20 and 21, attention may be drawn to the fact that the Secretary of Labor has authorized the

are subject to reinstatement and former officers so discharged are not eligible for reemployment. In question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reply for admitted, the answers are:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. T. Ke, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1913
at Nebraska

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 101. BOULOGNE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NOORDAM *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER *ON JUNE 10TH* , 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SCHNEINHORN	ISAK	54	M M	MERCHANT YES YIDDISH	YES ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA VRANCENI	SON IN LAW, MR. B. HEBNER, VRANCENI N.Y. NEW-YORK		
2	ADMITTED	"	LEA	38	F M	HOUSEWIF "	"	"	"	"		
3	ADMITTED	"	DORA	16	F S	NONE "	"	"	"	"		
4	ADMITTED	ROSENBLATT	CHAIM	56	M M	MERCHANT "	"	"	"	SASCHINEA BROTHER, MR. S. ROSENBLATT, LASCH-KUVCA, ROUMANIA.		BROOKLYN
5	ADMITTED	"	PERLA	52	F M	HOUSEWIF "	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW, " "		"
6	ADMITTED	"	ITZIK LEIB	11	M S	NONE YES GERMAN	YES	"	"	UNCLE, " "		"
7	ADMITTED	KUZINER	ETTI	45	F M	HOUSEWIF NO	NO	"	JASSY	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. SRUL CUZINER STR. ZUGRAVILLOI, JASSY, ROUMANIA.		BROOKLYN
8	ADMITTED	"	DAVID	19	M S	NONE YES ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	UNCLE, " "		"
9	ADMITTED	"	SAWA	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	ADMITTED	"	BURACH	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	ADMITTED	"	ETLA	14	F S	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	ADMITTED	"	SLOIME	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"		"
13	ADMITTED	"	ARON	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"		"
14	ADMITTED	LEHNER	GITTEL	10	F S	HOUSEWIF "	YIDDISH YES ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA RASCOV	SISTER, MIRKA STIEFELMAN, RASCOV N.Y. NEW-YORK		
15	ADMITTED	"	SARA	8	F S	NONE "	RUSSIAN	"	"	BESSARABIA, ROUMANIA.		
16	ADMITTED	STORZA	HANA	52	F M	HOUSEWIFE "	"	"	"	BALTI, BESSARABIA, SARABIA, ROUMANIA.		PHILADELPHIA
17	ADMITTED	"	CHAJKI	8	F S	NONE "	"	"	"	AUNT, " "		"
18	ADMITTED	"	PROTH	8	M S	"	YIDDISH NO	"	"	"		"
19	ADMITTED	STEIN	SENTILA	41	F W	HOUSEWIF "	ROUMANIAN YES ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA JASSY	SON, MR. NATHAN STEIN, STRADA ZMEU D.C. WASHINGTON		
20	ADMITTED	"	ERNESTINA	19	F S	STUDENT "	FRENCH	"	"	JASSY, ROUMANIA.		
21	ADMITTED	"	FRIEDRICH	15	M S	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	BROTHER, " "		
22	ADMITTED	"	FILIP	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y. NEW-YORK
23	ADMITTED	ENZER	DAVID	58	M M	WOODMER-CHANT.	YIDDISH	"	OZERNOWITZ NO.	"		
24	ADMITTED	"	ANNA	46	F M	HOUSEWIF "	"	"	"	"		
25	ADMITTED	"	HELENA	18	F S	DESKER KER	GERMAN	"	"	"		
26	ADMITTED	"	POZA	16	F S	NONE "	"	"	"	"		
27	ADMITTED	"	MICHEL	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"		
28	ADMITTED	"	MARIE	12	F S	"	"	"	"	"		
29	ADMITTED	TOTH	MICHAEL	44	M M	COALMINEER	HUNGARIAN	"	ROUMANIAN ROUMANIA WYCK	FRIEND, MR. G. MANDRICK, WYCK, ROUMANIA.		PA BROWNSVILLE
30	ADMITTED	POPA	JANNA	37	F M	HOUSEWIF "	ROUMANIAN	MAGYAR	TRASCO	MOTHER, MRS. H. BRADI, TRASCO, OHIO CANTON ROUMANIA.		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

125

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license for care and treatment of this disease, or to be supported by charity? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the industrial destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any Government, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SON	\$30	NO	SON, MR. J. SHEINHORN, 4 WEST 29TH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR; BRO; BRO;	NONE	ROUMANIA VRANGENI	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	
3	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLA; BRO;	
4	"	SELF	\$20	"	SON, MR. ISIDOR ROSENBLATT, 129 CROSBY STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	GREY; BRO;	LASCHKUVCA
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLA; BRO;	LINICA
6	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLOND; BRO;	"
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND, MR. MORRIS CUZINER, 73 WALTON STR, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	GREY; BRO;	JASSY
8	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	BRO; BRO;	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BLA; BRO;	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO; BRO;	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLA; BRO;	"
14	YES	HUSBAND	\$7	"	HUSBAND, MR. LEONER, 105 STANTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLA; BRO;	PASSOV, BESSARABIA
15	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	BLOND; BRO;	"
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND, MR. MAX STURZA, 2419 60th ST, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BRO; BRO;	BALTI, BESSAPAR
17	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	BLA; BLA;	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	BLOND; BRO;	"
19	NO	SELF	\$200	"	BROTHER, MR. JOSEF, GREENSTEIN, 410 9TH STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BRO; BRO;	JASSY
20	"	MOTHER	"	"	UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLA; BLA;	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	BRO; BLUE	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"
23	YES	SELF	NO	"	SON IN LAW, MR. JOSEF SEIDNER, 183 E. 104TH ST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	GREY; BLUE	ROUMANIA GURCA
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLA; BLA;	"
25	"	FATHER	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
29	NO	SELF	\$50	YES	1905 WESTVIL WIFE, MRS. W. TOTH, P.O. BOX 313, 1918 E. ILLS. ROAD, BROWNsville, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BRO; BRO;	WYCK
30	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND, MR. JOAN POPA, 1290 BELDEN AVENUE, N.E. CANTON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLA; BRO;	TRASSCO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the industrial destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any Government, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. van Valaen, Master of the "NOORDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. van Valaen
Master

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine fitter, joiner, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 8 (Money).—The entry should be made between a farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (Literary and social).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what country)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 10 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Greek" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Greek" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of "English", "Swiss", or "any other country". In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN BLACK.—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or intended permanent residence of alien should be recorded in column 11. It is important for the purpose of that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and present address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Column 15 (Big money or money paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father or possessor of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in one or more individuals or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Fike, Surgeon of the SS. "H. A. M.", sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

List 102 FULL COGNAC

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

191

127

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay pending parents in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. <small>Eyes to vision as to change in color from blue or brown? If no, what disease or treatment of the same, past or present?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in all forms of law-ful question.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. <small>Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <small>Country. City or town.</small>	
1	YES	SON \$8	-	-	SON, MR. MAX FISCHBEIN, 20 RICHMOND TURNPIKE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR, GREY, BRO.	NONE	POLAND	RZESZOW
2	"	BROTHER	-	-	BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" BRO, BRO.	"	"	"
3	"	HUSBAND	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. M. POSENBLUM, 534 E. 135TH ST., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" BRO, GREY	"	"	SANDOMIERZ
4	"	FATHER	-	-	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" BRO, BRO.	"	"	LEMBERG
5	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" BLON, GREY	"	"	"
7	"	BROTHER \$10	-	-	BROTHER, MR. HERMAN LEDER, 897 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" BRO, BRO.	"	"	RZESZOW
8	YES	HUSBAND \$8	-	-	HUSBAND, MELAZAR JOSEPH, #302 E. 89TH ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" BLA, PRO.	"	ROUMANIA	CYIPES-ABLES
9	"	FATHER	-	-	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	"
L10	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"
LH	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	SELF \$10	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. KUPERBERG, 948 PROSPECT AVE., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	JASSY
13	"	SON \$10	-	-	SON, MR. LUDWIG HOEDEL, 78 VAN BURDEN AVE., NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	"	ITZKANI
14	"	BROTHER	-	-	BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	MITOCUL
15	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" BLUE	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	SON	-	-	SON, MR. SAMUEL SILBERMAN, 115 DIVISION AVE., BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" BRO, BRO.	"	POLAND	LUBLIN
18	"	BROTHER	-	-	BROTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" BLUE	"	"	"
19	YES	SISTER \$10	-	-	SISTER, MISS ROSA LUBELSKY, 791 DAWSON STR., BRONX, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" BRO, BLUE	"	"	WARSAW
20	"	SON	-	-	SON, MR. BENI SCHNEIDER, 105 EAST 113TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" BLA, PRO.	"	"	LUBLIN
21	"	BROTHER	-	-	BROTHER, MR. BENI SCHNEIDER, 105 EAST 113TH ST., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	UNCLE.	-	-	UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" BLON, "	"	"	"
23	"	HUSBAND \$50	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. JAN MATIAS DZANITS, 1211 MONTECLAIR AVE., DETROIT, CH.	"	UNK NOWN	"	"	"	"	5 3	" BRO, BRO;	"	YOUIGO-SLA VIA	BUCKINGHAM
24	"	FATHER 47	-	-	FATHER " " MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	-	-	BROTHER, MR. ABRAHAM GLANTZMAN, 347 INDIANA AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5 9	" BLA, BRO.	"	ROUMANIA	WASLOI
27	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	"
28	YES	BROTHER	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. KUPERBERG, 948 PROSPECT AVE., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	"	JASSY
29	"	UNCLE.	-	-	UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	"	"
30	"	HUSBAND \$25	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. NICOLAUS MACZYBOBA, BOX 837, EAST YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" BLON, BLUE	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA:	ZUBNE

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Walraven Master, of the "HOORDAN", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Walraven
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1911
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. For example: U. S. mail carrier, stationary engineer, boatman, trader, or profession of each alien arrived. For example: U. S. mail carrier, stationary engineer, boatman, trader, or profession of each alien arrived. For example: U. S. mail carrier, stationary engineer, boatman, trader, or profession of each alien arrived.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and masters, checked after the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Is he a real and abiding resident of the United States?*).—This column is to be filled in by the master of the vessel. Read what he has to say for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the master should state the grounds upon which he is claiming exemption from the usual requirements. The grounds for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Naturalized*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The entry should show the answer given by the alien.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and citizenship should be carefully noted.
Column 11 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—This column is to be filled in by the master of the vessel. Read what he has to say for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the master should state the grounds upon which he is claiming exemption from the usual requirements. The grounds for such exemption should be given.
Column 12 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—This column is to be filled in by the master of the vessel. Read what he has to say for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the master should state the grounds upon which he is claiming exemption from the usual requirements. The grounds for such exemption should be given.

Column 13 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 15 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, father, brother, or other relative; if not, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should show in each case the individual or family, the exact amount and class of money brought by the head of a family should be shown, and the exact date of arrival in the United States, and also, when and where.
Column 17 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.
Column 20 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 15 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, father, brother, or other relative; if not, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should show in each case the individual or family, the exact amount and class of money brought by the head of a family should be shown, and the exact date of arrival in the United States, and also, when and where.
Column 17 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.
Column 20 (*Is he a person of good moral character?*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Lick, Surgeon of the "HOORDAM", sailing thereat do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1915

at Nebraska

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~107~~ ~~A~~ BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

ON JUNE 10TH

1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BINDER	JOSEPH	34	M	SHOEMAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	PIATIL DE JOS. BROTHER, MR. MARTIN BINDER, PIA- PA ELLWOOD CITY
2		MILLER	JOSE	45	F	HOUSEWIF	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	JEDINETZ BROTHER IN LAW, MR. HERSCH WILLE N.Y. NEW YORK
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JEDINETZ, ROUMANIA. R
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		POP	GEORGE	48	M	FACTORY HAND.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	SEGES BROTHER, MR. PHILIP POP OHIO SALEM
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW.
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	THOMA	EMILE	34	M	M	FARMLA BOURER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOUSCRON WIFE, MRS. E. THOMA, CHAUSSEE RICH MICH DETROIT
12	VLEGELS	THEOPHILE	34	M	M	NAVY	YES	"	"	"	"	"	BEVEREN FATHER, MR. CAPOLUS VLE BELGIUM ILLS CHICAGO
13	"	ANNA MARIE	31	F	M	HOUSEWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	SELE, BELGIUM. GELS, MEL.
14	"	GERARDUS	7	M	S	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	FATHER, IN LAW.
15	"	ALBERT	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER
16	"	BERTHA	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	FAUSTER	LUIS	33	M	M	SHOEMA KER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	FRANCE	LE HAVRE FATHER & MOTHER, MR. VICENTE N.Y. NEW YORK
18	POUECH	JULES	44	M	S	FARMLA BOURER	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ERCE, ARIEGE. UNCLE, MR. DAMAS POUECH, LASCOSTE
19	KUNZ	EMILE	40	M	S	CHEESE MAKER	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	WILEN FATHER, MR. EMIL KUNZ, WILEN, NEAR WIL, ST-GALL, SWITZERLAND.
20	DURAN	JOSEPH	47	M	M	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA	WEISSKIR-CHEN FATHER, MR. NICOLAUS DURAN, WEISS MICH DETROIT.
21	NARDUCI	NICOLA	29	M	M	SHOEMA KER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CIVITANOVA DEL SAMIO FATHER, MR. NARDUCI FRANCESCO. OHIO CINCINNATI
22	RICCI	ANGELO	41	M	M	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" FATHER, FRANCESCO RICCI, CIVITA MASS, SPRINGFIELD
23	LAGRIMINI	DONATO	57	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	" FATHER, MR. LORENZO LAGRIMINI. ILLS JOLIET
24	D ANDIEA	GIULIANO	31	M	M	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" FATHER, MR. FRANCESCO D ANDIEA. MASS QUINCY
25	SPUGNARDI	GIUSEPPE	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" FATHER, MR. NICOLA SPUGNARDI. MASS BOSTON
26	GREEN	ANNA	31	F	M	HOUSEWIF	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	POUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	DICIO ST. MARTIN. COUSIN, DR. FARKAS BELA, DICIO MO ST. LOUIS
27	DEJE	KATALINA	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" SEUCA UNCLE, MR. LASRLA JANGS, SEUCA. OHIO CANTON
28	FERENZ	ANNA	33	F	M	HOUSEWIF	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	POUMANIAN	POUMANIA	DICIO ST. MARTIN. FATHER, MR. SZANTO PAL, DICIO ST. OHIO CANTON
29	"	JULIA	10	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" GRANDFATHER.
30	DOMBI	REBECCA	48	F	M	HOUSEWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	" CETATEA NO RELATIONS

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 12-1-1941

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

129

Arriving at Port of															
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. <small>For in person or otherwise, for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If no, state.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	\$50 YES 1893 ELLWOOD CITY, PA.	WIFE, MRS. KATARINA BINDER, 45 MAIN STREET, ELLWOOD CITY, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR, BRO, BRO.	NONE	ROUMANIA	PIAMIL DE JON;	
2	SON	\$25 NO		SON, MR. BORUCH MILLER, 52 WEST 2011 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.								5 2			JEDINETZ
3	BROTHER			BROTHER,								5 8			
4												5			
5												4 10			
6	NO	SELF	\$50 YES 1913 SALEM OHIO	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. JAN TREFEZAN, BROADWAY 145, SALEM, OHIO								5 9			
7	HUSBAND		NO	BROTHER,								5 5			
8	FATHER			UNCLE								5 10			
9															
10															
11	NO	SELF	NOPE NO -	BROTHER, MR. HENRY THOMA, KERIVIN AVENUE 500, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR, BRO, BRO.	NONE	BELGIUM	LANGEMARCK	
12	NO	"	\$50 YES 1911 N.Y.	BROTHER, MR. ALPHONSE VLEGELS, 1405 THOME AVE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS								5 3			WELSELE
13	HUSBAND	30 = NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW,								5 1		BLOND, BLUE	BEVEREN
14	FATHER			UNCLE,								3 8			WELSELE
15												2		DARK BLUE	
16															
17	NO YES	SELF	\$50 " -	MO FRIEND AVELIA VILLADO, CAFE TRANSACCIDENTAL SANTIAGA	UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN							5 8			SPAIN ALICANTE
18	YES	"	YES 1911 N.Y. 1914	FRIEND, MR. BIG PIONI, 235 WEST 35TH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.								4 11	FAIR, BLOND, BLUE		FRANCE ERCE, ARIEGES
19		"	\$50 NO	UNCLE, MR. MUELLER, POND ERFY LIVAN O, NEW-YORK.	SU NO ALWAYS YES							5 7		BRO, BRO.	SWITZERL. ERLBACH
20	NO	SELF	\$200 YES 1909 DETROIT, 1913 MICH.	WIFE, MRS. ROSA DURAN, JEFFERSON 910, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	NO ALWAYS YES							5 4	FAIR, BROWN, BROWN	NONE	YOUGO-SLA VIA KARLS DORF
21	NO	SELF	\$25 NO	FRIEND, MR. ANTONIO PALAZZO, 225 W. COURT STR, CINCINNATI, OHIO								5 8		BLOND, BRO.	ITALY CIVITANOVA DEL SAMIO
22	NO	"	78 YES 1912 BOSTON 1914	FRIEND, MR. ANTONIO MILONE, WILLIAM STREET 39, SPRINGFIELD, MASS								5 7		BRO, BRO.	
23	"	"	50 " 1902 JOLIET 1908	SON, MR. FOSCO LAGRIMINI, JOLIET, ILLINOIS.								5 8		BLON, BRO.	
24	"	"	50 " 1909 QUINCY 1919	FRIEND, MR. ANTONIO RUSSO, 121 WILLIAMD STR, QUINCY, MASS.								5 6		BRO, BRO.	
25	"	"	" 1909 BOSTON 1913 MASS.	FRIEND, MR. ANTONIO CARDARELLI, 121 ORLEAN STR, ROSTON, MASS.								5 3		BLA, BRO.	POUMANIA DIGIOSANTMARTIN
26	"	"	50 YES 1909 ST. LOUIS 1914 NO	FATHER, MR. MIHALY GREEN, 3034 THOMAS STR, ST. LOUIS, MO.								5 2			SEUCA
27	"	"	" NO	HUSBAND, MR. JOSEPH DECI, 2228 INDIANA WAY, CANTON, OHIO.											
28	NO	SELF	70 YES 1900 CANTON 1910 OHIO	HUSBAND, MR. ANDREW FERENZ, 2204 15TH STREET, CANTON, OHIO.	NO ALWAYS YES							5 3	FAIR BRO, BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA DICIO ST. MARTIN.
29	"	MOTHER	"	FATHER,											
30	"	SELF	" 1909 CANTON 1914 OHIO	SON, MR. ANTON DOMBI, 2204 15TH STREET, CANTON, OHIO.								5 6			CETATEA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who else lives in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a club with any organization concerning and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. C. Walraven, Master, of the "*RECORDED*", from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

NEW YORK

day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible]

A definition should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Commission countants should make this distinction on the margins, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registrars during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Read what he can for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question the taxpayer or his agent is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 - *Nationality*. - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Speech that either should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are citizens, or should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are citizens, should be carefully avoided.

Special attention should be paid to the origin and country of birth, and matricides should be indicated, whenever possible, in the records in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the "residence" heading does not indicate "French" by race or people, although, similarly, "French" appearing under the "head of house" heading does not mean "French" by country. As Irish, German, or Italian after the race but in present connection, the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following diagram is recommended to be especially observed:

connection the following dispute is presented on explicitly the first

The term "Cubana" refers to the Cubana Corporation (CASA) group.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN BLACKS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Negro slave! to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

(Column II) *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which when stayed with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The individual or household in the last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for the column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the column III should show that the individual companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the statistical reports of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien or alien enemy is held. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 43: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be marked as intended future permanent residence, if within the United Kingdom.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1: *Whether a possession of S, P, and of less, how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as income of the family.

Column 18. *Has the ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*—The entire sheet should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, a

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer to this question is given in column 20 (*Relative or friend*), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, in column 21.

Columns 29 to 33 – These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, in the Chinese version are in Chinese. The answers are, however, in English.

Columns 20 to 22 of these questionnaires are specifically for aliens who are subject to restriction by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1920,

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 103 BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N. O. C. R. A. M. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JUNE 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	TEITLER	MOSES	26	M	M MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA VRANCENI	FATHER, MR. B. TEITLER, VRANCENI, N.Y. NEW-YORK ROUMANIA.			
2	✓	"	SALLY	20	F	M HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW, " " " " " " " " " " " "			
3	✓	SCHWARTZAPFEL	SCHEINDEL	58	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
4	✓	ROTENKER	MARIA	37	F	M	"	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND LUBLIN	MOTHER, MRS. SURE OCHSENBERG, 6 COLO DENVER ZANKOWA, LUBLIN, POLAND.			
5	✓	"	ISACHAR	15	M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	GRANDMOTHER, " " " " " " " " " " " "			
6	✓	"	JUDA LEIB	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
7	✓	"	SURA	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
8	✓	"	YIPES	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
9	✓	"	CHAIM	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
10	✓	KLEIN	FRANZ	19	M	S	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA CZERNOWITZ	UNCLE, MR. KARL BEGELSOHN, WAGA- N.Y. NEW-YORK SSE 3, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.		
11	✓	KAUFMAN	CHAIM	20	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	SIRET	FATHER, MR. M. KAUFMAN, SIRET, ROUMANIA.		
12	✓	SCHILL	DAVID	25	M	S	GLASS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	VRANCENI	FATHER, MR. L. SCHILL, VRANCENI, ROUMANIA.	BROOKLYN	
13	✓	BRENNER	MARCUS	25	M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. J. BRENNER, VRANCENI, N.Y. CARONA, L. I. ROUMANIA.		
14	✓	ROSENSTRANCH	SIMON	17	M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. S. ROSENSTRANCH, VRANCENI, ROUMANIA.		
15	✓	BRENNER	NATHAN	17	M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	TANCENI	FATHER, MR. CHAIM BRENNER, TANCENI, ROUMANIA.		
16	✓	ROSENSTANCH	NAFTALI	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	VRANCENI	MOTHER, MRS. SALI ROSENSTRANCH, " " " " " "		
17	✓	AVISALON	SILIA	34	M	M	ELECTRICIAN	"	ENGLISH	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	UCEA DE SUS WIFE, MRS. A. AVISALON, OHIO CANTON UCEA DE SUS, ROUMANIA.		
18	✓	JASLOWITZ	CHAIM TAUBE	42	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	NO	"	HEBREW	"	SADAGURA	MOTHER, MRS. J. WARNER, WINZERGASSE N.Y. NEW-YORK 14, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.		
19	✓	"	ANSELM	15	M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER, " " " " " " " " " " " "		
20	✓	"	GUSTA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
21	✓	TASCA	JOAN	35	M	M	FARMER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	SITIN	WIFE, MRS. J. TASCA, SITIN, ROUMANIA MICH DETROIT ON IMMIGRANT	
22	✓	RABINOWITZ	MARIE D.	36	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	CODAESTI	FATHER, MR. C. KUPFERBERG, CODAESTI, N.Y. NEW-YORK ROUMANIA, TI.	
23	✓	"	ESTER	7	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER-AGE	NO	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER, " " " " " " " " " " " "		
24	✓	"	GOLDE	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
25	✓	"	RACHEL	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "		
26	✓	KUPFERBERG	SAMUEL	28	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	"	"	FATHER, MR. C. KUPFERBERG, CODAESTI, ROUMANIA.	
27	✓	GUTTMANN	ABRAM	60	M	WD	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	VRANCENI	SISTER, MRS. S. ZIMMER, VRANCENI, ROUMANIA.	
28	✓	BRENNER	NACHMAN	17	M	S	MOTOR DRIVER	"	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	UNCLE, MR. P. GRUBER, SEILERGASSE 14, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	
29	✓	GAZDA	ANNA	29	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	SLAVIAN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PAPIN	MOTHER, MRS. ERZA KOZMA, PAPIN, PENNA BEAVERDALE CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	
30	✓	"	JOHN	8	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER-AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER, " " " " " " " " " " " "	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JULY 22, 191

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to continue a residence in the United States. Ever in place of residence, or intention for care and treatment of this nature, supported by clergy: Is it necessary?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	\$50	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. MEYER MEILACH 233 EAST 9TH. STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRO. GREY	NONE	ROUMANIA	VRANGENI
2		HUSBAND													5	9		BLON. BLUE			
3		SELF			SON IN LAW.										5	7		GREY. BLUE			
4	NO	HUSBAND			HUSBAND, MR. J. ROTINCAR 1433 E. 26TH. AVE. DENVER, COLORADO										5	6		BRO. BRO.		POLAND	LUBLIN
5		FATHER			FATHER.										5	4					
6															5	3					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	YES	SELF	\$10		MOTHER, MRS. PEPPIE KLEIN 112 RIVINGTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.										5	6		BLAC. BLUE		ROUMANIA	CZERNOVITZ
11					BROTHER, MR. NATHAN KAUFMAN, 643 3RD. AVENUE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.										6	2		BLOND. BRO.			SIRET
12		BROTHER	\$15		BROTHER, MR. SAMUEL SCHILL 115-17 DIVISION AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5	8		BRO. BRO.			VRANGENI
13		BROTHER	\$25		BROTHER, MR. WILLIAM BRENNER, 17 HILLSIDE AVE. CARONA, L.I., N.Y.										5	11		BRO. GREEN			
14		UNCLE.			UNCLE.										5	10		BRO. BRO.			
15			\$50		UNCLE.										6			BRO. BLUE			TANGENI
16			\$10												5	3		GREY			VRANGENI
17	NO	SELF	\$50	YES 1912	CANTON FRIEND, MR. SAMOS HICAK, 1645 DOORER AVE. CANTON, OHIO.										5	8		BRO. BRO.			UCEA DESUS
18	YES	SELF		NO	HUSBAND, MR. PERETZ JASLOWITZ, 140 STANTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.										5	4					SADAGURA
19		MOTHER			FATHER.										4	10					CZERNOVITZ
20															5	11		GREY			SITIN
21	NO	SELF	\$50	YES 1914	DETROIT FRIEND, MR. C. MARIANTU, 434 FERRY AVE. DETROIT, MICH.										5	5		BLA. BRO.			CODAESTI
22	YES	HUSBAND	\$10	NO	HUSBAND, MR. MEYER RARINOWITZ, 202 STANTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.																
23		FATHER			FATHER.													BRO. BRO.			
24																		BLAC.			
25															5	5		BLA. BRO.			
26		BROTHER	\$20		BROTHER, MR. JACOB KUPFERBERG, 202 STANTON STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.										5	3		GREY. BRO.			VRANGENI
27		SON	\$10		SON, MR. JACOB GUTTMANN, 249 EAST 7TH. STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.										5	11		BLA. BRO.			
28		UNCLE.	\$25		UNCLE, MR. JOSEF RATZ, 81 ELDRIDGE STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.										5	7		BRO. BRO.		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA:	PAPIN
29	YES	HUSBAND	\$20	YES 1907	BEAVER HUSBAND, MR. JOHN GAZDA, 1044 DALE, PA.										4	6		BLOND. BROW.		U.S.A.:	BEAVERDALE, PENNA.
30		FATHER			FATHER.																

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dr. C. A. Galvan, Master, of the SS. [redacted], from [redacted], do
(Signature for Master/First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

1040

Dec., 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these subjects are of Italian descent and speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people whose natives: that person is Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising all of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and those whose descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south) are:

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*—This column should be completed with the intended residence of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. This means: a man shall be the last person of residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for the State that persons shall show the countries and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the State that persons shall show the countries and city or town of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence of all persons of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of all persons whose permanent residence is the United States and who previously have been naturalized shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete and true name of nearest living relative*—This column shall give name and address of such relative. This is such relative living, give name and address of intended

Column 13: *Forbid residence*—The answer to this question shall show whether the respondent is a resident of the United States, or of any foreign residence. The entry should show definitely: the place of entry, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; certainly, it should be the United States.

Column 14: *What has been a ticket for*—*For each foreign birth destination*. The answer should be either Yes or ticketed or No, as the best.

Column 15: *For the persons, persons paid*—The entry should be, when passed, was paid, assisted, harbored, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship, or outfit.

Column 16: *Is father or person one of your kind of race, color, sex, age*—The answer should be, yes or no, as individuals of the family, the exact statement of the family.

Column 17: *Money brought by the head of a family*—Should be, no, or the amount of money brought by the head of a family.

Column 18: *Has been in the United States before, in the United States, and from when and where*—The entries should show whether or not, year or no, in the United States before, and so, the year or period of years, as before, in 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *What has given to you, relative, or friend, and of it, what relation or friend*—The answer should show whether, next to a relative or friend, and of it, what relative or friend, with name and complete house.

Column 20: *Has been*—These questions are asked explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are given in a regular and systematic order, in the examination of them. However, in answer question 20, if it has been reported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized in particular for admission, the authority for such report, should be given.

and completeness. Columns 20 to 23—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination station. However, in answer question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

CN JUNE 10TH

, 1940

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. de Vries, Master, of the HOORDA, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK

J. C. de Vries
Master Officer.
1914
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head by status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, steel maker, iron worker, machine engineer, painter, engineer, house painter, steel painter, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, machine turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and residents of the port of arrival.

Column 8 (*How long and where*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "How long has he been in the United States?" "How long has he been in the United States?" "How long has he been in the United States?"

Column 9 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 10 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 11 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 12 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 13 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 14 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 15 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 16 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 17 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 18 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 19 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 20 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 21 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 22 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 23 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 24 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 25 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 26 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 27 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 28 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 29 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 30 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 31 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 32 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 33 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 34 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 35 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 36 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 37 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

Column 38 (*Where born*).—This column is subject to the following questions: "Where born?" "Where born?" "Where born?"

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Those who intend to reside in the United States shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show entries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*).—The entry should show name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 17 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 18 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 19 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 20 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 21 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 22 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 23 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 24 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 25 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 26 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 27 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 28 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 29 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 30 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 31 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 32 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 33 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 34 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 35 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 36 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 37 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 38 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 39 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 40 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 41 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 42 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 43 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 44 (*Whether he has been in United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the NO. 1, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 1914
at Omaha, Nebraska

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

135

List ~~104~~ BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Lick, Surgeon of the MOOREHEAD, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN, 1920
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

ON JUNE 10TH, 1960

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions

S. S. _____ NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

ON JUNE 10TH

1940

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

References

JUN 1920 . 191

137

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Can. Hubbard, Master, of the "RECORDA", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. C. L. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19_____

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headquarters*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government or other entity only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in that column should be 1 year of age, applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 1 (*Value of occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which the person is engaged. For example, "tailor, tinsmith, attorney at law, house painter, professional horse trader, stock raiser, iron molder, wood carver, etc." and not "owner, engineer, partner, partner, partner, etc." or "in the iron molder business." Simple occupations, partner, molder, tinner, etc. may be used in some cases.

A derivative from should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they are asked to pay for the use of the farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

if necessary, by telephone and registry clerk, during the personal examination of the applicant.

citizenship of the United States, and the country of birth of each of the persons put on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Spencer at once should the land to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens subject, coming of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and maintain should be carried subject, coming of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and maintain should be carried subject, coming of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and maintain should be carried

outlets, country or national origin, or other characteristics. From the responses, it was determined that the majority of people, and, incidentally, French-speaking, had been directly or indirectly involved in the 1989-1990 crisis. An indication of the extent of the involvement of people from other countries, and of the kind of involvement, is shown in the breakdown by country, source listed, or any other country. In the connection, the following definitions should be explained: observed

The term "Cuban" refers to the United States, the United Nations,

V. I. SUDANOV

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether either Carib or Neger.

AMERICAN

*Spanish America refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

$$\mathbb{A}^1_{\mathbb{Q}} \times \mathbb{A}^1_{\mathbb{Q}} \rightarrow \mathbb{A}^1_{\mathbb{Q}}, \quad (x, y) \mapsto xy.$$

"African (blacks)" refers to Africans and whether residing in Africa, the island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or America. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this category.

JAPANESE NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin; name.* The country should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13: *Final destination*.—This must show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future residence, if within the United States.

[illegible]

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid?*—husband, friend, steamship company, etc.
 paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
 Column 17. *Whether a passenger or not?*—yes, and no—how much. The answer should give in each case
 indeed an estimate of the exact amount of money taken. Money brought by the head of a family should
 include all children, and other members of the family. *Where taken, and where.* The entries should

Column 18 *all her race before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show when or not (Year, No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years at place, n. 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*, and if so, *what*) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are in the examination of alien registrants and are subject to regulation by inspection officers in the examination of alien registrants. Column 20, if filled, has been reported with answers you stated the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Lick, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1910
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Watson Nash, of the "HOORDAN", from "ROTTTERHAM", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____ NEW JERSEY _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head destinations*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*) The entry should be either M - male, or F - female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*) The answer should be M - married, S - single, Wd - widowed, or Div - divorced.

Column 7 (*Colling of inscription*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult insured, as, for example, civil engineer, automatic engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus driver, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, miner, moulder, turner, or other reduplicate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

of persons, by inspectors and registry clerks using the personal examination of alien arrivals.

the land more precisely the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is enabled to read and claim the land more precisely the alien is able to read, the ground for such exemption, not I believe, is that

Question 9: *Antecedents*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. The answer should be given in the following form: "The entry should show _____."

Codeman 10. *Race or people* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry therein shows the race or people of an individual and his

Special attention should be paid to the discussion between the French and the English. The subject, consisting of last permanent residence, last country of birth, and nationality, should be carefully reviewed by the passport and residency authorities concerned. For instance, 'France' appearing under the subject and nationality, 'French' appearing under the subject and nationality, 'French' appearing under

head of a country does not mean "French" for race or people and, similarly, "French" does not mean the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Arab, German, or Chinese who by race might potentially come into the territory of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term 'Urban' refers to the Urban population in Vietnam.

WEST INDIA¹

ANALYSIS AMERICAN

APPENDIX A

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Ital., Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (gentle)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

FLAVIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comparatively from Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column II (*Last permanent residence*) = Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries are to include the city, county, and either town or township of last permanent residence. It is important for

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column E3 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes ticket or No no ticket.

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., passenger, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether you believe in the United States; and if so, in what United States.* The three columns show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States; but no, and if so, the year or period of years; at Place, as, 1844-1847, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (4) *Is he going to join either a relative or friend?* and if so, what relative or friend, with full and complete address.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1910

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

NEW YORK

JUN 1920, 191

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Lawrence, Master, of the SS. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

NEW 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of entry*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, iron moulder, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not just molder, turner, etc. or other less specific designations.

A distinction should be made between farmstead and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm is a place where one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Ability to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claiming exemption from the reading requirement, then read for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality* – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which attach is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Other people* - see list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show all names of people who served on said list.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and answers should be carefully received by name or and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew who is a race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the construction the following directions should be especially observed:

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Cubans.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of 1. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Limesia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH CO.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)," and the people of the north as "Italian (north)." The latter group shall constitute

Column II (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year thereafter shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of age, sex, date of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column (3) *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or into the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes, ticket

Column 16 *On whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as husband, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *What other persons are dependent on you for support?* The answer should give each such person, a self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, and so forth.

Column 18. *What other persons are dependent on you for support?* The answer should give each such person, a self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, and so forth.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries shall show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, an

place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom*)

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet

are subject to restriction by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Tike, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List BOUNDING BOX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

143

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary visitation period in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND \$50 NO		HUSBAND, MR. ADAM ANDRITS, 1211 MONTCLAIR AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BRO.; BRO.; NONE YOUGO-SLA BUCKIN VIA;									
2	"	FATHER " "		FATHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"
3	"	" - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	HUSBAND \$10 "		HUSBAND, MR. CHASKEL 137 EAST 147 TH. STREET, BRONX, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	ROMANIA JASSY
5	"	FATHER - "		FATHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND \$50 "		HUSBAND, MR. HERSCH DIENER, 20 W. 31ST ST., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	BAPIN
7	"	FATHER - "		FATHER"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" BLOND; BRO;	"	"
8	"	" - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
9	"	" - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"
10	"	" - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"
11	NO	SELF \$50 "		HUSBAND, MR. SER. SVAGER, 3203 W. 90TH ST., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" BLOND, GREY	"	YOUGO-SLA BUCKIN VIA;
12	"	\$10 "		HUSBAND, MR. ISIDOR SMATA, SKY 2444 W. MADISON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	HUSBAND \$50 NO		HUSBAND, MR. CHAS. GHITMAN, 241 RIVINGTON STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BRO.; BLUE NONE ROMANIA TARGUL FRUMOS									
14	"	FATHER - "		FATHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" BRO;	"	"
15	"	" - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	HUSBAND \$25 "		HUSBAND, MR. BENJAMIN HORVATH, 5074 5TH ST., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" BRO.; BRO;	"	"
20	"	FATHER - "		FATHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" BLA.; BRO;	"	VANPENT
21	YES	HUSBAND \$50		HUSBAND, MR. JOSEF DORF, 1408 VERMONT AVE., DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	FATHER - "		FATHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"
24	"	" - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	" BRO.; BRO;	"	"
25	"	HUSBAND \$50		HUSBAND, MR. MOROCHE LITWAK, 105 STANTON STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" BRO.; BRO;	"	HOTIN
26	"	FATHER - "		FATHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"
27	"	SELF \$30		SON, MR. ISAAC KANOVAL, 60, 2ND AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" GREY; BROWN;	"	BESSARABIA LIPKANA
28	"	HUSBAND - "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" BLA;	"	"
29	"	FATHER - "		BROTHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
30	"	SELF \$50		BROTHER, MR. MAX REINFELD, 1859 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" BRO.; GREY	"	CRACINESTI; UKOWINA

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John E. G. ... of the "*MOORDAM*", from *ROTTERDAM*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19_____

at . NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Header entry*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for used Government officials only. Age should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4: Sex. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*divorced or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Colling*—*use as material*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the chemist(s) and, for example, if a chemist, has many years of experience, is training or inexperienced, having or having not, held a post, is a self-starter, independent, hard worker, etc. and has native or foreign, Polish, English, or other, languages spoken at home.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Some farm owners should make this list in their own homes, and corrections should be made.

Column 8: *File to read and note*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What is the best and most useful book or paper?" In answering this question

[illegible]

Column 9, *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen of subject country last permanent residence, and country of birth, and records should be carefully reviewed by responsible record-keeping clerk in this regard. For instance, a female appearing under the name of "Mrs. J. H. Smith" should be recorded as "female," "Smith," "J. H.," "Mrs.," and "J. H. Smith."

subtle, country-specific mannerisms, in the rural, for instance, France, any upper middle-class, wealthy, or aristocratic person would be perceived as a 'tourist' or 'foreigner' by the head of country does not mean 'French', by name or mind, indeed, 'French' appearing under the head of country does not mean 'French' by country. Any Irish, German, or Italianisation, by the head of race or people does not mean 'German', 'Irish', or 'Italian'. Any Irish, German, or Italianisation, by race might properly come under the heading of 'European', 'Scottish', or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CLEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

REFERENCES

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX B: BROWNS

'African-black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Like, Surgeon of the State of Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1912
at Omaha, Nebraska

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

, CON JUNE 10TH _____, 1960

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 108
The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, 191 145

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or whether alien is or has been insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	\$50	YES 1912 N.Y.	HUSBAND, MR. ITTO LITMAN HILSENDAF, 824 EAST 165TH ST, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR, BRO, GREEN	NONE	ROMANIA BUCOVINA
2		HUSBAND	NO													5 5	BRO, BRO,		
3		FATHER														5 5			
4																5 5			
5		SELF														5 5			
6			\$50	NO	SON IN LAW, MR. JOSEPH DALY, 343 EAST 10TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY											5 3	GREY, GREY		ROMANIA BUCOVINA
7			\$50		HUSBAND, MR. A. PERKANSKY, 1249 8TH STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.		ALWAYS									5 5			ROMANIA BUCOVINA
8		MOTHER														5 5			
9	NO	SELF	\$80	YES 1909	KENSING BROTHER, MR. BONELLI DOMENICO, 1913 TON. CON. BOX 1, KENSINGTON, CONN.	YES 6 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	BRO, BRO, BRO,	NONE	ITALY CIVICO, SONDRIO
10	NO		\$50	1909	BECKLY BROTHER, MR. MARCHETTINI, BOX 18 BECKLY, CONN.											5 10	FAIR BRO, BRO,		
11				1914												5 5			
12	YES	HUSBAND	\$40													5 5			ROMANIA BUCOVINA
13																5 5			
14	YES	SON			SON, MR. SALOMON FINGERET, 24-11 SOUTH 4TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.		ALWAYS									5 5	GREY, GREY		ROMANIA BUCOVINA
15	NO	SELF	\$50	YES 1911	NEW-BRO BROTHER IN LAW, MR. BONALLI C. PA. 1914 TAIN. CO. BOX 1, KENSINGTON, CONNECTICUT.	YES 5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BRO, BRO,	NONE	ITALY CIVICO, SONDRIO
16				1909	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. BONALLI AMDEO, EAST MAIN ST 30, NEW BRITAIN, CO.											5 9	BRO		
17	YES	SON			SON, MR. SALOMON FINGERET, 24-11 SOUTH 4TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.		ALWAYS									5 5	FAIR GREY, BRO,		ROMANIA BUCOVINA
18	NO	SELF	\$50		DAUGHTER, MR. RACHEL WEININGER, 1331 SOUTH CANYON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.											5 4			ROMANIA BUCOVINA
19		FATHER			SISTER, MR. RACHEL WEININGER, 1331 SOUTH CANYON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.											5 2	BLOND, GREY		ROMANIA BUCOVINA
20																4 4			
21																3 6			
22																2 10			
23	NO	SELF			HUSBAND, MR. NISSELT BLITSMAN, 222 CHRISTIANA STR, PHILADELPHIA, PA.											5 5	RED, BLUE		ROMANIA BUCOVINA
24	YES	FATHER		NO	FATHER, MR. NICHAL SCHWARTZ, 1069 BOSTON ROAD, BRONX, NEW-YORK.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLA, BRO,	NONE	ROMANIA BUCOVINA
25					FATHER, MR. NISSELT BLITSMAN, 222 CHRISTIANA STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.											5 4	RED, BLUE		ROMANIA BUCOVINA
26																5 3	BRO, BRO,		
27																5 4	RED GREY		
28																5 2	BLOND, GREY		
29																5			
30																			

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Wilson Master, of the MOOREHEAD, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Wilson Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914
at NEW YORK

Richard Wilson Master Officer

14-120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, shipowner, captain, lecturer, teacher, miner, musician, house painter, woodpecker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the party who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspector and company clerk during the passage of each alien through the customs.
Column 8 (*What is your last name*).—This column is reserved for the name of the alien. In answering this question, read what language for, if exempted in column 1, upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the manifest requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Where born*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*How long in this country*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the date of arrival in this country.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which the alien or subject is a citizen or subject, and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined for errors in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of country should not mean "German" for race, people, or nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "ALIAN" REFERS TO THE GROUPS OF PEOPLE IN THE FOLLOWING LIST:

- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.
- SOUTH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTHERN.

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and residence of nearest relative now residing in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether you have been paid for passage*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether you have been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show the date of previous entry, the name of the vessel, and the name of the agent or company.

Column 17 (*Whether you are a member of any of the following organizations*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is a member of any of the following organizations: Italian, German, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Hungarian, Austrian, Czech, Polish, German, or Italian, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

Column 18 (*Whether you are a member of any of the following organizations*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is a member of any of the following organizations: Italian, German, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Hungarian, Austrian, Czech, Polish, German, or Italian, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

Column 19 (*Whether you are a member of any of the following organizations*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is a member of any of the following organizations: Italian, German, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Hungarian, Austrian, Czech, Polish, German, or Italian, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Lick, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1910

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

147

List 109 BULLOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on list	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.		
1	NO	FATHER	None			FATHER, MR. JACOB ARDOU, 151 GLO-ONLY IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK, BRO. BRO.	NONE	SYRIA	NAZARETT; PALESTINA	
2	"	"	"			RIA; HAVANA, CUBA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	SELF	"			SISTER, MRS. KALTOOM ARDOU, 38	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
4	Yes	"	MORE NO			ANTON PECIO, HAVANA, CUBA;	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR, GREY BLUE	"	FRANCE	MIEGNE
5	YES/HUSBAND	"	"			SON, MR. HENRI DELCAMPRE, BOX 393 NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA, GREY	"	
6	"	FATHER	NO			CHICOUTIMI, QUEBEC, CANADA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA, GREY	"	
7	"	"	"			HUSBAND, MR. HYMAN SILBERMAN, 116 IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA, BRO.	"	
8	"	"	"			YORK STR, TORONTO, ONT, CANADA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA, BRO.	"	
9	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	NO	SELF	ONCE			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY, BLUE	"	
12	NO	SELF	EVERY YEAR			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FAIR, GREY BROWN	"	
13	NO	SELF	ANY FOR BU-			MOTHER MRS JULIA PALACIO	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	FAIR, GREY BROWN	"		
14						MEDELLIN COLUMBIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	fair						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Waveren Master of the SS. "Dutchess", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN, 1920,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery, etc. Do not include, simply as engineer, painter, etc., but include, if possible, the name of the business or profession.
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be the date of arrival, as, for example, "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, then reason for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as stated on said list.
Special instructions should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hollander" by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hollander" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what means passed).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assisted, furnished, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether passing on or out of ship, and if on or out of ship, by what means).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901-1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "HOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 140 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , ON JUNE 10TH , 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	LEVINE	SISSA	50	F. W. HOUSEW. NO.	NO	RUSSIA.	HEBREW.	RUSSIA.	PAVLOWITZ.	BROTHER, MR. LEVINE, PAVLOWITZ, N.Y., NEW YORK.	
2	✓	"	BIREL.	16	M. S. MERCHANT YES	YES	"	"	"	"	GUVA, KIEW, RUSSIA.	
3	✓	"	REVEN	14	M. S. STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	✓	"	SHANDEL.	9	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	SCHACHNOWITZ.	SASHA.	11	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS. GOLDE LEVINE, PAVLOWICH, GUV. KIEW, RUSSIA.	
6	✓	KAZOU	HELHELM	40	M. M. FARMER	"	ARABIC.	"	SYRIA.	SYRIAN	BEYROUTH.	BROTHER, MR. MOHAMED KAZOUK, BEY- ROUTH, SYRIA.
7	✓	AMADY	AMINE.	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " " " " " " " " "
8	✓	JEZZET	MORCHID. SAAL.	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	MR. W. SAAB, BEYROUTH.	TEX. SIPE SPRINGS, SYRIA.
9	✓	SAAB	SAID.	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, MR. S. KASSIL, CHOUCIFAT, OKL. ADA.	
10	✓	KALIL	SOUCCAR.	32	M. S. BOOKKEEPER.	"	FRENCH	"	"	DAMAS.	MOTHER, MRS. KALIL, BAR CHARHY, N.Y., BROOKLYN.	
11	✓	BICHARA.	HACHME.	23	M. M. SHOE-MAKER.	"	ENGLISH	"	"	PAN ALIA.	WIFE, MRS. RICHARD HACHME, RAY PA. PITTSBURG.	
12	✓	VLASCIE.	SVETOZAR	54	M. M. WORKMAN	"	SERBIAN	"	SERBIAN	YUGO-SLA.	SIRIGA.	SON, MR. SVETOZAR VLASCIE, SIRI- ILL. CHICAGO, GA. YUGO-SLAVIA.
13	✓	"	MACA	55	F. M. HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	OLGA	35	F. S. MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, " " " " " " " " " "
15	✓	"	LENKA	19	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	"	MILKA	14	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	SIMAS	PIERRE.	18	M. S. STUDENT	"	GREEK.	"	"	SERBIA.	BELGRAD.	UNCLE, MR. GEORGES MIRONIS, N.Y., NEW YORK.
18	✓	KOURY.	KATOUME ELIAS	36	F. W. HOUSEW.	"	ARABIC	"	SYRIA.	SYRIAN	BEYROUTH.	KRALEVITSA, MARO, BELGRAD, SERBIA.
19	✓	"	BUTROS	20	M. S. FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER, MISS TCHOUM, BEYROUTH, N.C.A. GREENSBOW, SYRIA.
20	✓	TCHOUH	TANIAL	20	M. S. MERCHANT	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	SISTER, " " " " " " " " " "
21	✓	"	ELIAS	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. TCHOUM, BEYROUTH, SY- RIA.
22	✓	KOURY	ADELE, SAID.	25	F. M. HOUSEWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. HEREK, BROTHER, " " " " " " " " " "
23	✓	"	FIEDE	4	M. S. NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " " " " " " " " "
24	✓	"	NAOIB	43	M. M. MERCHANT YES	ARABIC	YES	"	"	"	"	HARATEHORAIK WIFE, MRS. SAAIDEH KOURY, HARA- TE HORAIK, SYRIA.
25	✓	"	HALIM	15	M. S. LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, " " " " " " " " " "
26	✓	"	ADIE	10	M. S. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	"	VICTORIA.	18	F. S. NONE.	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	H. HEREK, MOTHER, MRS. ADMA KOURY, H. HEREK, " BURLINGTON, SYRIA.
28	✓	"	YATHINE	20	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	NICOLAS	ABRAHAM	19	M. S. MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BISHWIZEEN, BROTHER, MR. ELIAS NICOLAS, RISE- WIS, GREENFIELD, HAI BEEF, SYRIA.
30	✓	"	DJAMILA	28	F. S. HOUSE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

List ~~110~~ BUAOGNE-SUR-MER

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1920, 1911 149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of citizenship.	Ever in prison or discharge, or institution for care and treatment of any kind? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political or social reform; or whether he has been convicted by the Government of the crime of treason, or whether he has been arrested under executive process for violation of laws relating to espionage or treason, or whether he has been arrested under executive process for violation of laws relating to espionage or treason, or whether he has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF.	- NO.		SON. MR H. LEVINE. EAST 12TH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO. ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5 4	FAIRBLACK; BRWN	NONE.	RUSSIA.	PAVLOWITCH.
2	"	"	"		BROTHER. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BLCK; BRWN	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BLND BLUE	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		UNCLE MR S.P. CONN. 547 CLERMONT PARK WAY. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	00	COUSIN. MR S. BADOUR 120 LIBERTY STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DARKAUBRNBURN	"	SYRIA.	BEYROUTH.
7	"	"	"	50.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	73	COUSIN. MR JOI-ALI. SIPE SPRINGS TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	75	UNCLE. MR A. HUSSEIN. ADA. OKLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	CHOUCIFAT
10	"	"	"	57	FRIEND. REV. FATHER. MR PAUL SAN- KIG. 401 HENRY STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO. ALWAYS. YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	BLCK BLCK	"	"	DAMAS.
11	"	"	"	14	FATHER. MR E. HISHMER. FANCY GOODS & LADIES WEAR. 46 LOGAN STR. PITTSBURG. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	JERUSALEM.
12	NO.	"	"	25	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR MLADEN DOBROSAVLEV. 10232 TORRENT AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FAIR GREY BRWN	"	YOUUGOSLA.	SIRIGA.
13	"	"	"	1915	BROTHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	BLCK	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BLND BLUE	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"
17	YES	"	"	"	SISTER. C. O. AIVAZIS BROTHERS. 148 WEST. 23RD STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DARKBRWN AUBURN.	"	GREECE.	CLISSOURA.
18	NO.	"	"	20	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR S. KOURY. BOX 110. GREENSBROW. N. CAR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	SYRIA.	BEYROUTH
19	"	MOTHER.	"	"	MOTHER. MRS KOURY. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
20	"	SELF.	"	"	COUSIN. MR T. TCHOUH. LAKE CITY. P.O.B. 52. SO. CAR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	COUNCILMAN. MR S. KOURY. BOX 110. GREENSBROW. N. CAR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	H. HEREK.
22	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND. MR S. KOURY. BOX 110. GREENSBROW. N. CAR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
23	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	"	"	COUSIN " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	HARATE HORAIK
25	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	UNCLE.	"	"	ONCLE. MR N. KOURY. BURLINGTON. N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	H. HEREK.
28	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
29	"	SELF.	"	"	COUSIN. MR GEORGES ABRAHAM. 825 JOHNSON STR. GREENFIELD. MASS.	YES. ALWAYS NO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	BISHWIZEEN.
30	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief nor is open to or organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B. P. von Walraven, Master**, of the **SS. Rotterdam**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **JUN 1920**, 19
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, sanitary engineer, boat mechanic, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York

June 26th, 1920

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Noordam
(Nationality.)
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 298 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 307

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1920, consigned to
Holland Americ a Line; is now lying at Pier 7 Hoboken N. J. and is
expected to sail June 26th, 1920 for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boulogne S/M
via United States port of - First port of call in United States
this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. A. de Col ✓	30	Holland	Rotterdam June 4th 1920
G. Tindal ✓	20	"	" "
D. v. d. Burg ✓	25	"	" "
A. A. v. d. Linden ✓	19	"	" "
J. Viassers ✓	24	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Martinot	Willem	✓	5'7" 79.-
18	Buquet	Jean J. B.	✓	5'3" 61.-
19	van Toorn	Antoon W.	✓	5'7" 77.-
20	v. d. Kruk	Leendert	✓	5'9" 83.-
21	v. d. Zwan	Dirk	✓	5'6" 60.-
22	Foshlinger	Charles	✓	5'10" 72.-
23	Roos	Klaar	✓	5'6" 63.-
24	Veltman	Klaas	✓	5'8" 64.-
25	de Buizer	Antonius F. J.	✓	5'9" 66.-
26	Groeneveld	Hendrikus	✓	5'7" 66.-
27	Eyelaar	Eeltje	✓	5'5" 65.-
28	Been	Dirk A.	✓	5'3" 64.-
29	v. d. Knaap	Franciscus D.	✓	5'6" 72.-
30	Rijter	Hermanus	✓	5'8" 70.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. de Jonge ✓✓	28	Holland	Rotterdam June 4th 1920
H. P. J. van Dyk ✓	24	"	" "
G. Burki X	21	"	" "
G. H. van Dyk ✓✓	22	"	" "
M. B. K. Numan	20	"	" "
P. W. de Groot ✓✓	26	"	" "
M. v. d. Horst	24	"	" "
A. Moerkerk ✓	22	"	" "
M. Petiet ✓	17	"	" "
J. Jongkind ✓	24	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN 5.

3T.

MEMBERS OF

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Heidrich	37	Germany	J. Fischer	32	Germany
M. Bechenwald	34	Germany	C. Roels	40	Holland
J. Bahlke	38	Germany	C. Romyn	31	"
G. van Schellhorn	24	Germany	J. de Ridder	28	"
A. Feuerhake	45	Germany	G. de Munch	30	America
H. Eikenberry	32	America	E. Kottschlag	39	Germany
M. Hessing	33	Holland	H. Willems	22	Holland
K. Terbeek	43	Holland	O. Wirsching	30	Germany
C. de Boer			O. Meines	31	Germany
P. Maier	35	Germany			
J. Jacobs	28	Holland			
E. Peir	33	Switzerland			
J. Vander Schoot	38	Holland			
F. de Vries	38	Switzerland			
P. Hoefig	32	Germany			
O. Hoelzer	30	Germany			
G. T. Smith	24	America			
P. Kardel	24	Germany			
A. Detlefsen	44	Germany			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Mahn ✓	27	Holland	Rotterdam June 4th 1920	Typhus-fever
H. J. Bartsch X	36	"	Killed by fall in hatch.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Member

[OVER.]

Nr.	Naam	Adres	Leeftijd	Man	Vrouw	Kind	Totaal	Opmerkingen
17	Martinot	Willem	✓ 74124	•	•	•	24	5'7" 79.-
18	Buquet	Jean J.B.	✓ 54123 Sailor	•	•	•	46	5'3" 61.-
19	van Toorn	Antoon W.	✓	•	•	•	32	5'7" 77.-
20	v.d.Kruk	Leendert	✓ 103190	•	•	•	26	5'9" 83.-
21	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	✓ 163184	•	•	•	28	5'6" 60.-
22	Foehlinger	Charles	✓ 114123	•	•	•	26	5'10" 72.-
23	Roos	Klaar	✓ 321124	•	•	•	26	5'6" 63.-
24	Veltman	Klaas	✓	•	•	•	24	5'8" 64.-
25	de Buiser	Antonius F.J.	✓ 114013	•	•	•	26	5'9" 66.-
26	Groeneveld	Hendrikus	✓ 109122	•	•	•	30	57 66
27	Eygelaar	Eeltje	✓ 321121	•	•	•	33	5'5" 65.-
28	Peen	Dirk A.	✓ 54127	•	•	•	26	5'3" 64.-
29	v.d.Knaap	Fransiscus D.	✓ 103187	•	•	•	42	5'6" 72.-
30	Rijter	Hermanus	✓ 54124	•	•	•	42	5'6" 70.-

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel "N O O R D A M", arriving at NEWYORK, 19 , from the port of R o t t e r d a m.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								k.g.	
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	✓ 64198	Captain	4-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	✓ 34104	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	76.	
3	Sieverdink	Gerrit J.	✓ 101014	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
4	Molier	Antonius H.J.	✓ 37248	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
5	Baddeman	Hendrikus J.	✓ 41476	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.2	75	
6	Wagenaar	Pieter	✓ 41476	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	94.-	
7	Kloppert	Francois		4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
8	Kannegister	Johannes B.		Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	98.-	
9	Hypels	Hendrikus J.A.		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
10	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	✓ 49116	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"	61.-	
11	Dam	Simon	✓ 41486	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
12	Andreson	Gustav	✓ 8066	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	Russian	Russian	5'5"	104.-	
13	Boose	Martinus	✓ 79111	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
14	Rodce	Wilhelmus	✓ 49114	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
15	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	✓ 49114	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
16	Dykhuyzen	Willem	✓ 34122	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
17	Martinot	Willem	✓ 49122	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
18	Buquet	Jean J.B.	✓ 49122	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
19	van Toorn	Antoon W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
20	v.d.Kruk	Leendert	✓ 101190	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
21	v.d.Zwan	Dirk	✓ 163184	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
22	Foehlinger	Charles	✓ 321120	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
23	Roos	Klaar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
24	Veltman	Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
25	de Buizer	Antonius F.J.	✓ 114013	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
26	Groeneveld	Hendrikus	✓ 104112	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	57		
27	Eygelaar	Eeltje	✓ 34127	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
28	Peen	Dirk A.	✓ 34127	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
29	v.d.Knaap	Fransiscus D.	✓ 103789	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
30	Rijter	Hermanus	✓ 34119	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	

2x 189 61254 imp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven Master, of the T.S.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **June**, 19 **20**

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOORDAM", arriving at NEWYORK, 19 1917, from the port of Rotterdam 152

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
													k.g.	
1	van Rooyen	Arie	✓ 41468 Sailor	4-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	77.-	
2	Grashoff	Gerrit	✓ 0.5. 127744		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
3	van Wingerden	Johan	✓ 41473		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
4	Kroos	Pieter E.J.	✓ 84631 Boy		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	8'6"	64.-	
5	Maaskant	Barend M.	✓ 123740		"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	40.-	
6	Kerstens	Adrianus	✓ 124170		"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	39.-	
7	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	✓ 74176 Sailor	5-9-07	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
8	van Steenwyk	Albert	✓ Chief-Engineer		"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	93.-	
9	Draaisma	Antonie H.	✓ 2nd 8472		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	88.-	
10	van Die	Antonie	✓ 2nd 5-4-17		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
11	Schepp	Pieter	✓ 3rd 5-4-17		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	88.-	
12	Hartman	Samuel	✓ 3rd		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
13	Garritsen	Johannes B.J.	✓ Ass.		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
14	Schouten	Adrianus	✓ Ass.		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
15	Buurveld	Christiaan	✓ Ass. 82		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	68.-	
16	Veechekamp	Tjebbe	✓ Ass. 82320		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
17	v.d.Meer	Johannes B.A.	✓ 54145 Foreman		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	123.-	
18	Triap	Jan	✓ 54183 Boilermaker		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
19	de Kryger	Johannes	✓ 54186 Storekeeper		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
20	van Alewyn	Hendrik A.	✓ 47480 Motordriver		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
21	v.d.Loo	Marinus	✓ 54190 Oiler		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
22	Ryfkogel	Willem	✓ 54192		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
23	Troost	Jan	✓ 54779		"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
24	van Opbergen	Franciscus A.	✓ 62393		"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
25	Blomsteel	Willem	✓ 54190		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	93.-	
26	de Visser	Floris	✓ 54115		"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	86.-	
27	Heyster	Johannes W.	✓ Fireman		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
28	Vanhuizen	Cornelis E.	✓ 54167		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
29	Ottingh	Gerard	✓		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
30	Schmagerman Coert H.		✓		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. Van Walraven, Master, of the T.S.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armerian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"H O O R D A N"**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, 19 , from the port of **R o t t e r d a m**. 153

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	Esser	Johan F.	Fireman	4-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	79.-	
2	Olierook	Cent W.						38				5'7"	66.-	
3	de Col	Johannes A.						30				5'9"	58.-	
4	Wessels	Johan G.						36				5'9"	68.-	
5	Rusman	Martinus						23				5'9"	80.-	
6	Windau	Johannes P.						44				5'7"	65.-	
7	de Jong	Cornelis						28				5'11"	78.-	
8	Vellema	Hillebrand						30				5'6"	64.-	
9	Klaassen	Bernardus						42				5'5"	67.-	
10	Veen	Remmert						45				5'6"	58.-	
11	van Wieringen	Nicolaas						29				5'3"	79.-	
12	Sprengelmeyer	Johan C.						27				5'10"	80.-	
13	Op den Brouw	Adriaan						32				5'9"	71.-	
14	Mulder	Bastiaan						25				5'6"	72.-	
15	v.d. Net	Hendrik J.						42				5'6"	58.-	
16	Vissenberg	Johannes F.						33				5'5"	65.-	
17	Bakkenes	Lammert						36				5'11"	81.-	
18	de Visser	Jacobus						20				5'11"	83.-	
19	Vanraay	Wilhelmus						52				5'5"	53.-	
20	Fillekas	Cornelis						25				5'6"	72.-	
21	Heykoop	Jan	Trimmer					34				5'9"	72.-	
22	Hille	Jacobus J.						22				5'9"	72.-	
23	Mahn	Jacobus						26				5'6"	73.-	
24	Houtman	Hendrik						27				5'9"	74.-	
25	Broeders	Marinus P.J.						27				5'8"	78.-	
26	v.d. Burg	Diederik						25				5'5"	59.-	
27	Tindal	Gerrit						20				5'8"	63.-	
28	de Regt	Leendert						28				5'7"	63.-	
29	Nobel	Cornelis A.						27				5'8"	72.-	
30	Luhre	Theodorus J.						23				5'8"	69.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"H O O R D A N"**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, 19, from the port of **Rotterdam**, 153

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Esser	Johan P.	Fireman	4-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	79.-	
2	Olierook	Cent W.						38				5'7"	66.-	
3	de Col	Johannes A.						30				5'9"	68.-	
4	Wessels	Johan C.						36				5'9"	68.-	
5	Eusman	Martinus						23				5'9"	80.-	
6	Windau	Johannes P.						44				5'7"	65.-	
7	de Jong	Cornelis						28				5'11"	78.-	
8	Wellema	Hillebrand						30				5'6"	64.-	
9	Klaassen	Bernardus						42				5'5"	67.-	
10	Veen	Remmert						45				5'6"	68.-	
11	van Wieringen	Nicolaas						29				5'3"	79.-	
12	Sprengelmeyer	Johan C.						27				5'10"	80.-	
13	Op den Brouw	Adriaan						32				5'9"	71.-	
14	Mulder	Bastiaan						25				5'6"	72.-	
15	v.d. Net	Hendrik J.						42				5'6"	58.-	
16	Vissenberg	Johannes P.						33				5'5"	65.-	
17	Bakkenes	Lammert						36				5'11"	81.-	
18	de Visser	Jacobus						20				5'11"	83.-	
19	Wanraay	Wilhelmus						32				5'5"	63.-	
20	Fillekes	Cornelis						25				5'6"	72.-	
21	Heykoop	Jan	Trimmer					34				5'9"	72.-	
22	Hille	Jacobus J.						22				5'9"	72.-	
23	Mahn	Jacobus						26				5'6"	73.-	
24	Houtman	Hendrik						27				5'9"	74.-	
25	Broeders	Marinus P.J.						27				5'8"	78.-	
26	v.d. Burg	Diederik						25				5'5"	59.-	
27	Tindal	Gerrit						20				5'8"	63.-	
28	de Regt	Leendert						28				5'7"	63.-	
29	Nobel	Cornelis A.						27				5'8"	72.-	
30	Luhre	Theodorus J.						23				5'8"	69.-	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Wai raven Master, of the T.S.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at NEWYORK, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam 154

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
														k.g.	
1	Ermen	Arnoldus P.M.	✓	Trimmer	4-4-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
2	Pors	Pieter	✓		60709				28				5'9"	72.-	
3	Mirrer	Cornelis	✓		42807				29				5'6"	60.-	
4	Kamp	Dirk	✓		60089				23				5'8"	68	
5	Schikhoff	Gerardus	✓		60709				23				5'9"	82.-	
6	de Pree	Pieter	✓		63197				29				5'5"	64.-	
7	Duvel	Philippus	✓						34				5'6"	73.-	
8	Koster	Lykle	✓		34831				24				5'6"	57.-	
9	van Hoewyk	Jacob	✓		109802				22				5'8"	70.-	
10	de Jonge	Jacob S.	✓		119801				20				5'8"	63	
11	Degenaar	Hendrik J.	✓		119801				22				5'8"	69.-	
12	Weimar	Karel	✓		661813				32				5'5"	67.-	
13	Simonis	Jan	✓		13014				19				5'4"	60.-	
14	Kleinendorst	Hendrik	✓						22				5'7"	69.-	
15	Tindal	Nicolaas	✓	Boilerboy					17				5'3"	61	
16	van der Linden	Andreas A.	✓		109801				19				5'6"	61.-	
17	v.d. Pol	Hendrik	✓	4th Engineer					22				5'6"	63	
18	Stamps	Paulus H.	✓	Electrician					28				5'10"	72.5	
19	v.d. Volk	Pieter	✓		109801				20				5'3"	58.-	
20	Ziessen	Menno K.	✓	Purser					33				5'8"	84.-	
21	Deterbe	Rudolf A.	✓	Adj. Purser					25				6'0"	86/-	
22	Breeman	Ahasverus	✓	Ass.					25				5'11"	75.-	
23	van der Wolf	Bastiaan	✓	Purser's Clerk					22				5'5"	65	
24	Pike	Francis	✓	Clerk					32				5'9"	84	
25	Tresfon	Elise Th.	✓	Chief-Steward					41				5'8"	81	
26	Plancherel	Robert	✓	Ass.					41		Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	84.-	
27	Roelofs	Jacobus	✓	Ass.					55		Dutch	Holland	5'8"	91.-	
28	Schols	Adrianus J.J.	✓	Bagagemaster					31				5'9"	63.-	
29	de Vries	Zweitse	✓	Barber					30				5'4"	69.-	
30	van Hoevelaken	Jan	✓	Printer					25				5'4"	60.-	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Warven Master, of the T.S.S. "Noodam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H. O. O. R. D. A. M.", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of Rotterdam, 155

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							k.g.	
1	Willensteyn	Hermanus R.	Printer	4-6-20 Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5" 61.-	
2	Wegbrands	Willem P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11" 74.-	
3	Smit	Arie	Storeservant	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11" 70.-	
4	Coppens	Theodorus	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6" 69.-	
5	Savonye	Martinus W.	Pantryman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10" 83.-	
6	Gran	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-	
7	Piering	Gerrit	Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-	
8	de Waard	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-	
9	Hallingwerf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" 66.-	
10	Klemp	Ernestus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0" 66.-	
11	v.d.Werve	Hendrik I.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11" 69.-	
12	Oolders	Wilhelmus M.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 71.-	
13	v.d.Moet	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10" 86.-	
14	Beumers	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1" 89.-	
15	Schäppers	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6" 62.-	
16	v.d.Vliet	Jan	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-	
17	van Dyk	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 66.-	
18	Ouweraaloot	Samuel	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5" 69.-	
19	Elvers	Govert	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5" 63	
20	Beuman	Willem G.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6" 79.-	
21	Tolhuysen	Albertus C.W.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 68.-	
22	de Jong	Johannes	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11" 73.-	
23	Stevenson	Arnoldus	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8" 71.-	
24	Hulst	Tounis	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11" 72.-	
25	Butter	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 77.-	
26	Meulendyk	Karel	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11" 73.-	
27	Warner	Egbert	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4" 65.-	
28	Loep	Gerard C.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6" 57.-	
29	Ilichan	Willem	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3" 53.-	
30	van Dyke	Johannes J.M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 64.-	

24 30 1000-1000

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven Master, of the T.S.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOORDAM", arriving at NEWYORK, 19 1917, from the port of Rotterdam, 156

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
													k.g.	
1	Holtackers	Theodoor F.B.O.	Steward	4-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
2	Futselaar	Harmen J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
3	Via	Johannes	✓ 74866	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
4	Beugelink	Hendrik J.	✓ 62141	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	52.-	
5	Appel	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
6	Moerkerk	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
7	Zwaan	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
8	Gerritsen	Leendert	✓ 9440	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
9	Jilleba	Lutjes	✓ 4741	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
10	r.d.Eng	Gerrardus F.	✓ 34211	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
11	Koolewyn	Cornelis	✓ 5646	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
12	Niebo	Cornelis	✓ 049157	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
13	van Corvelyn	Francois M.	✓ 6111	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
14	van Heyningen	Johannes F.	✓ 121103	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	58.-	
15	Wynsema	Jan	✓ 64136	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	60	
16	v.d.Made	Leonardus J.	✓ 114628	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
17	Bouw	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
18	Prien	George A.J.	✓ 13 Stereservant	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	62	
19	Kraft	Johannes W.	✓ 54187 Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
20	Poly	Frans	✓ 102115	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
21	Koster	Martin	✓ 46496	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
22	van Masyk	Marinus J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
23	Rademaker	Dirk	✓ 54159	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
24	Hortensius	Adrianus	✓ 24163	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
25	Schilt	Antoon P.	✓ 47146	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
26	Das	Cornelis	✓ 17168	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
27	Snellenman	Jacob A.	✓ 48171	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
28	Verbean	Jacopb J.P.	✓ 43181	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	71.-	
29	Bakker	Cornelis P.	✓ 47487	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
30	Glandsorp	Coert H.	✓ 77387	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Sami (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MOORDAM"**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
														k.b.
1	Koersaen	Hendrik	✓ 105 218 Steward	4-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	63.-	
2	Korving	Egbertus M.N.	✓ 105 47					25				6'3"	59.-	
3	Stadhouders	v.d. Heydt	✓ 47 440					23				5'6"	70.-	
4	Viessers	Johannes	✓ 48 77					23				5'6"	74.-	
5	van Arendonk	Hendricus C.J.L.	✓ 34 84					52				5'8"	71.-	
6	Burger	Pieter	✓ 34 634					18				5 3	61	
7	Dallast	Jacob H.	✓ 58 075					16				5'11"	66.-	
8	v.d. Heydt	Leendert G.	✓ 47 41					21				5'8"	66.-	
9	Zandvliet	Arie	✓					22				5'8"	67	
10	Visser	Pieter J.	✓ 48 71					44				5'7"	65.-	
11	Zuidgeest	Joost	✓ 11 9 71					17				5'9"	69.-	
12	Brankamp	Johan B.	✓					20				5'8"	59.-	
13	Roest	Hendrikus J.G.	✓ 105 45					25				5'5"	64.-	
14	Scholman	Anthonius F.	✓ 105 44					31				5'8"	60.-	
15	Born	Petrus J.	✓ 105 43					29				5'10"	69.-	
16	Spykerman	Gerrit	✓ 54 81					49				5'8"	76.-	
17	van Wyngaarden	Jan	✓ 7 0 47					54				5'8"	81.-	
18	Jochens	Roelof						40				5'11"	97.-	
19	Wolf	Jan	✓ 105 42					19				5'4"	61.-	
20	de Verk	Hermanus	✓ 105 41					19				5'6"	60.-	
21	Nielhouwer	Leendert G.	✓ 105 40					18				5'4"	52.-	
22	van Putten	Gerard	✓ 101 39					17				5'7"	55.-	
23	Hermes	Pieter P.	✓ 41 47					17				5'6"	63.-	
24	Faulus	Corneles J.	✓ 123 736					15				4'8"	37.-	
25	de Graaf	Jacobus C.						14				4'11"	41.-	
26	van Alphen	Gerrit	✓ 104 84					17				4'11"	40.-	
27	Petiet	Martinus J.						17				5'6"	73.-	
28	Fiolet	Nicolaas	✓ 48 673					15				5'4"	46.-	
29	Stadhouders	Jan	✓ 123 737					14				5'1"	41.-	
30	van Es	Jan	✓ 105 41					14				4'11"	44.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven Master, of the T.S.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Place of Departure	Place of Arrival	Place of Destination
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at NEWYORK, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam. 158

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	van Lindt van Erk	Jan H.	✓ 105 107 Steward	4-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	13	male	Dutch	Holland	4'07"	38.-	
2	Groen	Pieter	✓ 105 206					15				5'3"	45.-	
3	Vryenhoek	Johannes	✓ 105 109					14				4'8"	36.-	
4	Hannema	Dirk	✓ 34 108					16				5'2"	46.-	
5	v.d.Boogert	Johannes	✓ 104 844					15				5'2"	46.-	
6	Giesekamp	Petrus J.K.						16				5'3"	50.-	
7	Magito	William	✓ 151 801					15		American	American	5'5"	55.-	
8	Romeyn	Hugo R.						18		Dutch	Holland	5'9"	63.-	
9	Vernande	Jan M.C.						15				5'1"	45.-	
10	Baltes	Rickent	3rd Class					41				5'7"	82.-	
11	Edens	Geert	✓ 41 117					35				5'4"	56.-	
12	v.d.Valde	Josias						38				5'6"	61.-	
13	Gans	Daniel	✓ 54 175					43				5'8"	69.-	
14	Sauer	Gerrit						41				5'6"	59.-	
15	Offerman	Frederik J.	✓ 30 637					31				5'4"	55.-	
16	Franken	Johannes E.						39				5'6"	60.-	
17	de Wette	Albert	✓ 74 225					31				5'8"	72.-	
18	Leenhouts	Pieter J.						34				5'3"	54.-	
19	van Ryn	Albert J.						37				5'7"	72.-	
20	Grin	Arie	✓ 22 108					39				5'9"	69.-	
21	den Rooyen	Arie M.	✓ 14 634					27				5'5"	60.-	
22	Schermers	Hendrikus F.	✓ 26 441					24				5'4"	68.-	
23	van Straaten	Nicolaas J.	✓ 119 336					22				5'6"	85.-	
24	Richel	Nicolaas						25				5'10"	68.-	
25	van den Tol	Bertus M.						27				5'6"	70.-	
26	Spruytenburg	Frits						22				5'11"	68.-	
27	van der Linden	Willem						22				5'11"	71.-	
28	Nieuwdorp	Johannes	✓ 61 411					22				5'6"	57.-	
29	Noordhoven	Dirk						19				5'7"	60.-	
30	van Ryk	Johannes						22				5'8"	68.-	

20 68101-14 16 17 24 29 30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven Master, of the T.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOORDAAN", arriving at NEWYORK, 19 1917, from the port of Rotterdam, 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Monster	Aart	Steward 3rd Cl.	4-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	70.-	
2	Kerkhof	Jan W.						24				5'10"	65.-	
3	Barth	Heinrich J.	✓	44				36				5'9"	78.-	
4	Kuit	Pieter	✓	43				28				5'10"	75.-	
5	Admiraal	Francisca M.	✓	Stewardess				43	female			5'6"	55.-	
6	Lennings	Johanna J.	✓	74				35				5'7"	60.-	
7	Schaafsma	Hyltje	✓	56				40				5'8"	68.-	
8	de Kruyf	Elisabeth	✓	64				31				5'7"	67.-	
9	Hofman Prenger	Mathilda	✓	08				38				5'6"	60.-	
10	de Bok	Cornelis G.	✓	74				64				5'3"	56.-	
11	Kuypers	Johanna M.	✓	04				36				5'4"	60.5	
12	Putting	Dingena A.						36				5'7"	68.-	
13	Spaink	Hendrik P.	✓	26				46	male			5'6"	63.-	
14	Goettel	Hendrikus P.	✓	26				51				5'8"	80.-	
15	Siewerts	Simon J.	✓	36				25				5'8"	76.-	
16	Woudstra	Johannes	✓	76				22				6'0"	65.-	
17	de Vaard	Engelbertus J.A.	✓	56				39				5'6"	65.-	
18	Treap	Egbert	✓	36				45				5'9"	77.-	
19	Dallings	Ebel H.	✓	10				38				5'7"	76.5	
20	van Ettinger	Heinrich	✓	36				26				5'6"	69.-	
21	Boon	Johan	✓	48				41				5'5"	60.-	
22	Moulman	Hendrik	✓	91				29				5'8"	74.-	
23	Kuipers	Willelm B.						41				5'5"	57.-	
24	Vlasblom	Paul E.	✓	67				22				5'6"	76.-	
25	van Havezaat	Lambertus	✓	10				30				5'7"	70.-	
26	Hendriks	Jan W.	✓	61				38				5'8"	74.-	
27	Rompelman	Hendrik L.	✓	89				21				5'8"	64.-	
28	Jansen	Jean P.	✓	48				45				5'5"	78.-	
29	Steehouwer	Marinus	✓	01				24				5'8"	63.-	
30	van Bekkum	Gerrit	✓	74				45				5'9"	68.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven Master, of the T.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H. O. O. R. D. A. M.", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of Rotterdam. 160

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	Peters	Aart	Cook	4-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	62.-	
2	v.d.Doel	Floris A.	Cook's mate					19				5'7"	62.-	
3	Munan	Marinus B.K.						19				5'11"	76.-	
4	van Eyck	Jan W.						18				5'6"	56.-	
5	Legroe	Louis						20				5'2"	56.-	
6	Bayens	Johan						18				126'1"	69.-	
7	Voogd	Joseph	Butcher					40				5'11"	75.-	
8	Vuyeting	Johannes H.A.						43				5'7"	73	
9	Kerkmans	Pieter						20				5'4"	62	
10	van Wyk	Leendert	Baker					45				5'6"	78.-	
11	van Absheven	Angoon						19				5'4"	57.-	
12	Bremer	Johannes						26				5'10"	75.-	
13	Burki	Gerrit						20				5'8"	70.-	
14	Kieboom	Sybe						25				5'7"	58.-	
15	Jongkind	Jan						24				5'10"	70.-	
16	v.d.Horst	Mannes						24				5'7"	66.-	
17	Hannema	Rients						32				5'11"	107.-	
18	Sikkens	Albertus J.L.						36				5'6"	61.-	
19	de Ligt	Jacob	Steward					26				5'9"	61.-	
20	ter Voort	Gerrit H.A.						21				5'6"	61.-	Signed off
21	Wagenaker	Cornelis M.						18				5'7"	72.-	
22	de Haan	Laurens						23				5'6"	70.-	
23	Rizino	Wilhelm A.	Steward					26				5'6"	60.-	
24	de Groot	Petrus W.	Cook's mate					26						
25	v.d.Kreeke	Jan	Sailor					30						
26	Kievith	Johannes C.						26						
27	van 't Hoog	Jacob	Boy					15						
28	van Oeveren	Jacobus	Fireman					37						
29	Schrieke	Christiaan						36						
30	Otte	Marinus	Trimmer					21						

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven Master of the T.S.S. Noordam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Place of Departure	Port of Call	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect must be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 shall be made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOORDAAN", arriving at NEWYORK, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bloem	Pieter J.	✓ Steward	4-6-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5.6	70	
2	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	✓ 25639					27				5.7	72	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



SEEN JUN 9 - 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 9th June 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Com.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the T.S.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HOORDAK"**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, 19 **1920**, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Jonge Jan	Trimmer	4-6-20 Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	de Bruin Jacobus					33						
3	Warendorff Cornelie					30						
4	Habich Lodewyk					24						
5	Dame Petrus T.					44						
6	Ockhuizen Jacob P.	Boilerboy				17						
7	van Wessen Gerardus	Ass. Ch. Steward				38				6'1"	70.-	
8	van Dyk Hubertus P.	Pantryboy				23				5-6	68	
9	van Arendonk Johannes	Steward				16				5-4	61	
10	Schippers Franciscus					20				5-4	62	

k.g.

Signatures

SEEN JUN 9 - 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 8th June 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Total crew 295
without cook 43
-d 31

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven Master, of the T.S.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Noordam
6-22-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 9TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK JUN 1920, 19

163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HARTWICK	AUGUSTE	30	✓ F M	PASSPORT 291- WARSAW APRIL 15TH 1920	HUSBAND RUDOLF HARTWICK- 203 SCOVEL AVE- BUFFALO N.Y.
2	"	Emil WILLIAM	9	✓ M S	BORN IN BUFFALO N.Y. JAN. 15TH 1911	FATHER -"
3	"	BERTHA	7	✓ F S	" " " NOV. 26TH 1912	" -"
4	FRIEDMAN	RIWE	27	✓ F M	169 Leg Warsaw EMERGENCY PASSPORT NO. 169 AT WARSAW JANUARY 16TH 1920	HUSBAND SAM FRIEDMAN- 29 W. 26TH STREET- NEWYORK CITY
5	"	VIVIAN	7	✓ F S	BORN IN NEW YORK NOV. 10TH 1912	FATHER -"
6	LINGHAM	EDWIN J.	39	✓ M S	" " JERSEY CITY NOV. 16TH. 1880. N.J.	SEAMANS IDENTIFICATION CARD 75050B HOME NEW JERSEY CITY N.J.
7	MUSLOW	HARRY	34	✓ M M	PASSPORT 158 AT WARSAW JAN. 5TH. 1920	OIL CITY LA.
8	"	SIME	30	✓ F M	PASSPORT 158 AT WARSAW	"
9	KUPSKY	JOHN	19	✓ M S	He was in DC cable PASSPORT 273 AT PRAG MAY 19TH. 1919.	FATHER ANDREY KUPSKY 1814 HAMLEN PHILADELPHIA PA.
10	"	ELMER	15	✓ M S	PHILADELPHIA PA. MARCH 11TH. 1905	PASSPORT 273 AT PRAG FATHER "
11	WOJNAR	APOLONIA	18	✓ F S	PASSPORT 327 AT WARSAW MAY 8TH 1920.	SISTER MRS. M. WOJNAR 530 SUMMER SPRINGFIELD MASS.
12	SCHOLZ	JOE	54	✓ M M	PASSPORT 145692 AT ANSHINGTON DEC 5TH 1919	HOME 4333-33RD AVE SO. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
13	KACHARCIX	MICHAL	20	✓ M S	NEW HARTFORD, CONN. AUG. 11TH 1899.	WALL STREET, TORRINGTON, CONN.
14	"	JAN	19	✓ M S	AUG. 9TH 1900	"
15	"	ANDREJ	17	✓ M S	TORRINGTON, CONN. AUG. 27TH 1902.	"

For 1-6-12 Thork King Insp.
7.8.11 W. Reger, Insp.
6-23-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. N. O. R. D. A. M. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JUNE 10TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	RIBER	ALPHONSE	42	✓	M.	M.	100	107846 MAR. 28TH 1906. CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY. U.S.A.	6400 SOUTH STATE STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	"	"	14	✓	M.	S.	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS. AUG. 16TH 1905.	101847	" " " " " "
3	KAMPSCHMIDT.	GEORGE. FREDERIC.	33	✓	M.	M.	GENEVA. KANSAS. EP. 78521 MAR. 6TH 1887.		Scranton Pa 1607 DODD STR. ROSEDALE. KANSAS.
4	"	MARTHE. JULIETTE	35	✓	F.	M.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	" " " " " "
5	HARRIS	MIKE. WAKEEN.	37	✓	M.	M.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	600 MILL STREET. NORTH. LA CROSS. WISC.
6	CSELLE	FRANK.	28	✓	M.	M.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	CENTRAL AVE CHRYNE N.J
7	SOLOMON	P. CONN.	31	✓	M.	M.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	547 CLERMONT PARK WAY. NEW YORK.
8	AZOURY	GEORGE ANTHONY.	35	✓	M.	M.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	275. THIRD AVENUE. DETROIT. MICH.
9	"	ALICE.	20	✓	F.	M.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	" " " " " "
10	HERBOLIC	FRANCES.	47	✓	M.	M.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	708. PARK STREET. ANACONDA. MONT.
11	"	AMELIA.	17	✓	F.	S.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	" " " " " "
12	"	JOHN	16	✓	M.	S.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	" " " " " "
13	"	BARBARA	11	✓	F.	S.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	" " " " " "
14	MANASIN	JOHN.	37	✓	M.	M.		MAY. 18TH 1920. AMERICAN CITYZEN BY MAR- 155 Court House, Belmont MAY. 10TH 1913. LA CROSS COUNTY'S CIR- 176850 CUIT COURT. WISCONSIN. COMMON PLEAS COURT MIDDLESEX COUNTY N.J. SEPT. 12TH 1917	1165 SOUTH MAIN STR. AKRON. OHIO.
15	LATHAM	JOHN	25	✓	M.	S.	CLAY CITY. IND. FEB. 6TH 1895.	MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.
16	JAFFE	MOSES	37	✓	M.	S.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	51 NORFOLK STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
17	SPELIC	JOSEPH.	20	✓	M.	S.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	708 PARK STREET. ANOCONDA. MONT.
18	ZUNIC	JOSEPH.	23	✓	M.	M.	AMACONDA MONTANA SEPT 1ST 1896	MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	" " " " " "
19	KOURY	CHEKRI	47	✓	M.	M.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	62 WASHINGTON STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
20	FIORIO	LUIGI.	30	✓	M.	M.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	203 WEST MAIN STREET. WILFORD. MASS.
21	SUMAJDAN	TEODOR	40	✓	M.	M.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	1311 NORTH CAMERON STR. HARRISBURG. PA.
22	"	CHRISTINA.	39	✓	F.	M.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	" " " " " "
23	"	HELENA.	17	✓	F.	S.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	" " " " " "
24	"	FLORICO.	15	✓	M.	S.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	" " " " " "
25	"	MARIE.	10	✓	F.	S.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	" " " " " "
26	"	CORNELIS.	7	✓	F.	S.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	" " " " " "
27	BICHARA.	GEORGES.	50	✓	M.	M.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	JEFFERSON TOWN KENTUCKY.
28	"	ROFLIA	40	✓	F.	M.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	" " " " " "
29	"	ANNISSA	12	✓	F.	S.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	" " " " " "
30	"	BACCHOS.	9	✓	M.	S.		MAY. 5TH 1913. SUMMITT COURT. AKRON. OHIO. 675 Harrison TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.	" " " " " "

- 79
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. N. C. O. R. D. A. M. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , ON JUNE 10TH , 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BICHARA.	SELIM	9	M.	S.		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.	JEFFERSONTOWN, KENTUCKY.
2	" "	ELIAS.	7	M.	S.	<i>See manifest 109 1875 20</i>	" "	" "
3	" "	SALOMON.	10	M.	S.		" "	" "
4	CURTIS.	MITCHELL, HARRY.	27	M.	S.	HALLIDAY, KANSAS. JULY, 1ST 1892. <i>Pl. 170497 - Washington</i>		<i>Home</i> 1507 METROPOLITAN AVE. KANSAS CITY. KANSAS.
5						<i>6/20/21 - John A. H. Hubbard - Super in to #4</i>		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM

HOLL. AMER.

arrived June 22, 1920.

191

M.

from

166

11:45 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Barbanelaska, Scheine	16	13	1		To call	husband Morris 355 Houston St. New York City. Mex		4/23	2 ³⁰	1	2	1
2	Schiller, Ester	104	13	1		" call	Sister Mrs Anna Horowitz 2063 Mifun St. NYC Mex		4/23	2 ²⁵	1	2	1
3	Strum, Ester	18	29	1		" call	Mother Frieda 305 E. 3 rd St New York City Mex		4/23	2 ²⁵	1	2	1
4	Schwartz, Rahhel, sis & ch	102	124	3		" call	*2 & 3 S. D. Mex		4/24	9 ³⁰	6	6	6
5	Unger, Ita	6	30	1		" call	husband Jacob 230 Lake Ave NYC Brooklyn Alex		4/23	2 ¹⁰	1	2	1
6	Schwartz, Hana	108	24	1		" call	father Michael Schuch 1018 Boston Road NYC Alex		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
7	Bron, Chaje & 2 ch	33	1	3		" call	husband of father Jacob 205 Hillside Ave Jamaica Mex		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
8	Gerzykief, Chaje	18	30	1		" call	husband Melch 1500 Longfellow Ave Bronx Mex		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
9	Guturnan, Mindel	6	12	1		" tel \$	father Mex 62 Clark St. Chelsea Mass Mex		4/23	3 ³⁵	1	2	1
10	Schweitzer, Chane	13	21	1		" call	husband Mex 9 Shuff St New York City Dchu		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
11	Flinder, Sury	21	25	1		" call	husband Jacob 261 Livingston St New York City Dchu		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
12	Krakomer, Zelbe & 2 ch	21	22	3		" call	husband Joly 45 Wayne Brooklyn N.Y. John		4/25	9 ⁰⁰			
13	Meschel, Jacob	104	17	1		" call	Wife Clara 80 E 116 St. New York City Dchu		4/23	3 ⁰⁰	3	4	
14	Hilsenrath, Sarah & 2 ch	18	2	3		" call	husband Wolf 39 Carroll St. Paterson NJ Dchu		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	3	6	3
15	Tarsowsky, Anna	19	7	1		" tel \$	Sister Mary Johana 3428 York N.Y. John		4/25	2 ¹⁰	3	4	3
16	Gelak, Mana & sis	19	12	2		" call	mother Mary Palek 138 Orchard St. Yonkers Mex		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	2	4	2
17	Stiber, Maria	6	10	1		" call	brother Morris 1775 Fulton Ave New York City Alex		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
18	Lehrer, Tamy & ch	8	19	2		" call	husband Charles 40 E. 7 St. New York City Bell		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	2	4	2
19	Szozygiel, Josephina	32	10	1		" call	husband Josef Szozygiel 40 Washington Ave. Rich		4/23	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
20	Salva, Zuzanna	19	4	1		" tel \$	RR br. Jan 2831 Mulberry Alley Pittsburg John		4/23	11 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
21	Buroik, Inna & 2 ch	11	19	3		" tel \$	RR W husband Mike Cannonsburg Pa Mex		7/1	2 ³⁰	18	2	18
22	Kupoik, Zuzanna	1	1	1		" call	br. Michaly 4 th Ward 10 1/2 Adams St. Newark Dchu		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
23	Zachlewicz, Francyska	3	7	1		" tel \$	RR to father Josef 1520 2 nd Ave, New York City Dchu		4/23	1 ³⁰	4	3	3
24	Shenker, Gusta & sis	3	15	2		" call	Uncle Orion Lind 409 E. Houston St NYC Alex		4/23	3 ⁰⁰	2	4	2
25	Seidman, Scheine	18	13	1		" call	husband Harry 149 Livingston St. NYC Alex		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
26	Flug, Braine & 2 ch	14	10	3		" call	husband Joseph 606 Ligon St. Brooklyn Bell		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	3	6	3
27	Zurwalec, Matej	19	30	1		" tel \$	RR to father Jan Haverlow Pa		4/23	12 ¹⁵	1	3	4
28	Lubelsky, Pola	102	19	1		" call	Sister Rose Solay 291 Deane St. NYC Alex		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
29	Jaslowitz, Chaje & 2 ch	103	18	3		" call	husband Paul 611 E. 11 St. New York City Alex		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	3	6	3
30	Ozinamon, Ester & ch	18	11	2		" call	husband David 250 Broome St. New York City Alex		4/23	2 ⁰⁰	2	4	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

167

S. S. NOORDAM

HOLL. AMER

arrived June 22, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Polak, Lefa & 2 ch	26	22	3	To call	husband Morris 42 May St. New York City N.Y. Alex 7/23 2 ⁵⁰ 3 6 3						
32	Pastula, Katarzyna	3	12	1	" tel	RR W. Zosca law Andrycz Ludzka 1115 Melting Max 7/24 2 ⁵⁰ 2 3 2						
33	Bochmak, Mana & ch	19	28	2	" tel	RR husband Jan B. 3.64 Melting Pa. John 7/24 2 ⁵⁰ 4 6 4						
34	Kaenen, Katharena & 3 ch	34	4	4	" husb	RR husband Mathia Kozan 1408 8 th St. Sacramento, Cal. Bell 7/23 4 ¹⁰ 4 8 4						
35	Gorskewics, Maryannia & ch	3	5	2	" tel	RR husband Ludwig 1714 Brighton St. Chicago Ill. (Bell 7/16 1 ¹⁰ 28 28 28						
36	Silberberg, Chane & 4 ch	12	4	5	" call	husb. Joseph 255 Lexington St. New York City Bell 7/23 1 ⁵⁵ 5 10 5						
37	Tomicz, Margarita	1	28	1	" call	RR W. to call husb. Leger Leger 34 144 Robin John 7/27 12 ⁵⁵ 5 6 5						
38	Glesman, Leokadio & ch	14	24	2	" call	husband Ludwig 1819 Woodbine St. Brooklyn John 7/3 10 ⁰⁰ 22 22 22						
39	Mikanowska, Pesia	8	5	1	" call	brother Aban 311 E. 99 St. New York City Alex 7/23 2 ¹⁵ 1 2 1						
40	Trasih, Roznia & 3 ch	101	1	4	" tel	RR W. husband Anton 240 Canfield St. New York City John 7/25 1 ³⁰ 12 16 12						
41	Rantacher, Getzel & bro	104	3	2	" call	Uncle friend Mary Weinberg 101 Rodney St. N.Y. Max 7/25 10 ³⁰ 6 6 6						
42	Szwarcman, Sura, sis & ch	30	14	3	" call	husb. Janis Schurzman 83 E. 113 St. N.Y.C. Bell 7/23 11 ³⁰ 3 3 3						
43	Diamond, Moritz	32	9	1	" call	Brother Leon 305 Main St. Orange N.J. Del. 7/23 2 ⁰⁰ 1 2 1						
44	Kaminscyk, Ity & 4 ch	6	22	5	" call	husband Jacob 53 Jefferson St. New York City Max 7/23 1 ⁵⁰ 5 10 5						
45	Wakeman, Paula & bro	2	12	2	" call	Sister Annie 90 Siquis 119 N. 114 St. N.Y.C. Del. 7/23 2 ⁰⁰ 2 4 2						
46	Glantsman, Mariem & bro	102	26	2	" tel	RR W. Abraham 311 North West St. Indianapolis Max 7/24 2 ⁵⁰ 4 6 4						
47	Fudenberg, Schendel & 2 ch	15	1	3	" call	husband Phillip 276 Morris St. New York City Max 7/23 2 ⁵⁰ 3 6 3						
48	Rosenblum, Laura & 3 ch	102	3	4	" call	husband Morris 534 E. 135 St. New York City Max 7/23 1 ⁵⁰ 4 8 4						
49	Wenzel, Joan	105	6	1	" tel	RR to call in law Martin Schuster 1013 Morris St. New York City (Bell 7/23 2 ¹⁰ 1 2 1						
50	Thomy, Tanial	110	20	1	" tel	Cousin Mathia 7 Akmanu 141 Wafer St. Brooklyn John 7/24 12 ⁵⁰ 2 3 2						
51	Lucanek, Kalman	104	19	1	" tel	RR W. brother Myro 310 Week St. E. Aban C. Max 7/24 2 ²⁰ 2 3 2						
52	Wiener, Hermina	25	2	1	" call	father David 101 May St. N.Y.C. N.Y. Bell 7/25 10 ⁰⁰ 3 3 3						
53	Weissman, Bertha & 4 ch	105	11	5	" husb	husband Leon 21 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.C. Del. 7/23 1 ⁴⁰ 5 10 5						
54	Diener, Gittel & 4 ch	107	6	5	" husb	husband Herschel Mendel 554 E. 1 st St. New York City Max 7/23 2 ⁴⁵ 5 10 5						
55	Zweben, Ester R & 2 ch	6	15	3	" call	husband David 245 E. 40 St. New York City Del. 7/23 3 ⁰⁰ 3 6 3						
56	Vojtek, Maria	9	10	1	Ch in hosp	husb Maty, 920 1/2 - 10 th St. Erie Pa. Smith 7/30 3 8 9 8						
57	Tamros, Heinig	16	30	1	" call	son Aban 69 Norfolk St. New York City Alex 7/23 2 ²⁰ 1 2 1						
58	Grohman, Ruchla	106	11	1	" call	husband Sam 142 Lullow St. New York City Max 7/23 2 ²⁰ 1 2 1						
59	Dihy, Anna	27	9	1	S's in hosp	RR W. mother Katarina Masarik 1010 E. 2040 E. Brooklyn John 7/16 1 ¹⁰ 23 23 23						
60	Portanelsky, Lieba & 4 ch	21	1	5	" call	husband Jacoby 640 E. 6 th St. N.Y. Del. 7/23 3 ⁰⁰ 5 10 5						

RR W. (with note) 1010 E. 2040 E. Brooklyn

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

S. S. NOORDAM

HOLL. AMER.

arrived June 22, 1920.

M.

from

1:35 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
		Group	Number			
61	Ortmestl, Paul	25	3	1	To tel	
62	Metily, Mana	9	29	1	Ch in hosp	
63	Grabie, Dora & 2 ch	31	11	3	To call	
64	Gilberd, Abraham	6	11	1	" call	
65	Flug, Mali	20	30	1	" call	
66	Sopko, Anna	5	25	1	Ch in hosp	
67	Smajda, Josef	11	8	1	Mothers in hosp	
68	Srebrenik, Jochwea & 3 ch	33	26	4	To call	
69	Balaz, Illona	5	8	1	2 ch in hosp	
70	Georgi, Halafa	103	29	1	To tel	
71	Gouber, Leon	30	28	1	" call	
72	Dzacko, Maria & ch	5	19	2	Ch in hosp	
73	Kovac, Julia & ch	25	20	2	Ch in hosp	
74	Bernbaum, Ester & ch	4	11	2	Illiterate to accom	
75	Niznik, Anna & 2 ch	5	11	3	Ch in hosp	
76	Gidalewich, Kailia & 2 ch	29	17	3	Tran to Canada	
77	Czerosne, Gitel & 4 ch	4	17	5	" to Canada	
78	Wawsoyk, Agata & ch	14	13	2	Ch in hosp	
79	Simon, Estel & ch	21	26	2	Son in hosp	
80	Nudelman, Taube & 2 ch	105	25	3	" Husb	
81	Sobljar, Roga & 2 ch	101	5	3	" tel	
82	Katz, Lielle & ch	29	4	2	In Transit to Can.	
83	Cusiner, Getti & 4 ch	101	11	5	2 ch in hosp	
84	Chochla, Antonina & 2 ch	3	8	3	Ch in hosp	
85	Batoski, Zuzanna	1	17	1	Ch in hosp	
86	Jones, Yetta & 2 ch	11 cab	2	17	To call	
87	Rothman, Hendel & 4 ch	13	10	5	" call	
88	Hakkenberg, Anna	11 cab	7	4	" tel	
89	Dolynsky, Elizabeth & ch	25	10	2	Ch in hosp	
90	Goldstein, Sura	16	26	1	Suit for mother	

RR to hus. Josef Cuz 116 6th St. Phila Pa Behl 4/28 2³⁰ 6 6 6
RR hus. Mikeli, 34 154 Russell St Pa Behl 7/6 4⁴⁵ 14 14 14
hus. held S. I. Behl 4/27 9 45 11 8 11
mother, Menas 11 Rutgers Place New York City Alex 4/23 2³⁰ 1 1 1
Sister Mrs. E. Kaly 624 Duane Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. 4/24 9¹⁵ 2 1 2
Sister to hus. Michael, 101 West 1st Pa Smith 7/1 11¹⁵ 9 8 9
Sister to hus. Michael, 101 West 1st Pa Smith 4/30 1³⁵ 4 4 4
husband Meyer 116 St. Mark Ave. N.Y.C. Behl 4/23 2¹⁵ 4 4 4
RR hus. Viktor, Box 145, Smithfield, Iowa 7/22 4
RR hus. Viktor, Box 145, Smithfield, Iowa 4/28 11⁵⁰ 6 6 6
Bro. Vogel Ego 103 Thompson St. Detroit Mich 4/23 2¹⁵ 1 1 1
brother Morris 452 Clinton Ave. Newark Alex 9/8 1¹⁵ 158 156 158
RR to hus. Michel, Box 178 Cambridge Pa. Behl 9/8 1¹⁵ 158 156 158
RR to hus. Michel, Box 178 Cambridge Pa. Behl 7/1 11¹⁵ 18 16 18
RR to hus. Rafael Kovac 243 Market St. Phila Pa Smith 4/22 4³⁰ 9 9 9
RR to hus. Roman 186 Main St. Phila Pa Smith 4/11 2¹⁵ 27 24 27
RR to hus. Roman 186 Main St. Phila Pa Smith 4/26 2²⁰ 9 9 9
RR to hus. of father Josef 27 Bellvue Ave. Phila Pa Smith 4/29 4¹⁵ 35 35 35
RR to hus. Richard Jonkel 119 E. 4th St. Phila Pa Smith 4/30 2 16 16 16
hus. Roman, 973 Marshall St. Gary, Ind. Smith 4/26 120 8 8 8
RR to hus. Mary S 872 33rd. Phila Pa Smith 4/23 2¹⁰ 3 3 3
husband Rubin 518 E. 139 St. New York City Alex 4/24 2³⁰ 6 6 6
RR to hus. Joan 240 Canfield Ave. Detroit Mich 4/22 4¹⁰ 0 0 0
RR to hus. S. I. S. I. John 4/26 9³⁰ 20 15 20
S. I. S. I. John 4/28 2²⁰ 18 18 18
RR to hus. Paul 2081 Market St. Phila Pa Smith 7/4 3¹⁵ 12 12 12
husband Kadis 473 Monroe St. N.Y.C. John 4/25 10³⁰ 12 9 12
husband Samuel Rod 15 Duane St. Phila Pa Smith 4/23 2⁰⁰ 5 5 5
RR to uncle Chas. Martin 2215 Callan St. Phila Pa Smith 4/25 1³⁵ 4 4 4
RR to hus. Stefan 750 West St. Alton Ohio Smith 7/1 11¹⁵ 18 16 18
S. I. S. I. Phila Pa Smith 4/23 5⁰⁰ 1 1 1
RR to hus. Mary S 812 33rd St. Phila Pa Smith 4/23 5⁰⁰ 1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOCHDAM

arrived June 22, 1920.

191

M.,

from

169

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Silberman, Esther & 4 ch	109	5	5	On in hosp	husb. Hyman 112 York St. Toronto Ont.	John	6/25	3:45	30	30	30
92	Grabis, Itte	21	9	1	Son in hosp	S. D.	Max	6/26	9:30	4	3	4
T ELLI93 ISLAND 6/23/20. 10:15 A.M.												
94	Platek, Julia	12	30	1	Tel for money	Buffalo N.Y.	John	6/26	11:00	3	3	3
95	Csarualis, Ryroke & 6 ch.	3	23/29	7	" " "	RLW to husband Josef 61 Brounville St. St. Louis Mo.	John	6/25	1:20	14	21	14
96	Rosenberg, Rachel & 1 ch	106	5/6	2	To call	husband Max 2154 Colman Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.	John	6/25	3:00	4	6	4
97	Szron, Chaim & Sister	2	1/2	2	" "	father Moritz 169 (Broome) St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	John	6/25	2:45	4	6	4
98	Zahler, Frima & 2 ch	17	25/27	3	Tel for money	RL to husband Leif, Detroit Mich.	Bill	6/23	4:00	0	3	0
99	Berenstein, Minnie	105	5	1	To call	Uncle Abraham Richman 91 Bryant St. N.Y.C.	Ally	6/23	3:10	0	1	0
100	Risch, Minnie	105	3	1	" "	Uncle Abraham Schatz 654 Beach St. Bronx	John	6/24	2:00	1	2	1
101	Goresigow, Sulanase & 1 ch	16	11/12	2	" "	father Herschell Landeloff 1759 Prospect St. St. Louis Mo.	John	6/24	10:00	2	2	2
102	Leder, Jacob	102	7	1	" "	bro. 611 Van Sicker Ave 897 Broadway N.Y.C.	Ally	6/23	2:50	0	1	0
103	Laduta Zuzanna	9	20	1	Tel for money	RLW to husband 225 Alexander St. Georgetown	John	6/26	11:00	3	3	3
104	Leshalevitz, Lure & Sis.	104	6/7	2	To call	bro. Abraham 136 Attorney St. New York City	Max	6/24	10:35	2	2	2
105	Olivia Maria	1	5	1	" "	father Stefan 307 1st Ave New York City	Ally	6/23	3:00	0	1	0
106	Schwartz Henie & 1 ch.	2	24/25	2	" "	husband Leizer 11 Clinton St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Max	6/23	3:25	0	2	0
107	Herts, Rifke & 2 ch	8	23/25	3	" "	husband Abram 528 1st Ave N.Y. N.Y.	Ally	6/23	2:55	0	3	0
108	Rybowska, Chaja & 4 ch.	15	9/13	5	" "	husband Jacob 1665 Wash. Ave New York City	Ally	6/23	2:45	0	5	0
109	Wolmer Freida & 3 ch.	18	7/10	4	" "	husband David 1434 Bryant Ave Bronx N.Y.C.	Max	6/23	4:00	0	4	0
110	Ganit, Ludweka & 1 ch.	14	16/17	2	Tel for Money	RLW to husband Wazgeny 2085 Newman St. John	John	6/26	11:00	6	6	6
111	Rabinowits, Marie & 3 ch.	103	22/25	4	To call	husband Meyer 620 E. 168 St. New York City	Ally	6/23	3:00	0	4	0
112	Brichman, Rachel & 3 ch.	21	11/14	4	" "	husband David 133 So R.R. Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.	Ally	6/23	3:00	0	4	0
113	Rubin Golde & 3 ch.	31	14/17	4	" "	husband Mottel 62 E. 1st St New York City	Max	6/23	2:15	0	4	0
114	Ioletz, Teresga & 2 ch.	24	27/29	3	Tel for money	RLW husband John 533 Greifack St. Longman	John	6/25	1:20	6	9	6
115	Bobuie, Maria	1	6	1	" " "	RLW to husband 1351 Klappels Pa.	John	6/24	2:50	1	2	1
116	Berkowitz Piraska	25	16	1	To call	Aunt Lena Harts 1524 Charlotte St. Bronx	Max	6/23	4:10	0	1	0
117	Taghman Chaje & 4 ch.	8	6/10	5	Tel for money	RLW husband Josef 1 43 Brounville St. Detroit	John	6/26	11:45	15	20	15
118	Babinian, Ampartza	104a	11	1	" " "	RL to brother Moritz Romanian Wenger Ave Chicago Ill.	Bill	6/25	1:15	2	3	2
119	Leder, Reifke & 5 ch.	31	18/23	6	To call	husband Josef 70 E 3d St New York City	Max	6/23	11:40	0	0	0
120	Putanko, Josephine	25	7	1	" tel	RL to brother John 24 W. Main St. Anneton Pa.	Bill	6/25	1:20	2	3	2
11	Simon Jonas	21	30	1	" " "	RLW (husband) - V						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM

HOLL. AMER

arrived June 23, 1920.

191

M.

from

170

11 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Szrut, Abram & sis	20	1		2	To father	husband Rachel 13 Suffolk St. N.Y.C. NY		4/23	2:05	0	2	0
122	Davidowicz & ch	26	14		2	" call	husband Leppe 1481 E. Park St. Brooklyn NY		4/23	2:15	0	2	0
123	Busskin, Ettel & ch	26	18		2	" call	husband Chas 76 Kaplan 314 St 4 St. NY		4/23	3:00	0	2	0
124	Mech, Rosa	2	26		1	" call	Emma Simon 190 E. 29 St. N.Y.C. Delah		4/23	3	0	1	0
125	Lervin, Lefa & ch	26	16		2	" tel	RR W husband Daniel 2326 Augusta St. Chicago Ill		4/24	2:00	2	4	2
126	Lepnik, Taube & 5 ch & sis	20	11		7	" call	husband David 1555 Fulton Ave. Bronx N.Y.		4/23	3	0	7	9
127	Homeseck, Anna	9	19		1	" tel	RR W to father Just Kosfeld Ohio		7/2	11:14	9	10	9
128	Ekres, Mila	1	4		1	" tel	RR W to husband Andy (B. 40) Stada Pa John		4/20	11:00	3	3	3
129	Arbus, Sara & 2 ch	4	25		3	" tel	RR W to husband Alvan 1030 Queen St. Toronto Ont John		4/26	3:00	9	12	9
130	Turkiewicz, Scheine & ch	26	20		2	" call	husb of father Abraham 705 Vermont St. Bklyn NY		4/23	2:55	0	2	0
131	Berliner, Hania & 3 ch	26	3		4	" call	husb Max 662 Powell St. Bklyn NY		4/23	3:00	0	4	0
132	Macik, Zusanna	27	11		1	" tel	RR W to bro. 312 Macquehony Pa Behl		4/25	1:23	2	3	2
133	Dzurko, Anna	25	27		1	" tel	RR W to husb. Endy 205 Ave St. Johnst Ill. Behl		4/25	1:40	2	3	2
134	Besam, Marie	25	29		1	" call	father Mela 848 1st Ave N.Y.C. NY John		4/4	10:40	1	1	1
135	Trihoda, Marie & sis	25	17		2	" tel	RR W to husb. Macken 2025 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill. Behl		4/25	1:28	4	6	4
136	Prah, Anna	10	5		1	" tel	RR W to husb. Frank 870 Kearney Ave. Milwaukee Wis John		4/25	2:10	1	1	1
137	Blechova, Anna K	25	15		1	" tel	Uncle Ernest (Bottman) 6352 Thurston Ave. Phila. Pa John		4/27	2:5	4	5	4
138	Menmark, Mariam & 2 ch	27	20		3	" call	husb Max 4 E. 117 St. N.Y.C. NY Behl		4/23	3:00	0	3	0
139	Nudelman, Gicie	106	30		1	" call	husband Abraham 243 S 2nd St. Brooklyn NY		4/23	2:30	0	1	0
140	Berkowitz, Aron	106	29		1	" call	father Jonas 423 Saratoga Ave. N.Y.C. NY Behl		4/23	2:30	0	1	0
141	Stenifed, Keele	21	26		1	" call	brother Chas 38 Nord West St. Paterson N.J. Behl		4/23	2:30	0	1	0
142	Koseimplikova & sis	9	21		2	" tel	RR W father Frank 3 Oregon Rd. Kew-Forest NY John		7/2	3:00	2	2	2
143	Buban, Zusanna	27	12		1	" call	bro Michael 3.45 E. 26 St. Saginaw Mich John		4/24	11	1	1	1
144	Schnapp. Reizel & 6 ch	17	3		7	" call	husb Wm 532 E. 172 St. N.Y.C. NY Behl		4/23	2:25	0	7	0
145	Mazur, Juhanna	5	1		1	" tel	RR Parents Josef. Box 151-Mick Haven Pa Behl		4/30	1:50	7	8	7
146	Katz, Merel	4	6		1	Tran to Can.	RR W husband Jack 61 Wall St. N.Y.C. NY Behl		4/25	3:20	2	3	2
147	Taubenblatt, Pesie	17	15		5	To call	husband Solomon 103 Lerach St. N.Y.C. NY Behl		4/23	2:40	0	5	2
148	Kuncie, Marie	1	11		1	Ch in hosp	husband Young K. Box 363 Arg. Ill. John		7/1	3:40	8	9	8
149	Verbeobva, Erza & sis	19	10		2	To tel	RR husband Chas. Michael Corbucci 4602 101st Ave. E. Chicago Ill. Behl		4/25	1:42	4	6	4
150	Jaackel, Cilla	30	17		1	" call	husband David 729 E. 9th St. N.Y.C. NY Behl		4/23	3:00	0	1	0

Wasserman, Myamir 2130
Simon Jonas

1. " " 4/25 " RR (with wife) to father New York City

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL. AMER arrived June 23, 1920, M., from 171

11:55 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Zahorjan, Anna	11	-	1		Ch in hosp	husb. Steve 7013 Grand Ave Cleveland Ohio		3/11	1:15	10	11	10
152	Kocak, Anna	9	15	1		2 ch in hosp	PR. husb. Steve, 807-96 "Ar. Duluth, Minn.		7/12	3	19	20	19
153	Kohn, Primet	30	13	1		To call	sister Bella Green 4590 Park Ave Bronx N.Y.		6/23	2:40	0	1	0
154	Glojmer, Ester	15	18	1		" call	father Nelsa Klein 100 Union Ave Bklyn N.Y.		6/23	2:05	0	1	0
155	Glojmer, Zelde & 2 ch	15	15	3		" call	husband Phillip Klein 2383 Washington Ave Max		6/23	2:00	0	3	0
156	Blylen, Anna & 3 ch	30	9	4		" tel \$	RR husband Michael 1670 Lenox Ave Detroit Mich		7/25	1:32	8	12	8
157	Papar, Karoline	10	9	1		" tel \$	RR to her daughter Nelsa 6121 St Clair Ave Bell		7/25	1:32	2	3	2
158	Slamenik, Maria & ch	1	23	2		Dau in hosp	husb. Joseph, R70. S. Coldwell, Ohio		7/11	1:50	36	38	36
159	Feedes, Levang, Eva	19	26	1		Ch in hosp	husb. Prof Leray 1558 E. 34th St. Cleveland O.		7/1	3:00	8	9	8
160	Lemid, Maryanna	34	34	1		To tel \$	RR Mrs. Jacke Glanlan 328 N. Highway St. (L.I.)		7/25	1:20	2	3	2
161	Bar, Zafia & 2 ch	14	26	3		Dau in hosp	bro. Geo Regal 3 Van Cluff St Crown N.Y.		7/1	2:29	36	36	36
162	XXXXXXXXXX	X	X	X		IN FBI	Visit						
163	Ginsburg, Genia & 4 ch	20	18	5		To call	husband Max 442 Grand St. New York City N.Y.		7/23	3:40	0	5	0
164	Abramowitz, Sura & ch	107	4	2		" call	husband Charles 437 E. 147 St. New York City N.Y.		7/23	3:40	0	0	0
165	Chobot, Anna & 2 ch	19	20	3		" tel \$	held S. J.		7/23	1:00	90	90	90
166	Seveik, Verona	5	27	1		Ch in hosp	PR. husb. Michael, Box 247, Clarence John		8/4	1:10	42	43	42
167	Valkova, Anna	5	29	1		Ch in hosp	husb. John 30 West St New York City Conn		7/3	12:30	10	10	10
168	Bokser, Israel & wf	15	4	2		" tel \$	RR to her son Alben Hyman 287 E. 147 St. John		7/28	10:50	10	8	10
169	Golendek, Jan	5	16	1		Sis in hosp	RR Mrs. Jacke Juray 30 27 West St Phila Pa		7/2	4:00	9	9	9
170	Wasserman, Fonia & ch	17	29	2		Husb in hosp	with husband 6 bro Simon Sauman 751 So. 4 St. John		7/26	2:20	6	6	6
171	Kuagina, Gittle	18	6	1		To tel \$	RR Mrs. Marcus Kark 54 Kent St St. Paul		7/28	3:00	5	5	5
172	Zima, Marie & son	25	23	2		Ch in hosp	RR husband James Z 322 Paul St John		7/10	3:00	20	20	20
173	Moskowitz, Frieda & 3 ch	100A	15	1		To call	husband Morris 1122 Grand Ave. New York City N.Y.		7/23	4:20	0	0	0
174	Hendzak, Anna & ch	14	1	2		Ch in hosp	RR to husb Vela 4331 No. 16 St. Phila. Pa.		7/3	1:00	20	20	20
175	Gutwerts, Tamma & ch	20	27	2		Ch in hosp	husband Jacob 1805 3rd Ave. 805 3rd Ave N.Y.C. John		7/25	1:50	4	4	4
176	Ramlacui, Wehtre & sis	102	16	2		To tel \$	RR W. Conin (bel. John. China & Washington St. N.Y.)		7/26	11:00	6	4	6
177	Lutsky, Chaim	20	28	1		mother in hosp.	with mother Jacke. Jan 1805 3rd Ave N.Y.C. N.Y. John		7/25	1:50	0	1	0
178	Cuziner, Aaron	101	13	1		7th Hosp. 4/24-1 st S. J.	John		6/26	9:00	2	1	2
179	Wasserman, Benjamin	17	28	1		from Hosp 4/26 1 st S. J.	bro. Simon Sauman 751 So. 4 St. Phil. John		7/26	2:20	0	0	0
180	Simon, Jonas	21	30	1		" " 4/25 1 st S. J.	RR (with wife) to father Henry 872. 33 St John		7/26	1:10	1	2	1

S. S.

Howland Hall Ave

arrived

June 23

101

M.

, from

172

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Chochla Paulina	3	9	1	8	for hosp. 6/26 '15	S. D. Inc.	John	6/28	2 ²⁰	2	3	2
182	Selbman Hena	10	9	1	8	for hosp. 6/28 200	father Hyman 116 York St. Toronto Ont.	John	6/28	3 ⁴⁵	0	0	0
183	Cuzner Simon	10	1	1	0	for hosp. 6/28	Sister Rosa C. 73 Mott St. Brooklyn	John	6/28	4 ¹⁵	0	0	0
184	Mynuk Charles	5	14	1	13	for hosp. 6/30 2 ³⁰	father Roman 186 Macan St. McKees Rd. Pa.	Smith	7/1	11 ²⁵	1	0	1
185	Sofko Marie	5	26	1	25	for hosp. 6/30 2 ³⁰	with mother to father Meh. South West Pa. Smith	Smith	7/1	11 ²⁵	1	0	1
186	Kovac Johana	25	22	1	21	for hosp. 6/30 200	to father Refall 243 Market St. Detroit Smith	Smith	7/1	11 ²⁵	1	0	1
187	Dolynsky Jan	25	11	1	10	from hosp. 6/30 2 ⁰⁰	father Stefan 750 Mark St. Akron O.	Smith	7/1	11 ²⁵	1	0	1
188	Vojtek Jan	9	11	1	10	from Hosp. 6/30 - 2	Father Matvey, 1920 1/2 - 10" St. Erie Pa	Smith	7/1	11 ²⁵	1	0	1
189	Grabow Isaac	21	10	1	9	for hosp. 6/30 1 ⁵⁰	father Deader 252 E. 3 rd St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	John	7/1	2 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
190	Wawseyk Kazimierz	14	15	1	14	from Hosp. 6/30 - 1 ²⁵	Father Roman, 973 Marshall St. Gary Ind.	Smith	6/30	2	0	1	0
191	Kurcio Angela	1	12	1	11	from hosp. 7/1 1 ⁰⁰	father Tony BX 363 Cgs Ill.	John	7/1	3 ⁴⁰	0	1	0
192	Levang Anna	19	27	1	26	from hosp. 7/1 1 ¹⁰	father Josef 1558 E. 34 St. Cleveland	John	7/1	3 ¹⁰	0	1	0
193	Islandek Alzebla	5	15	1	14	from hosp. 7/2 3 ⁰⁰	R.R. & father Jerry 3421 Hunt Pa	John	7/2	4 ⁰⁰	0	0	0
194	Kudjak Taranzech	14	3	1	2	from hosp. 7/3 1 ³⁰	mother Anna 4331 No 16 St Phila	Behl	7/3	3 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
195	Valkora Paul	5	30	1	29	from " 7/2	father John 30 West St. New Britain Conn	Behl	7/3	4 ¹⁵	1	1	1
196	Zahorjan Stefan	11	5	1	4	" " 7/1 1 ¹⁰	father Steve 7013 Grand Ave. Cleveland	Behl	7/3	4 ¹⁵	2	3	2
197	Zatorki Pal & sis	1	2	2	0	" " 7/4 2 ⁰	father Paul 2081 Market St Lakewood	John	7/4	3 ⁴⁵	0	0	0
198	Maneki Marya	14	29	1	28	" " 7/4 1 ³⁰	Uncle Les Regal 3 Van Cleeve St. Corona N.Y.	John	7/4	2 ⁵⁵	0	1	0
199	Metely Jan	9	30	1	29	" " 7/6 1 ⁰⁰	R.R. husband Mehler 14154 Pennell Pa	Behl	7/6	4 ⁰⁰	0	1	0
200	Delby Melba	27	10	1	26	" " 7/7 3 ⁴⁰	R.R. mother Kate Manach 2040 E 24th St. Johnstown Pa	John	7/6	1 ⁴⁵	9	9	9
201	Zima Ema	25	25	1	24	" " 7/8 2 ⁰⁰	father Anna Horbel 348 Hannan Ave. Phila	John	7/8	3 ⁴⁵	0	0	0
202	Ilamenik Julia	1	25	1	24	" " 7/4 - 1 ³⁰	Hubb. Joseph, RR #5 Colverville Ohio	Will	7/11	3 ⁰⁰	7	8	7
203	Kascak Anna	9	16	1	15	" " 7/4 - 2 ³⁰	With mother to father Steve, 807-96 Ave., Wyeth, Minn.	John	7/12	3 ¹⁵	8	9	8
204	Kascak Mary	9	16	1	15	" " 7/11 - 2 ³⁰	" " " " " " " " " " " "	John	7/3	3 ¹⁵	1	1	1
205	Baleu Victor	-	-	1	0	" " 7/22 - 4 ³⁰	RR. with mother J.D. #69	John	7/22	4 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
206	Balez Maria	5	10	1	9	" " 7/11 - 3 ¹⁵	RR with mother J.D. #69	"	7/4	11	11	11	11

724 of Pitt 105

2225

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. *Yordam* (*Holl. Amer.*) arrived *June 22nd*, 19*20*, *M.*, from *173*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
307.	Chobot Anna	19	1223	st. 1223 - 1224	1223	24	32	2.				7/27 + Pitt											
117	Andrej																						
67.	Antonia			lost - 20 - am ret - 20 - 3:00 pm																			

landed 7/17/20 - 11 A.M.

June 30 3134
July 28 2424
5855-58

6/24 st Pitt 105

2225

Yordam

TOTALS.
TOTALS.
TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____
No. _____

S. S. NOORDAM arrived 6/22/20, 19 M., from 174

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
29f	1	TRAJLEZER Chazy	1st CAB	6	7/10 4	LPC	Un read																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOORDAM

NOORDAM

NOORDAM

NOORDAM

TOTALS

TOTALS

leaf 6/26-4 pm
Ref 6/28-12 noon

6/24 54 Pitt 15

7/3 52 2 7/8 11/0 7/10 122 20

6/23 19 7/8 10

Landed 7/1/20-11 A.M.

June 8 8 9
July 10 10 9
18 18 18

June 30 31 34
July 28 24 24
58 55 58

22 22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S. NOORDAM COL A CON'D arrived 6/22/20, 19 M., from 175

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
33f	11	ITZKOWITZ	Girl	2nd CAB	2	16	1	LPC	Un read	MURPHY	7/1	20	Pitt	3	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOORDAM
NOORDAM
NOORDAM

TOTALS

June 8 8 9
July 9 9 9

June 8 8 9
July 9 9 9

6/25/20 15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

NOORDAM

NO. 11

CONF'D

arrived

6/22/20

19

M.

from

176

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Index No.	Group.		No. PERSONS.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
13m	23	SENDER <i>Trussler</i>	104	16	1	LEO	11:45	ELCOTHE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

June 16 18 18 19
July 18 18 18

888

9129

232

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM

HOLL A M

CONT. arrived

6/2/20

, 19

M.

from 177

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
31f	34 ZIPER Sara	12	9	3	IP Un read	11:50	HEMM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

NOORDAM

NOORDAM

NOORDAM

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____
No. _____
No. _____

S. S. NOORDAM 6/22/20 , 19 M., from 178

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	2 50f	41	EVINE Sissa	110 1/5 5	Un read Un 10	1:25	EVINE	6/23 20 38				6/23 14 35 210											5/105	
2	1 16m		Birrel																					
4	1 14m		Rever																					
9	9f		Shandel																					
4	11m		SCHACHNOWITZ Sasha																					
	16f	42	JOHN Rose	105 4/5 2	Un 10 acc 01	12:55	B. INCH STN					6/24 99 665 230											46 4	
	3m		SCHACHNOWITZ Sasha																					
	41f	43	JOHN Berla	23 12 6	Un read	1:30	MIY					6/24 81 700 10											12/212	
	19f		Dwoire																					
	17f		Birel																					
	16f		Sura																					
	11m		Leizei																					
	9f		Pessac																					
2	45f	44	KREINER Chafe	100 3 2	Un read	1:00	BRUGGIO					6/25 133 377 115											66 6	
1	16m		Jossel																					
1	18m	45	WILLIE Rudolf	12 1/3 3	Un 10 ID	1:35	MIY	7/2 103 127				7/1 165 100 155											June 24 27 33 36 57 57 57	
	14f		Wavda																					
	9m		Wil elm																					
	52m	46	KAHAN Hersch	10 1/5 5	ID	1:30	MIY					6/24 52 700 10											10/1510	
	45f		Rose																					
	16m		Chaim Lieb																					
	12m		Lron																					
	3f		Sara																					
	51f	47	OLIVIA Sura	105 11 3	Un read	1:40	MIY					6/24 91 668 105											666	
	15m		Leib																					
	17m		JOHN																					
	36f	48	BOHMEI Chasche	30 12 5	ID	1:45	MIY					6/24 101 700 107											10/10 10	
	18f		Seri																					
	9f		Abraham																					
	14f		Jacobi																					
	11f		Rifle																					

, from 179

NOORDAM

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____
No. _____

S. S. NOORDAM arrived 6/22/20, 19 M., from 180

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		Group	No. Persons			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1 30f	56 B. BSTEIN Ester	4	22	3	1.0	2:30	maoutee																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S.

NOORDAM

HOLY AX COIT'D arrived

5/22/20

, 19

M.,

, from 181

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Group.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	48f	66	BERMAN Ite	33	4	5	TE	Un res	3:25	DAILY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

183

NO.

182

S. S. NOORDAM

HOLLAND

CONT'D

arrived 6/22/0

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
13 55f	74 JOSEPH Sarah	102	8	4	Un read	3:30	BLINCHIST																	
2 23f	Julia																							
4 19f	Sarah																							
2 15m	Mouris																							
2 53m	75 GEMERNIK Ioka	32	26	3	10 10 10	3:44	RENN																	
18f	Ester																							
14f	Ewy																							
57f	76 ZUSCHNEIDER Chvala	102	23	3	LPC 10 10	3:45	RENN																	
24f	JACOBOWITZ Sara																							
1m	Scheindel																							
53f	77 STORLOSA Maria	25	1	1	10 10 10	4:10																		
57m	78 LAGRIMINI Donato	102	23	1	10 10 10	4:10																		
52m	79 BRENNER Isaac	1002	23	3	10 10 10	4:10	RENN																	
43f	Sara																							
17f	Berta																							
51f	80 RUDOWSKY Helene	71	10	3	Un read on 10	4:10	RENN																	
13m	GRUBY Jozef																							
10m	John																							
30f	81 ORCAROVICA Agnes	1	7	1	10 10 10	4:0																		
43m	82 KOURY Hajda	110	24	3	10 10 10	5:00	CONWAY																	
15m	Hallim																							
10m	Adib																							
11m	83 DRESCHER Hersch	8	20	2	Un 10 10 10	4:30	RENN																	
9m	Roses																							
148f	84 DORBI Rebecca	102	30	1	10 10 10	4:30	RENN																	
14f	85 SCHINDLER Sara	8	26	3	10 10 10	4:30	RENN																	
9mf	Rosa																							
1mf	Klara																							
20f	86 FUBALI Emilia	22	29	2	Un 10 10 10	10:00	RENN																	
4f	JINIS Stanislaida																							

NOORDAM

NOORDAM

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NOORDAM arrived 6/22/20, 19 M., from 183

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO E.I. 6/23/20																									
13f	87 KONRY Victoria	110	27 2	LIC	10:05	BU																		2 42	
20f	~~Victoria~~																								
40m	88 LOUISIMIAN Leon	104	5/7 3	Un read	10:15	BU																		17 20 17	
23f	Lucie																								
2f	Anass																								
82f	89 ZERON Sara	26	27 1	LIC	10:40	LOGIO																		22 2	
21f	90 ASTU Libe	21	6 5	LIC Unacc	10:40	SHIM																		5 10 5	
13f	Ester																								
17f	Epi																								
14f	Chase																								
11m	Leih																								
34f	91 MOSHAL Gittel	13	22 3	Un read	10:35	HALY																		36 3	
15f	Malle																								
10m	Ele																								
32f	92 SMOYLES Mary ann	15	19 3	LIC	10:30	FENN																		18 21 18	
11f	Rosie																								
10f	Anne																								
32f	93 GOLDSTEIN Dwoere	17	12 3	LIC c/n 98728/133	11:00	IED																		3 6 3	
9f	Chana																								
7f	Ozirie																								
44f	94 HIMMELFARB Feige	28	15 5	LIC Un read	5:00	SCHART																			
22f	Basia																								
14m	Moische																								
12f	Riva																								
9f	Eta																								
27f	95 WEISEMAN Ruze	105	28 3	LIC Un read	10:40	FENN																		66 6	
8f	Sure																								
7m	Ivina																								
37f	96 DIENER Feige	20	29 2	LIC Un read	11:00	BU																		24 2	
37f	Scheindel																								

NOORDAM

NOORDAM

RECORD OF ALIEN HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S. NOORDAM

HOL L AM

CONT'D arrived 6/20/20

, 19

M.

from 184

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
36f 97	HEINGOTT Ester	17	10	11	LPC	c/n	98768/258	11:00	LEGER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

NOORDAM

NOORDAM

Landed 7/20-31/20

June 28/20
July 1/20
June 29/20
July 19/20
26 27 28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

NOORDAM

HOLL AM

CONT'D arrived

6/23/20

, 19

M.,

, from 185

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
21f	108 KRASCE	15	14	1	LPC Un read	11:45	FINN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 6/23/20, 19 M., from 186

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
50f	118 FINTUCH Ester	2	3/6	4	Un read acc al	17:30	LENN															444
18f	Marlen																					
16f	Tanue																					
14f	Scheindel																					
34f	119 WARSMAN Sura	4	28	3	LPC REJ CA	12:5	MACATEL															June 21 24 24 July 51 51 48 72 75 72
10m	Maize																					
7m	Gerszan																					
10f	120 KARPINSKI Anna	14	22	2	Un 16	1:00	"															242
14f	Zafia																					
36f	121 LOCKER Gemendel	2	7/9	2	Un read	1:00	LENN															444
8f	Ettel																					
34f	122 LIPENSKI Reizel	17	20	5	Un read	1:00	LENN															101511
13m	Isek																					
11f	Chaje																					
9m	Hersch																					
46f	123 GODA Anna	25	19	1	LPC Un read	1:00	FIN															June 7 8 8 July 3 3 2 1011 10 June 49 56 56 July 28 21 21 77 77 77
45f	124 GEORGE Abraham Salie	103A	18	7	LPC Un read Un 16 PH D	1:25	RICHARD															
17m	Hasch																					
19f	Levis																					
10m	Mequill																					
10m	SPIREDO Milani																					
9m	Selim																					
55f	JABOUR Hanna																					
56f	125 GOLDSTEIN Ita	19	26	2	LPC PH D	1:30	ALEXANDER															222
25f	Marlem																					
50f	126 GRISHMAN Rosa	105	18	3	LPC Un read	1:30	FIN															363
20m	Jenko																					
15f	Pasa																					
62f	127 SILBERMAN Rita	102	17	2	Un read LPC P	1:35	RICHARD															2-2
25f	Dhanal																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. NOORDAM HOLL LAND CONT'D arrived 6/23/20, 19, M., from 187

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

NOORDAM

HOLLAND arrived

6/1/20

, 19

M.,

from 188

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
57f	139. BRICILLANE Sore	27	27	2	Un read	2:15	LOG-OK															42	4
15m	Tika																						
20f	140. BAIISKY Gnaie	13	9	2	Un read	2:25	DAVY															22	2
18f	Hinde																						
55f	141. STOFAN Alzbeta	25		3	1	100	1	2														7	7
40f	142. BANACH Mariani	29	16	4	1	100	1	2														24	24
13f	Brucila																						
10m	David																						
6f	Enter																						
54m	143. PORRELL Szyje	31	30	1	100	2:10	DAVY															21	2
56m	144. R. SENEBA Chisa	101	4	3	100	2:10	"															33	3
52f	Perla																						
11m	Itzi a																						
54m	145. SCABIN OM Is k	101	4	1	3	2:05	"															33	3
38f	Lea																						
16f	Wora																						
30f	146. WEISLM Tele	29	2/3	2	100	2:00	FLAN C															12	12
7m	roun																						
20f	147. STERNELSS Leilie	19	1	1	100	2:00	"															7	7
45f	148. DAVIDOWICZ Chane	3	17	6	100	2:00	"															24	24
15m	Hilel																						
14m	Nute																						
12m	Sanlar																						
11m	Simche																						
8m	Bereh																						
52f	149. JAMNDOWITZ Gittel	18	22	2	Un read	2:00	FLAN C															22	2
20f	Liebe																						
40f	150. ORIELAN Chane	28	20	6	100	2:45	FLAN C															36	36
18f	Ruchla																						
11f	Fraidi																						
9f	Roza																						
6f	Chane																						
5m	Jita																						

S. S. NOORDHIN

HOLL IN CONT'D *arrived* 6/23/20

, 19

M.

, from

189

No.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Wakulla", arriving at New York June, 1920, from the port of Havre, via Brest

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wickman	James	✓ 2835 First Off	Jan. 8/20	New York	Paid off	yes	49	male	English	USA.	5'8"	195 lb	none
2	Landgraf	William H.	✓ 4413 Second Off	"	"	"	"	59	"	German	USA.	5'8"	150	"
3	Casey	Vincent	✓ 699 Third	Feb. 26/20	Halifax	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8 10"	155	"
4	Colmyer	William T.	✓ 11353 Carpenter	Jan. 9/20	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7 7"	170	"
5	Laifsen	Thomas	✓ 25411 Bos'n	"	"	"	"	44	"	Norwegian	"	5'11"	170	"
6	Rosa	Petro	✓ 3462 A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dane	Danish	5'8"	165	"
7	Jacobsen	John	✓ 75585 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	155	"
8	Hollaar	L. Sondart	✓ 2788N "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Hollander	Holland	5'7"	150	"
9	Hetrick	Francis H.	✓ 31060 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	USA.	5'11"	170	"
10	Renard	R. Boul	✓ 44164N "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Canadian	5'8"	170	"
11	Faber	Fredericus	✓ 13495 "	June 1/20	Havre	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	145	"
12	Anderson	Charles	✓ 141132 "	April 15	Halifax	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swede	5'6"	160	"
13	Pelman	A. Dolph	✓ Ordinary S.	Jan. 8	New York	"	"	19	"	English	USA.	5'10"	170	"
14	Garrido	Edelmundo	✓ 49668 "	April 3.	Halifax	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	"
15	Shogoliken	Alex.	✓ "	Jan 8.	New York	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	155	"
16	Navarro	Pangrazio	✓ Workaway	June 4	Havre	"	"	27	"	Italian	USA.	5'5"	160	"
17	Gonzalez	E. Attilio	✓ 2.0.9/15718 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sp. American	Sp. AM.	5'3"	145	"
18	Richard	Samon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
19	Laing	Andrew D.	✓ 7917N Steward	Jan. 8	New York	"	"	30	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	135	"
20	Benier	Arthur	✓ 141135 Chief Cook	March 31	Halifax	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
21	Guinet	Andre	✓ 141133 Second	May 20	Havre	"	"	31	"	France	French	5'5"	130	"
22	Chabibrand	Gaston	✓ 141134 Utility	June 5	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Guilleron	Hene	✓ 17592 Messman	Jan. 8	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"
24	Kiper	Joseph	✓ 5817B "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"
25	Coene	Henry	✓ 65535 Messboy	May 29	Havre	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'5"	135	"
26	Redd	Thomas	✓ 11/4/20 "	Jan 30	Halifax	"	"	17	"	English	USA	5'6"	135	"
27	Ludlam	Edward E.	✓ Chief Eng.	Mar. 19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Townsend	Edwille J	✓ 682 First Assv.	Feb. 27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	170	"
29	Young	Chas A	✓ 4638 Second	Jan. 8	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"
30	Fonda	Richard P.	✓ 3017P Third	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.O.Suesmuth	26	U.S.	William Schmidt	25	U.S.
H.C.Hendricksen	32	"	P.J.Petrichka	23	Russian.
O.F.Mmeoz	25	"	J.Davies	28	Br
Edward Marley	21	Irish	J.J.Manning	23	US
E.H.Mills	49	U.S.	A.J.Dwyer	37	"
William Gratts	26	Norwegian	Perer Younk	22	"
E.Hansen	27	Norweg.	O.S.Goold	20	"
B.Brager	21	"	Geo McCleskey	23	"
T.Hartman	28	"	M.Griffin	32	"
Thos Brock	23	U.S.	Jesse Torres	37	Spanish
Jacob Gerkin	23	Russian	Manuel Prendes	23	"
Max Reupf	22	U.S.	Otto Erss	20	Russian
John Pracuta	30	Poland	James Cokeran	21	US
F.C.Mackey	40	U.S.	Bert Shaw	32	"
Chas H.Love	25	U.S.	L.E.Glasby	24	"
Geo McCaslin	29	"	J.Isaacs	35	Br
Geo Carlson	25	"	Ah Heng	30	China
B.Pederson	29	"	Ah Sing	24	"
H.P.Dale	24	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL	See Chun	38	"
L.E.Curran	27	"	Lee Sing	33	"
			Wong Wop	33	"
			Tong Ah Yu	39	"
			Hoo Sai	27	"
			Chen King Yu	31	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Fee _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the states immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Wakulla", arriving at New York, June 1920, from the port of Havre via Brest Brante. 192

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Page (2)													
2	Nichols	James	Deck Engineer	Mar. 5	Halifax.	Paid off	yes	33	male	English	Canadian	5'6"	150	none
3	Lang	Henry	Store-keeper	Jan 8	New York	"	"	28	"	"	USA	5'8"	160	"
4	Persson	Cat1	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sweden	Swed	5'10"	170	"
5	Pierniowski	W. J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	150	"
6	Takeriff	P. J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
7	Lyons	A. J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	USA.	5'8"	165	"
8	Turnburg	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russ.	5'9"	160	"
9	Meyers	Thomas	"	June 3.	Havre	"	"	40	"	English	USA.	5'8"	160	"
10	Paderno	R. J.	Fireman	Jan. 3.	New York	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Sp.	5'6"	155	"
11	Torres	Jose	"	Mar. 12.	Halifax.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
12	Prender	Manuel	"	Jan. 8.	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"
13	Sollers	Winston	"	Mar. 8.	Halifax.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"
14	Rogelle	Benito	"	June 3.	Havre	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	155	"
15	Martinez	Jose	"	May 29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
16	Martin	Jarvis	Consular P.	June 5.	Havre	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	"
17	Vollmer	Carl	Wireless	Jan. 8.	New York	"	"	19	"	English	USA.	5'9"	165	"
18	Zimmerman	Raymond E.	Supercargo	Jan. 8.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
19	Cosa Bul	Coser	Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Berton	John	Wky	June 4	Le Havre	"	"	22	"	French	French	5'6"	140	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wakulla, of the Wakulla, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Wakulla
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6-21-20 day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Wakulla
6-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work day" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

of any vessel having such aliens

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

I, master of the Brisol S. S. Macoris
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st June, 1920, consigned to Sugar Products Company; is now lying at Robinson Key Dock, and is expected to sail 15th Aug, 1920, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Sweeney	23	British	23rd Dec 1919 Glasgow (S.E.)
William Dixon	26	" (A.R.)	" " " " " "
John Elliott	21	" (A.R.)	15th June 1920 New York (Cuba)

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Horrell	Robert	Fireman	
21	Augustine	George	Fireman	
22	Macore	Joseph	Fireman	1919 Glasgow
23	Holland	Edward	Chief Steward	23rd Dec (Scotland) No
24	Terry	Sidney	Steward	1920 New York (Cuba)
25	Elliott	John	M. R. Steward	1919 Glasgow
26	Logan	James E.	Ship's Cook	23rd Dec (Scotland) No
27	Ross	Henry E.	Steward	
28	Hardingham	William	Wireless Operator	
29	Edwards	Nector T.	Steward	
30				

25	(A.B.)	5.6 110
23	Haiti	
23	(A.B.)	5.6 170
23	Simone	
23	(A.B.)	5.5 165
24	English	5.5 160
14		5.6 150
21	Jamaica	
21	(A.B.)	5.5 160
40	Scotch	5.4 150
20	Irish	5.5 150
21	English	
14		

Line Tres. Company Limited

Owners Howard Moulder & Partners Limited

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Macoris*, arriving at *New York*, *21 June*, 194*8*, from the port of *Huamantla (Cuba)*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Night	Thomas	Master	1919 Glasgow	23 Dec	Scotland	Yes	34					English	British	5.9	140	
2	Lampson	Samuel	1st Mate	"	"	"	70	50					"	"	5.8	180	
3	Loneragan	Richard	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	56					Irish	"	6.0	182	
4	Clay	Henry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40					English	"	5.6	140	
5	Crawford	Malcolm	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	36					Scotch	"	5.10	175	
6	Porter	William	P.B.	"	"	"	"	45					"	"	5.8	180	
7	McInnes	Donald	P.B.	"	"	"	"	43					"	"	5.8	180	
8	Johnston	Roderick	P.B.	"	"	"	"	30					"	"	5.5	150	
9	Nicolson	Donald	P.B.	"	"	"	"	40					"	"	5.6	150	
10	Cameron	Ewen	P.B.	"	"	"	"	40					"	"	5.6	170	
11	Luciney	John	P.B.	"	"	"	"	33					Irish	"	5.4	170	
12	Hall	Peter	Engineer	"	"	"	"	44					English	"	5.4	170	
13	Bates	Norman	2nd	"	"	"	"	34					"	"	5.8	165	
14	Howe	Benjamin	6.3rd	"	"	"	"	31					"	"	5.6	170	
15	Sutton	Demetri	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	38					Greek	Greek	5.4	160	
16	Lixon	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26					Sinaitone (P.B.)	British	5.5	170	
17	Samuels	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34					Sinaitone (P.B.)	"	5.4	180	
18	Casens	Walter	Fireman	1920 New Orleans	24 April	Land Off	"	24					Boston Mass (P.B.)	American	5.5	170	
19	Condon	Peter	Fireman	1919 Philadelphia	2 June	"	"	45					Irish	British	5.6	160	
20	Powell	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25					Jamaica (P.B.)	"	5.6	170	
21	Augustine	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23					Haiti (P.B.)	Nest Indian	5.6	170	
22	Macore	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23					Sinaitone (P.B.)	British	5.5	165	
23	Holland	Edward	Chief Steward	1919 Glasgow	23 Dec	Scotland	70	34					English	"	5.5	160	
24	Terry	Sidney	Steward	"	"	"	"	14					"	"	5.6	150	
25	Elliott	John	Steward	1920 Huamantla (Cuba)	13 June	Land Off	"	21					Jamaica (P.B.)	"	5.5	160	
26	Logan	James E.	Physic	1919 Glasgow	23 Dec	Scotland	70	40					Scotch	"	5.4	150	
27	Ross	Henry E.	Cook	"	"	"	"	20					Irish	"	5.5	155	
28	Hardingham	William	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	21					English	"	5.5	160	
29	Edwards	Nector T.	"	"	"	"	"	14					"	"	5.5	160	
30																	

Line *Tres. Company Limited*

Owners *Howard Shoulder & Partners, London*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thomas A. Wright, of the *Bt. of "Macoris"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Macoris

6-21-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 13th, 1920

I, master of the Italian S. S. SAN GENNARO

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 176 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (recorded) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 176

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1920, consigned to
Peirce Brothers, Inc., is now lying at 97 N.R., and is
expected to sail July 13th, 1920, for Naples & Genoa Via Azores
via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Luigi Migliaccio ✓	19	Italian	May 18th 1920 <u>Naples</u>
Umberto Paolino ✓	46	"	" " " "
Sebastiano Morello ✓	32	"	" " " "
Bernardo Manfredonio ✓	21	"	" " " "
Antonio Mennella ✓	28	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Seaman	Peirce	1st Operator	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	140
18	Chief	Vigilante	2nd	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
19	Ricevute	Francesco	✓ Boatman	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
20	Cerrato	Santo	2nd	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
21	Cassali	Italiano	2nd	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
22	Caffiero	Raffaele	✓ Carpenter	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
23	Wipollaro	Francesco	1st	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
24	Paol	Francesco	Mechanic	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
25	Anacato	Angelo	Seaman	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
26	Polise	Domenico	"	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
27	Polise	Salvatore	"	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
28	Polise	Salvatore	"	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
29	Costabile	Vincenzo	"	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150
30	Palorba	Artello	"	14-5-20	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,0	150

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information to collector of customs is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

UJ

MU

So

Bo

NA

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pietro Marana	19	Italian			
Vincenzo Radicella	25	"			
Rosario Messina	26	"			
Sebastiano Sciuto	34	"			
Nicola Esposito	44	"			
Salvatore Bertucelli	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Giuseppe Fiorentino	28	Italian	Naples June 10th 1919	Elio-tifo

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.	Signature.	Initials.
18	Onicopelli	24	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ricevuta	52	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gerrato	47	"	"	"	"	"
21	Onale	49	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gaffero	58	"	"	"	"	"
23	Uipollaro	46	"	"	"	"	"
24	Red	38	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ancoarato	34	"	"	"	"	"
26	Onitico	36	"	"	"	"	"
27	Polase	29	"	"	"	"	"
28	Polase	30	"	"	"	"	"
29	Costabile	31	"	"	"	"	"
30	Palombe	45	"	"	"	"	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S San Gennaro*arriving at *New York**21 June*
13 April 1920, 19*20*, from the port of *Genoa - Naples*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Romano	Arturo	Master	1-6-19	Genoa	no		45	m	nord	Italian	5,8	140	
2	Giacomino	Andrea	1st Officer	6-6-19	"	"		40	"	"	"	5,10	154	
3	Giannattasio	Giuseppe	2nd Officer	9-9-19	"	"		38	"	"	"	5,5	154	
4	Biaggini	Francesco	2nd Officer	1-4-20	"	"		33	"	"	"	5,4	139	
5	Monte	Enrico	Apprentice		"	"		24	"	south	"	5,4	136	
6	Silvestri	Domenico	3rd Officer	22-3-20	"	"		33	"	"	"	5,4	136	
7	Menini	Milano	Chief Engineer	2-6-19	"	"		43	"	nord	"	5,9	183	
8	Starace	Luigi	1st Officer	10-1-20	"	"		43	"	south	"	5,9	194	
9	Grio	Angelo	1st Officer	1-10-19	"	"		40	"	"	"	5,11	223	
10	Caracciolo	Attilio	2nd Officer	2-6-19	"	"		36	"	north	"	5,6	203	
11	Vento	Francesco	2nd Officer	4-2-20	"	"		33	"	south	"	5,6	154	
12	Durante	Enrico	3rd Officer	14-1-20	"	"		30	"	nord	"	5,4	145	
13	Pollicino	Silvestro	3rd Officer	20-10-19	"	"		26	"	south	"	5,4	120	
14	Fonano	Pietro	Apprentice	20-10-19	"	"		23	"	"	"	5,4	140	
15	Viciconta	Giuseppe	Doctor	19-5-20	"	"		48	"	"	"	5,6	150	
16	Trapani	Salvatore	Purser	1-6-19	"	"		42	"	"	"	5,5	159	
17	Scammottti	Pietro	1st Operator	25-3-20	"	"		30	"	south	"	5,2	140	
18	Chiappella	Vincenzo	2nd Officer	14-1-20	"	"		26	"	"	"	5,7	130	
19	Ricciuto	Francesco	Boatman	14-5-20	"	"		52	"	"	"	5,3	150	
20	Cerrato	Santo	2nd Officer	14-5-20	"	"		47	"	south	"	5,5	154	
21	Costa	Indirizzo	2nd Officer	14-5-19	"	"		49	"	"	"	5,1	134	
22	Cafiero	Raffaele	Carpenter	14-5-20	"	"		58	"	"	"	5,7	148	
23	Vipollaro	Francesco	2nd Officer	14-5-20	"	"		46	"	"	"	5,5	141	
24	Polé	Francesco	Mechanic	14-5-20	"	"		34	"	south	"	5,5	131	
25	Anocrato	Angelo	Seaman	14-5-20	"	"		31	"	south	"	5,6	133	
26	Polé	Vincenzo	"	14-5-20	"	"		30	"	"	"	5,7	135	
27	Polé	Domenico	"	14-5-20	"	"		29	"	"	"	5,8	130	
28	Polé	Salvatore	"	14-5-20	"	"		30	"	"	"	5,1	131	
29	Costabile	Vincenzo	"	14-5-20	"	"		31	"	"	"	5,2	137	
30	Palorbo	Andello	"	14-5-20	"	"		31	"	"	"	5,2	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in this manifest is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 1917, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vadala	Orazio	Seaman	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
2	Manzo	Giovanni	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
3	Aggione	Ambrogio	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	Scarified Tails
4	Sturton	Flesco	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
5	Cannolicchio	Gino	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
6	Trassetto	Giovanni	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
7	Di Donna	Gennaro	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
8	Mingo	Bartolomeo	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
9	Arvinto	Domenico	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
10	Portenomo	Gennaro	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
11	Russo	Aniello	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
12	Irceno	Francesco	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
13	Prisona	Flacido	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
14	Piorentino	Giuseppe	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
15	Mazza	Gennaro	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
16	Remelli	Vittorio	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
17	Ioffredo	Giovanni	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
18	Zanacchi	Carlo	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
19	Acompers	Francesco	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
20	Manzo	Antonio	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
21	Sennino	Antonio	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
22	Accardo	Antonio	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
23	Di Luca	Giuseppe	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
24	Fornito	Francesco	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
25	Elioni	Stefano	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
26	Accardo	Francesco	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
27	Dulio	Raffaele	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
28	De Luca	Edmondo	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
29	Perisi	Antonio	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	
30	Carofalo	Vincenzo	"	14-5-20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5, 7	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
* See list of names back to front.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weist.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Taglione	Tommaso	102891		1-8-19	"					"	5, 10	170	
2	Nastro	Giuseppe	11240		1-2-19	"		31	m	"	"	5, 10	170	
3	Carluccio	Vincenzo	118148		14-5-20	"		39	m	"	"	5, 7	170	
4	Sanicello	Giuseppe	1410		11-1-19	"		30	m	"	"	5, 6	150	
5	Schiavoni	Eutillio			1-1-19	"		30	m	"	"	5, 5	145	
6	Fragano	Antonio			14-5-20	"		30	m	"	"	5, 5	160	
7	Bini	Alfredo			1-1-19	"		31	m	"	"	5, 5	165	
8	De Anna	Vitantonio			17-1-19	"		30	m	"	"	5, 5	140	
9	Poli	Giovanni			14-5-20	"		30	m	"	"	5, 5	140	
10	Buovoletto	Stanislao			14-5-20	"		28	m	"	"	5, 4	155	
11	Manguso	Antonio			12-12-18	"		30	m	South	"	5, 5	170	
12	Borda Bossano	Marco			12-1-19	"		35	m	"	"	5, 8	130	
13	Raffa	Giovanni			1-10-19	"		30	m	"	"	5, 7	130	
14	Falango	Crescenzo			14-5-20	"		30	m	"	"	5, 7	120	
15	Di Donna	Salvatore			14-5-20	"		40	m	"	"	5, 5	140	
16	Veschi	Marco			14-5-20	"		32	m	"	"	5, 5	140	
17	Esposito	Vincenzo			1-1-19	"		30	m	"	"	5, 5	140	
18	Merello	Sebastiano			11-1-19	"		30	m	"	"	5	121	
19	Bardi	G. Batta			1-12-19	"		41	m	North	"	5, 3	140	
20	Esposito	Agostino			14-5-20	"		35	m	South	"	5, 4	138	
21	Barbarulo	Luigi			10-1-19	"		35	m	"	"	5, 6	135	
22	D'Urso	Michela			1-12-19	"		30	m	"	"	5, 4	140	
23	Langella	Stanislao			14-5-20	"		32	m	"	"	5, 5	160	
24	Ardenio	Pietro			14-5-20	"		30	m	"	"	5, 4	140	
25	Alfano	Giuseppe			1-1-19	"		30	m	"	"	5, 4	147	
26	Buenassara	Giovanni			1-12-19	"		37	m	"	"	5, 5	137	
27	Fiscala	Ciro			1-9-19	"		30	m	"	"	5, 4	140	
28	Bagnocci	Vasco			1-10-19	"		30	m	"	"	5, 4	135	
29	D'Urso	Raimondo			17-1-19	"		34	m	"	"	5, 2	130	
30	Melone	Antonio			1-8-19	"		30	m	"	"	5	141	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
X 91	Biringhelli	Gaetano	Firemen	13-1-20	Gera	no	38	m	north	Italian	5,2	132
X 1	Palomba	Ernesto	"	14-5-20	"	"	34	m	south	"	5,5	150
X 3	Soraci	Pietro	"	1-2-19	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,5	132
X 4	Miranda	Tomaso	"	14-5-20	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,5	140
X 5	Petrosino	Luigi	"	14-5-20	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,5	136
X 6	Frammosa	Giuseppe	"	1-10-19	"	"	41	m	"	"	5,3	140
X 7	Formisano	Umberto	"	29-12-19	"	"	41	m	"	"	5,3	120
X 8	Fedele	Antonio	"	13-1-20	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,5	155
X 9	Paolino	Umberto	"	14-5-20	"	"	40	m	"	"	5,5	152
X 100	Maria	Samuele	"	2-6-19	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,6	167
X 11	Borneto	Giovanni	"	16-10-19	"	"	36	m	north	"	5,6	139
X 12	Villano	Luca	"	24-1-19	"	"	40	m	south	"	5,6	139
X 13	Martire	Pietro	"	24-1-19	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,7	134
X 14	Bonavita	Gian Battista	"	14-5-20	"	"	40	m	"	"	5,6	142
X 15	Cioffi	Giuseppe	"	14-5-20	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,1	142
X 16	Ischia	Enziato	"	14-5-20	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,8	156
X 17	Di Domenico	Mario	"	21-1-19	"	"	46	m	"	"	5,7	150
X 18	Manfredino	Bernardo	"	12-10-18	"	"	21	m	"	"	5,4	148
X 19	Cannolicchio	Carmino	"	24-1-19	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,5	135
X 10	Schenone	Giovanni	"	3-6-19	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,5	136
X 21	Barbieri	Antonio	"	30-12-19	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,8	142
X 22	Caprioglio	Adolfo	"	4-2-19	"	"	42	m	"	"	5,6	167
X 23	Bardi	Luigi	"	6-10-19	"	"	41	m	north	"	5,3	146
X 24	Balzano	Andrea	"	14-5-20	"	"	37	m	south	"	5,5	132
X 25	Palanga	Vincenzo	"	7-1-20	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	130
X 26	Esposito	Raffaele	"	15-1-19	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,5	140
X 27	Palazzo	Vito	"	1-1-20	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,4	145
X 28	Casarino	Angelo	"	25-2-20	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,4	140
X 29	Visciano	Gennaro	"	28-1-20	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,2	141
X 100	Amico	Giuseppe	"	22-1-18	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,8	147

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 16 which appear below.

 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 18	Mazzarino	Mariano	Fireman	1-8-18	Genoa	no		32	m	south	Italian	5,6	160	
X 2	Soraci	Giovanni	"	27-3-20	"	"		34	m	"	"	5,4	145	
X 3	Della Gatta	Felice	"	4-10-19	"	"		38	m	"	"	5,4	140	
X 4	Scinone	Giuseppe	Trimer	4-10-19	"	"		32	m	north	"	5,4	130	
X 5	Berrelli	Michele	"	18-5-20	"	"		46	m	south	"	5,5	143	
X 6	Colella	Salvatore	"	14-8-19	"	"		26	m	"	"	5,4	119	
X 7	Cirillo	Umberto	"	14-5-20	"	"		33	m	"	"	5,3	141	
X 8	Ascione	Raimondo	"	1-8-19	"	"		23	m	"	"	5	135	
X 9	Migliaccio	Luigi	"	15-1-20	"	"		18	m	"	"	5	125	
X 10	Cirillo	Andrea	"	14-5-20	"	"		35	m	"	"	5,7	130	
X 11	Ascione	Ciro	"	15-10-19	"	"		25	m	"	"	5,3	141	
X 12	Ingargiola	Francesco	"	30-12-19	"	"		26	m	"	"	5,4	132	
X 13	Contrastato	Raffaele	"	15-1-20	"	"		29	m	north	"	5,5	139	
14	Tocci	Pietro	"	4-10-19	"	"		26	m	"	"	5,4	120	
15	Peoli	Stefano	"	4-10-19	"	"		25	m	"	"	5,7	150	
16	Rivicecio	Gerolamo	"	14-5-20	"	"		44	m	south	"	5,4	120	
17	De Bartolomeo	Gaetano	"	14-5-20	"	"		47	m	"	"	5,4	136	
X 18	Scognamiglio	Ciro	"	1-8-19	"	"		24	m	"	"	5,4	143	
19	Piroli	Francesco	"	8-10-19	"	"		19	m	north	"	5,3	150	
X 20	Soraci	Angelo	"	16-1-20	"	"		28	m	"	"	5,6	161	
X 21	Tonelli	Giuseppe	"	10-6-19	"	"		39	m	"	"	5,2	132	
22	Scognamiglio	Arturo	"	14-5-20	"	"		40	m	south	"	5,4	150	
23	Esposito	Carmino	"	7-1-20	"	"		34	m	"	"	5,3	120	
24	Falanga	Giovanni	"	14-5-20	"	"		42	m	"	"	5,2	132	
25	Parfette	Vincenzo	"	14-5-20	"	"		28	m	"	"	5,6	149	
26	Barone	Michele	"	14-5-20	"	"		20	m	north	"	5,5	135	
X 27	Mazzarelli	Enrico	"	24-3-20	"	"		27	m	"	"	5,3	145	
X 28	Nasini	Gaetano	"	7-3-20	"	"		28	m	"	"	5,4	146	
X 29	Di Donna	Antonio	"	28-3-20	"	"		30	m	"	"	5,4	135	
X 30	Castellamp	Angelo	"	18-5-20	"	"		30	m	"	"	5,2	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weiss.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

201

Vessel....., arriving at....., 191 , from the port of

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES,

Vice-Consul of the United
States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents 14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SANGENARO, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ **202**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
181	Rossi	Nichele	3 Engineer	25.5.20	Genoa			30			Italian		
2	Galli	Luigi	1 Marconi	"	"			35			"		
3	Anno	Salvatore	1 Trimen	"	"			26			"		
4	Napoleone	Domenico	15 + 135	"	"			28			"		
5	Granato	Andree	1 Fireman	"	"			38			"		
6	Pattaglia	Giusto	2° Marconi	"	"			18			"		
187	Rocco	Cardella	3-Office	June 3/1920	Palermo						"		
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13	Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.												
14	Seen. No. 100												
15	Vessel will probably sail for												
16	New York June 8, 1920												
17	Consul of the United States of America												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



*American Consulate
Palermo Italy
June 3/1920*

*Dear
Herr Consul
American Consul*

17. June

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Genaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

June

, 1920

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

San Genaro

6-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

James H. S. S. Polgowan

Sheet No.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

PORT OF *New York*
July 16, 19 *20*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Polgowan*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *48*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 21 1920*, 19, consigned to
7 Whitney St.; is now lying at *Columbia, Brooklyn*
expected to sail *16-7-20*, 19, for *Trinidad*
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>N. Bell</i> x	<i>20</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>F. Brooks</i> x	<i>26</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>L. Murray</i> ✓	<i>21</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>J. Parker</i> ✓	<i>30</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

with cards &

no " 35
missing 1
34.

to Douglas

New York

June 21 1920

at New York
at New York

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

42	C. Kerr	✓	10	30
43	"	✓	16	30
44	W. Doehring	✓	14	15
45	"	✓	14	15

V.F. Ивановск. пер.

with cards 8
no " 35
missing 1
64.

Yorkham
Pentast
1881

gray	Dark	Dark
blue	Dark	fresh
brown	Dark	Dark

Dr. Sengco

New York

June 21st / 20

Concord Mass. 21/20

~~Wm. H. Adams~~
~~Mar~~

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-192

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. C. Weeks.

Chief Officer

Loom

line n. 1-20

Wankowski

keep

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgoman, arriving at New York, June 20th, 1920, from the port of W. Hartlepool 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Polygoman

6-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Malay
Bulgarian.	Manchurian
Chinese.	Polish
Croatian.	Romanian
Czech.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Danish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

207

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of Buenos Aires, Arg. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (gr died

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 11 men incl. Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

1920, consigned to

Warline & Commerce Corp. is now lying at Pier 3, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail ²²Thurs. July 23, 1920, for Norfolk Va. in tow

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 R. Peterson	28	Russian	Buenos Aires, Arg.
2 Miguel Rodriguez	27	Cuban	April 1st 20
3 Francisco Giudice	27	Italian	" " "
4 Giovanni Loria	27	"	" " "
5 Francisco Forigua	33	"	" " "
6 Antonio Gindice	29	"	" " "
7 Salvatore Strarrelli	26	"	" " "
8 Salvatore Catandella	45	"	" " "
9 Scala Luigi	25	"	" " "
10 Mario Ferrari	19	"	" " "
11 Antonio Siller	26	Spanish	" " "
12 Blas Perich	24	Dalmatian	" " "
13 Oscar Vorjamen	28	Finnish	Gulfport, Miss., June 17/19
14 Fred Nelson	28	Swedish	" " "
15 Carl Granith	24	Finnish	" " "
16 Edward Caffite	33	Cuban	" " "
17 Antonio Baraba	35	Italian	Buenos Aires, April 1st 20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Oscar Vorjamen	28	Finnish	6 John Reckstin	22	Letish
2 Fred Nelson	28	Swedish	7 Justin Kelly	20	American
3 Carl Granith	24	Finnish	8 Minnie Kertell	39	"
4 Axel Anderson	45	Am. (nat.)	9 Isabel Kertell	67	"
5 Edward Caffite	33	Cuban			
6 Antonio Baraba	35	Italian			
7 Thomas Spicer	32	British			
8 Oscar Tepponen	27	Finnish			
9 Walter Siren	25	"			
10 Valdemar Torkel	28	"			
11 John Arson	27	"			

The above ~~signatures~~ are not on ship's articles but shipped for the run to Norfolk to be discharged there.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arms. R. Kertell
Master.

14-1012

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of London, arriving at London, 21, 1921, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Perkins	John	13	London				46	M	White	English	5-7	170	
2	Johnson	William	14	London				27	M	White	English	5-7	170	
3	Johnson	John	15	London				27	M	White	English	5-7	170	
4	Johnson	John	15	London				24	M	White	English	5-7	170	
5	Johnson	John	15	London				24	M	White	English	5-7	170	
6	Johnson	John	15	London				23	M	White	English	5-7	170	
7	Johnson	John	15	London				26	M	White	English	5-7	170	
8	Johnson	John	15	London				27	M	White	English	5-7	170	
9	Johnson	John	15	London				15	M	White	English	5-7	170	
10	Johnson	John	15	London				2	M	White	English	5-7	170	
11	Johnson	John	15	London				2	M	White	English	5-7	170	
12	Johnson	John	15	London				27	M	White	English	5-7	170	
13	Johnson	John	15	London				34	M	White	English	5-7	170	
14	Johnson	John	15	London				21	M	White	English	5-7	170	
15	Johnson	John	15	London				21	M	White	English	5-7	170	
16	Johnson	John	15	London				25	M	White	English	5-7	170	
17	Johnson	John	15	London				25	M	White	English	5-7	170	
18	Johnson	John	15	London				25	M	White	English	5-7	170	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1921, _____ Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.
City of Orleans.

6 - 21 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS, EMPLOYEES

Name

ALL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Panuco, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Progreso, Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Curtis	J. R.	Master	May 7 New York	Paid off	Yes	Male	American	Am	5'10"	190	
2	Ekeland	L. M.	1st Officer	7			24	Scand. Norway	5'6"	180		
3	Modin	Benjamin	2nd "	7			25	"	Am	5'9"	180	
4	Davidson	Edward	3rd "	7			24	Am	Am	5'9"	175	
5	Varela	Domingo	Carpenter	7	No	34	Span	Span	5'6"	160		
6	Garcia	Jose	Boatswain	7			54			5'7"	160	
7	Cajias	Marcelino	A.B.S.	7	No	24				5'10"	180	
8	Freyo	Savarino	— do —	7	No	22				5'5"	140	
9	Alonzo	Luis	— do —	7			24			5'7"	160	
10	Lago	Jose	— do —	7			54			5'8"	160	
11	Carnero	Jose	— do —	11			21			5'7"	150	
12	Lousa	Juan Pereira	— do —	7			40	Portuguese	Port.	5'7"	160	
13	Carlson	Clarence	— do —	7	Yes	21	Am	Am	5'8"			
14	Listo	Jose	— do —	7	No	39	Span	Span	5'6"	140		
15	Torres	Jose	— do —	11	No	23	"	"	5'6"			
16	Porter	Albert	Chief Eng'r	7	Yes	34	Eng	Am	5'9"	180		
17	Caravageli	Costa	1st Chief Eng'r	7			34	Greek	Am	5'6"	145	
18	Moore	James H.	2nd Chief Eng'r	7			22	Am	Am	5'8"	165	
19	Elades	Antonio	3rd "	7			32	Greek	Am	5'6"	180	
20	Terrera	Antonio	Clerk	7	No	32	Span	Span	5'8"	160		
21	Calacanis	James	"	7	Yes	18	Greek	Greek	5'8"	160		
22	McKay	J. C.	"	7			33	Canadian	Am	5'10"	180	
23	Rico	Esallaco	Fireman	7	No	36	Sp Am	Uruguay	5'9"	170		
24	Santos	Miguel	"	7			27	Sp.	Sp.	5'8"	160	
25	Del Rio	German	"	7			22	Sp.	Sp.	5'1"		
26	Santofan	Julio	Wiper	7			20	Sp Am	Argentina	5'10"	180	
27	Diag	Jose	"	7			38	Sp	Sp	5'9"	180	
28	Pico	Jose	"	7			34	Sp	Sp	5'6"	150	
29	Alvarez	Alberto	Master	7			45	Col	Col	5'10"		
30	Heggerty	Charles	Steward	7	Yes	25	Col	Am	5'5"	180		

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Curtis, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Le Navico, arriving at New York, 19 1917, from the port of Progreso, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Walker Joseph	Chief Cook	May 7 New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Col	Am	5'9"	168	
32	Lewis Albert	2nd Cook	7		"	30			Am	5'6"	163	
33	Thorpe Fitzgerald	1st Stelp.	7		No	34			BWD	5'7"	154	
34	Kennedy Aaron	Massman	7		Yes	44			BWD	5'9"	176	
35	Sandoval Andree	"	7		No	28			Span Columbia	5'8"	170	
36	Roberts James	"	7		Yes	28			Col DWD	5'6"	161	
37	Agnoli Justus	Wlron Supt	7		"	21			North A. Am	5'8"	159	
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1 Captain
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hutto of the U.S.S. 11111, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of June, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

John H. Hutto

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hellenic.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

6-22
Hutto

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New YorkJuly 2nd, 1920I, master of the British

(Nationality)

S. S. New York Cityfrom port of Bristol, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1920, consigned to Jas Arkell & Co; is now lying at 69 NR, and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1920, for Bristol via Norfolk via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Chadwick	Ernest	German	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male English	British	5'10 158	Scar left arm.
20	Weeks	John	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male English	British	5'6 142	Tattooed right hand
21	Ford	Frederick	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male English	British	5'7 135	Eagle on chest
22	Harding	Albert V.	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male English	British	5'8 147	Tattooed left arm
23	Crabb	Alfred	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male English	British	5'5 143	Tattooed right arm
24	Hurn	Peter J.	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male English	British	5'5 132	Tattooed both arms
25	Rothwell	George C.	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male Scandinavian	Swedish	5'4 145	Tattooed both hands
26	Oloson	Gustaf A.	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male English	British	5'7 142	hand deformed.
27	Drake	Harold B.	Miss R. Stew	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male English	British	5'8 148	Tattooed right arm
28	Longney	Reginald R.	2nd Cook	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male English	British	5'2 147	Nil
29	Gurland	George F.	2nd Steward	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male Irish	British	5'6 140	Nil
30	Forbes	William J.	Wireless Op.	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes					

Line Bristol City Line
Owners Charles Hill & Sons.
Local Agents James Arkell

* See list of documents back here.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

170 Hen

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Stafford	Albert E.	4 th do	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male English British	5'8 1/2 149	Nil.
18	Whitnell	John E.	Donkeyman	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male English British	5'8 133	Tattooed both arms
19	Chadwick	Ernest	Fireman	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male English British	5'8 154	Nil
20	Weeks	John	do	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male English British	5'10 158	Scar left arm.
21	Foord	Frederick	do	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male English British	5'6 142	Tattooed right hand
22	Harding	Albert V.	do	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male English British	5'7 138	Eagle on chest
23	Crabb	Alfred	do	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male English British	5'8 147	Tattooed left arm
24	Hurn	Peter J.	do	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male English British	5'5 143	Tattooed right arm
25	Rothwell	George E.	do	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male English British	5'5 132	Tattooed both arms
26	Olsson	Gustaf A.	do	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male Scandinavian Swedish	5'4 1/2 145	Tattooed both hands
27	Drake	Harold B.	Mess. R. Stew.	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male English British	5'7 142	little finger left hand deformed.
28	Longney	Reginald R.	2 nd Cook	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male English British	5'8 148	Tattooed right arm
29	Gurland	George F.	2 nd Steward	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male English British	5'2 147	Nil
30	Forbes	William J.	Wireless Opr.	4/6/20 Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male Irish British	5'6 140	Nil

Line *Bristol City Line*
 Owner *Charles Hill & Sons.*
 Local Agents *James Arkell*
 14-1280

* See list of rices on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli

states immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New York City (Br.), arriving at New York, June 22, 1920, from the port of Bristol June 7/20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Arthur E.	Master	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'10	160	Scar right cheek.
2	Butler	Philip W.	1 st Mate	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'6	185	Tattooed both arms
3	Edmonds	Edward John	2 nd Mate	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'11½	175	Tattooed on chest
4	George	John	3 rd Mate	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'7	147	Scar on left eye.
5	Spiero	William	Steward	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	5'8½	154	Tattooed right arm
6	Thompson	Harry	Cook	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5'5	140	Bracelet on wrist each
7	Hargnes	Charles	Boysun	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'6	152	Tattooed on left arm
8	Mac Gregor	James M.	A.B.	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	British	5'11	151	Nil.
9	Meredith	Walter C.	A.B.	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'8	146	Tattooed right arm
10	Thorn	Henry	A.B.	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6	143	Tattooed both arms
11	Edwards	John W.	A.B.	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'4	135	Tattooed right arm
12	Johnstone	William	A.B.	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5'8	160	Nil.
13	Pope	Lionel E.	A.B.	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'11½	170	Scar right knee.
14	Allen	Thomas	1 st Engineer	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'4	154	Nil.
15	Kinder	William C.	2 nd Engineer	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5'7½	141	Tattooed left hand
16	Machon	Ernest A.	3 rd Engineer	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	6'0	154	Nil.
17	Stafford	Albert E.	4 th Engineer	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8½	149	Nil.
18	Whitnell	John E.	Donkeyman	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'8	133	Tattooed both arms
19	Chadwick	Ernest	Fireman	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'8	159	Nil
20	Weeks	John	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'10	158	Scar left arm.
21	Ford	Frederick	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'6	142	Tattooed right hand
22	Harding	Albert V.	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'7	138	Eagle on chest
23	Crabb	Alfred	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'8	147	Tattooed left arm
24	Hurn	Peter J.	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'5	143	Tattooed right arm
25	Rothwell	George C.	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'5	132	Tattooed both arms
26	Olsson	Gustaf A.	do	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'4½	145	Tattooed both hands
27	Drake	Harold R.	Miss. R. Stew.	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'7	142	hand deformed. little finger left
28	Longney	Reginald R.	2 nd Cook	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'8	148	Tattooed right arm
29	Gurland	George F.	2 nd Steward	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'2	147	Nil
30	Forbes	William J.	Wireless Opr.	4/6/20	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	Irish	British	5'6	140	Nil

Line Bristol City Line
Owners Charles Hill & Sons.
Local Agents James Arkell

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter D. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1924

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cub).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert, of the S.S. City of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Robert
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

City of New York

6-22-20

6-22 City of New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MANIFI

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Form 689

JUL 22 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York

July 18th, 1920

I, master of the Brazilian S. S. Tecantina

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 45
" " left in prison 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 de June, 1920 consigned to Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail 18th of July, 1920, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Severino Pereira Araujo</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Brazilian</u>	<u>11-25-1919 Rio de Janeiro</u>
<u>Nicolau Oliveira Lima</u>	<u>23</u>	"	<u>7-29-19 " " "</u>
<u>Antenor Pinto Brito</u>	<u>22</u>	"	<u>4-8-1920 " " "</u>
<u>Sebastiao Souza Brandao</u>	<u>31</u>	"	<u>5-13-1920 " " "</u>
<u>Joao Oliveira Junior</u>	<u>26</u>	"	<u>4-7-1920 " " "</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

- 17 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 18 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 19 Marchetti Angelo 149074 Leonard
- 20 Archangelo Albino 149074 Leonard
- 21 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 22 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 23 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 24 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 25 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 26 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 27 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 28 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 29 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard
- 30 Antonio Adao 149074 Leonard

Line 149074
Owners Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents 149074

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMING

THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Pedro Maximiano das				
Neves ✓	29	Brazilian	4-16-920	wounded
		Left in Prison		
Jose Ferreira das San				
tos	44	Brazilian	11-11-1910	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

16	Antonio	João	✓	149071	149071	Leonard
17	Antonio	João	✓	149072	149072	Leonard
18	Antonio	João	✓	149073	149073	Leonard
19	Antonio	João	✓	149074	149074	Leonard
20	Antonio	João	✓	149075	149075	Leonard
21	Antonio	João	✓	149076	149076	Leonard
22	Antonio	João	✓	149077	149077	Leonard
23	Antonio	João	✓	149078	149078	Leonard
24	Antonio	João	✓	149079	149079	Leonard
25	Antonio	João	✓	149080	149080	Leonard
26	Antonio	João	✓	149081	149081	Leonard
27	Antonio	João	✓	149082	149082	Leonard
28	Antonio	João	✓	149083	149083	Leonard
29	Antonio	João	✓	149084	149084	Leonard
30	Antonio	João	✓	149085	149085	Leonard

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Tocantins*, arriving at *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 1920, from the port of *Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Antonio	Severiano	Comandante	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		41	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'9"	200	
2	Castro Jesus	Raymundo	Comandante	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		38	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Sanctus Bulcão	Luiz	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		10	M	"	"	5'1"	140	
4	Sauza Luma	Manoel	2nd Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		24	M	"	"	5'6"	141	
5	Freira Barbosa	Bozar	3rd Steward	20-2-1920	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		19	M	Portuguese	"	5'4"	130	
6	Benedicti Cohen	Fortunato	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		24	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
7	Pedro de Souza	Manoel	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		37	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
8	Maximiano	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	144	
9	Richard de Souza	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	Portuguese	"	5'4"	142	
10	Freira	Manoel	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
11	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
12	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
13	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
14	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
15	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
16	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
17	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
18	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
19	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
20	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
21	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
22	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
23	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
24	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
25	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
26	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
27	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
28	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
29	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	
30	Freira	Idre	1st Steward	11-2-1919	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		25	M	"	"	5'4"	142	

Line *1-30*
Owners *Flagel Brothers*
Local Agents *14-120*

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Arriano A. Pire
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *PS Tocantins*, arriving at *21*, *Sancho*, 19*20*, from the port of *Rio de Janeiro - Brazil*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					43	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	58	100	
2	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					29	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
3	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
4	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					23	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
5	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
6	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					24	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
7	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
8	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
9	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					21	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
10	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					29	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
11	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					26	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
12	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					23	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
13	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					31	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
14	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
15	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
16	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
17	de Almeida	João	✓	111907	20-11-1919	Sancho					26	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	54	110	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line *1*
Owners *Lloyd Brasileiro*
Local Agents *14-1486*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio A. Pina, of the Tocantins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Tocantins

6-22-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adrian J. Smith, Surgeon of the Atlantic Coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of American, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1921

at Kingsport

William H. Reed 6-22-20
His Honor of the United States of America,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN	5		
2nd CABIN			
STORAGE			
TOTAL	5		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total		

Michael
9/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Miss P. Moore (Friend) 144 W 141st. Street. New York.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Brown	Dark Dark Mole right side of nose.	Jamaica	St. Mary
2	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Miss P. Moore (Sister) 144 W 141st. Street. New York	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Small wart on left side cheek	Jamaica	St. Mary
3	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	Sept. 1916 New York	Mrs. F. H. Rao (Wife) 564 Lenox Avenue. New York.	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Brown	Dark	Jamaica	Kingston
4	No	Self	\$50 No	-	Mr. L. Arnett (Brother) Dearborn, Detroit, Michigan.	Yes indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	None	Jamaica	St. Catherine
5	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	1910 Boston 1920 N.Y.	Mr. B. Moarty (Husband) 442 W 52nd. Street. N.Y.	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
6	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Mr. James Gableton (Uncle) 442 W 52nd. Street. N.Y.	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Brown	Small wart forehead near eyebrow.	Jamaica	St. Anna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atlantic Ocean, arriving at New York, June 22, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Jørgen	Anders	3-20	New York	Yes		Yes	21	M	Scand	Scand	5'8"	170	
2	Rasmussen	Christian	7-20	New York	"			28			"	5'2"	170	
3	Breskott	John	10-20	New York	"			26			"	5'7"	170	
4	Holmberg	August	1-14	New York	"			31		Scand	Scand	5'6"	160	
5	Pettersen	Emil	6-23	New York	"			21		Scand	Scand	5'6"	160	
6	Petter	Ernst	1-25	New York	"			17			"	5'6"	160	
7	Pope	John	1-25	New York	Yes			35			"	5'6"	175	Dark
8	Willemsen	Charles	1-25	New York	"			20			"	5'6"	145	
9	Olson	Carl	1-25	New York	Yes			31			"	5'6"	175	Dark
10	Martinsen	August	1-25	New York	No			44			"	5'9"	175	
11	Thom	Pedro	3-20	New York	"			26			"	5'2"	170	
12	Wacker	Carl	1-25	New York	Yes			36			Scand	5'6"	170	
13	Jensen	John	1-25	New York	No			48			Scand	5'7"	170	
14	Peterson	Olson	1-25	New York	No			42			"	5'6"	160	
15	Volden	John	1-25	New York	"			22			"	5'7"	170	
16	Loftis	Emil	1-25	New York	"			21			"	5'6"	165	
17	Walden	John	1-25	New York	Yes			34			Scand	5'10"	170	Dark
18	Olson	Charles	1-25	New York	"			31			"	5'10"	170	
19	Johansen	Charles	1-25	New York	"			26			"	5'10"	160	
20	Walden	Ernst	1-25	New York	"			42			"	5'9"	160	
21	Rasmussen	Anders	1-25	New York	"			25			"	5'10"	180	
22	Rasmussen	Alfred	1-25	New York	No			41			"	5'6"	160	
23	Rasmussen	John	1-25	New York	"			37		Scand	Scand	5'7"	185	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Ocean
Owners Atlantic Ocean
Local Agents Atlantic Ocean

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nicholas Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Nicholas Cuneo

6-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14-1011

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York
June 23rd 1920, 19

I, master of the American S. S. W H Tilford
(Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port Coast Trip Total crew this date ---

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20th, 1920, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at ---, and is expected to sail Coastwise Trip, 1920, for Coastwise Trip via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. P. Marus	23	Costa Rica	Sabine Texas June 5/20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-1013

17	Lamaker	Tgreed	✓	"	6/7/20	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-3	185
18	Kruijthoff	Leendest	✓	"	6/7/20	"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	175
19	De Geest	Van Everhard	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147
20	De Kisser	Willem H.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	150
21	Burnicle	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150
22	Figueroa	John	✓	"	O.S. 6/5/20	"	"	41	"	English	England	5-6	135
23	Williams	Paul B.	✓	"	O.S.	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	130
24	Thompson	Andrew C.	✓	"	Chief Eng'r	"	"	22	"	Ireland	Ireland	5-6	148
25	Beidler	Paul B.	✓	"	1st Asst.	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	180
26	Whyte	Charles	✓	"	2nd "	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	160
27	Fleming	Ralph H.	✓	"	3rd "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160
28	Banford	James	✓	"	Oiler	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140
29	Corbett	William	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5-10	140
30	Jensen	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	175
				"	"	"	"	25	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-8	165

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. W. M. Tilford, arriving at New York, June 21, 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lihdak	John	✓ Captain	6/5/20	Sabine		Yes	38	Male	Russia	U.S.	5-6	175	
2	Hewitt	John	✓ Chief Mate	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5-10	165	
3	Midgett	Samuel E.	✓ Second	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	175	
4	Love	Gregory W.	✓ Third	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	180	
5	Thomas	Earl J.	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140	
6	Hansen	Christian	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Denmark	5-9	200	
7	Christensen	Christian	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	"	5-10	165	
8	Goerke	William F.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	175	
9	Petersen	Henry	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	British	U.S.	5-7	165	
10	Petersen	Samuel	✓ Second	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5-11	160	
11	Argeles	Amasxnio	✓ Saloon Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	130	
12	Wilson	Vernon	✓ Engr's	"	"	"	"	25	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-7	168	
13	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓ Firemans	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	
14	Johnson	Edward	✓ Sailors	6/11/20	Tampico	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140	
15	Gowan	James R.	✓ Sailor A.B.	6/5/20	Sabine	"	"	34	"	Australia	British	6-0	180	
16	Bell	Robert M.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	6-3	185	
17	Lamaker	Tgreed	✓ " "	6/7/20	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	175	
18	Kruijthoff	Leendest	✓ " "	6/7/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	
19	De Geest	Yan Everhard	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	150	
20	De Kisser	Willem H.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Burnicle	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	England	5-6	135	
22	Figueras	John	✓ " O.S.	6/5/20	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	130	
23	Williams	Paul E.	✓ " O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ireland	Ireland	5-6	148	
24	Thompson	Andrew C.	✓ Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	180	
25	Beidler	Paul E.	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	160	
26	Whyte	Charles	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
27	Fleming	Ralph H.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	
28	Banford	James	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5-10	140	
29	Corbett	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	175	
30	Jensen	Christian	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-8	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.W.H. Tilford, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 1	Nilson	Olaf	Fireman	6/5/20	Sabine	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandina.	Norway	5-4	150	
X 2	Hogberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5-7	165	
X 3	Street	Kai	Machinist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	170	
X 4	Briggs	James	Fireman	6/5/20	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	"	5-9	175	
5	De Ronde	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Holland	Holland	5-11	160	
X 6	Laramie	Alfred	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	135	
X 7	Suarez	Ignacio	Wiper	6/12/20	Tampico	"	"	26	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-8	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Ladd, Master, of the U. S. S. Tilford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1920

John L. Ladd
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Tilford

6-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Knowlton, Surgeon of the Ss Wacoma, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1920

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized local official.

	TAX	TOTAL	U. S.	Total
1st CLASS	31	52	31	52
2nd CLASS	21	52	21	52
STEERAGE	0	52	0	52
TOTAL	52	52	52	52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russians.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Monacan.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

WAÇOUTA

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA

JUNE 17, 1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		NORQUER	JESUS	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER D NOGUER 52 MALECON HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
2	IN TRANSIT	MARTINEZ	JESUS	26		M S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL UNION HAVANA CUBA. FRIEND E MARGARIT	MEXICO	MONTEREY								
3	IN TRANSIT	MORAL	MANUEL DEL	35		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	66 SAN IGNACIO HAVANA CUBA. AUNT C PONCE	MEXICO	MEXICO								
4		PONCE	RAFAEL	29		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	25 RAYO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
5	IN TRANSIT	VIADA	FRANCISCA	17		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER C VIADA 21 GENERAL LEE MARIANAO CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
6	IN TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ	ADELA	23		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER ROSA RODRIGUEZ 21 GRAL LEE MARIANAO HAVANA CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA								
7	CUBAN	PEREZ	MARIA	22		F S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ALEJANDRO PEREZ CARDENAS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK								
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUNE 1920.

, 191

225

Notes:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or espoused lost, antedated government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a affiliated with any organization, center, union, or teaching, disbelie in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. G. Knowlton*, Surgeon of the *Ss Wacouta sailing therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians*
and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

226

Knowlton

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some person authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA

JUNE 18 1920.

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JUNE 1920.

191

227

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to some insular possession in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	WARDLINE	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.	HOME 420 40ST. NEW YORK.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	DENMARK COPENHAGUE
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1910 N.Y.	HOTEL IMPERIAL NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN ZAMORA S LA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	HOTEL MO ALPIN NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA GRANDE
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO NO NO	HOTEL LAFAYETTE NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO NO NO	JOHNSTOWN BUTLER N.J. SANATORY	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN MUECIA
6	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN BUTLER N.J. SANATORY	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA MATANZAS
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	JOHNSTOWN BUTLER N.J. SANATORY	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	JOHNSTOWN BUTLER N.J. SANATORY	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1915 N.Y.	FRIEND DR. LUST BUTLER N.J.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA MATANZAS
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1917 N.Y.	MOTHER ENRIQUETA JUGO 518 W. 143 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA PARCADO
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1910 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA MONTREAL.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA MONTREAL.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	HOTEL HOLLEY NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	COSTA PUNTA RERIAS
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	FRIEND M ARNALOS 523 W. 29 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN MADRID
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA ORIENTE
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	HOTEL HOLLEY NEW YORK.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA CAMAGUEY
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	HOTEL HOLLEY NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA CAMAGUEY
18	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO NO NO	HOTEL HOLLEY NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA CAMAGUEY
19	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO NO NO	HOTEL HOLLEY NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA CAMAGUEY
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	HOTEL HOLLEY NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA CAMAGUEY
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	HOTEL HOLLEY NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA ORIENTE
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	HOTEL HOLLEY NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA CAMAGUEY
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.	HOME 388 GATES BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.	HOME 388 GATES BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.	HOME 395 GATES BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
26	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.	HOME 395 GATES BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	U.S.A. NEW YORK
27	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.	HOME 395 GATES BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
28	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.	SCHOOL MONT HERMON MASS.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA HAVANA
29	NO	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	MONT HERMON MASS.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND GREYSTEEL
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1915 N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND GREYSTEEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Arthur Smith*, of the *S/S Wacoba*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, bean maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from a slave or free, and of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. WACOUTA

sailing from

HAVANA

JUNE

19 20, Arriving at Port of

228

NEW YORK

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	MITCHELL	CARRIE A.	48	F	M	4 APRIL 1871 BENTON HASBOR MICH.	200 5TH AVE NEW YORK.
2	ROCKEY	CHARLES	31	M	S	8 OCT 1888 PHILA PA.	586 DREXES BLDG PHILA PA.
3	ROCKEY	HELEN	57	F	M	17 JULY 1862 POTTSVILLE PA.	586 DREXED BLDG PHILA PA.
4	FLOOD	MYRON	20	M	S	20 MAY 1900 WATERBURG CONN.	62 Orchard Pl. Greenwich Conn
5	MENEDEZ	ALICE M.	25	F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	RIVERHEAD N.Y.
6	MENENDEZ	DONALD	7	M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	RIVERHEAD N.Y.
7	MENENDEZ	FRANCES	4	M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	RIVERHEAD N.Y.
8	JOY	PEARL R.	21	F	S	11 NOV 1898 Jacksonville, Fla.	Freeport, N.Y.
9	McClelland	ELEANOR	40	M	M	18 MARCH 1880 NEW YORK.	50 MORNINGSIDE N.Y.
10	Kodera	REGINA	23	F	S	18 FEB 1897 LONG ISLAND N.Y.	4 21 ST. ELMBURST L.I.
11	Kodera	MATILDE	28	F	S	11 JUNE 1892 LONG ISLAND N.Y.	4 21 ST. ELMBURST L.I.
12	TELLER	ALFRED	61	M	M	27 MARCH 1859 BROOKLYN N.Y.	39 MC DONALD ST NEW YORK.
13	KERN	HOWARD	33	M	M	4 FEB 1886 CHARLES CITY IOWA.	155 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
14	BENT	EDWARD	41	M	M	19 MAY 1879 NEW YORK.	94 HAMILTON PLACE NEW YORK.
15	CLAYTON	STERLING	23	M	S	4 DEC 1896 METHOD N.C.	2371 7TH AVE NEW YORK.
16	JOHNSON	RICHARD	65	M	M	30 OCT 1855 PARKSBURG PA.	WAYNE PA.
17	JOHNSON	ANNA	40	M	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WAYNE PA.
18	JOHNSON	ELIZABETH	13	F	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	WAYNE PA.
19	JOHNSON	RICARDO	9	M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	WAYNE PA.
20	LEAVITT	HALSEY	41	M	S	25 JULY 1878 ESSEX JUNTION	751 HAYWOOD PA.
21	LEAVITT	ELIZABETH	33	M	S	2 JUNE 1886 CHATTANOOGA	751 HAYWOOD PA.
22	POLSEY	CHARLES N.	52	M	S	16 JUNE 1867 PAWTUCKET R.I.	AUTBORO MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in penalty to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 6-22-1920

2 Honaways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WAGGERS 39 Passengers sailing from Havana June 18 th. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	REPORTED	Vomare	Pedro	19	✓	M	Coal-passer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Have none	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
2	ADMITTED	Vankuarel	Tomas	24	✓	M	Sailor	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Have none	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22th 1920, 191 230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No Stowaway	No	yes	1918 San Francisco	Has none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark blk br	none	La Paz Mexico
2	No Stowaway	No	yes	1920 Balte.	1908 Perry at Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black blk br	none	Otobanda Garaca
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Wacoua, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ralph Martin
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 20

at Havana

H. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wacouta*

June 18, 1920

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

PORT OF *New York*

June 29, 1920, 19

I, master of the *American* S. S. *WACOUTA*,
(Nationality.)
from port of *Nassau & Havana*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *77* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *77* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *75* Total crew this date *75*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 22nd, 1920*, 19, consigned to
New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company, is now lying at *Pier 13 E. R.*, and is
expected to sail *June 26, 1920*, 19, for *Havana, Progreso and Vera Cruz*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *N*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

28 *Edward L. 10, 38, 21*
Coastal ✓ *Antonio* ✓ *Diles* ✓
29 *Jose* ✓ *Alonso* ✓
30 *Albino* ✓ *Jose* ✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Wacouta 933/30

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-100

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

h aliens

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. WACOUTA

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
R. Smith	Master	31	U. S.
R. Norton	1st Officer	24	U. S.
Geo. Mann	2nd Officer	24	U. S.
			232
L. Schmitt	3rd Officer	29	U. S.
J. Rogers	Carpenter	43	U. S.
Alex. Laker	Boatswain	34	D. W. I.
Geo. J. Mank	Quartermaster	20	U. S.
A. C. Smith	"	17	U. S.
A. Sakak	"	25	U. S.
R. Hatot	Seaman	34	D. W. I.
R. Brown	"	28	B. W. I.
N. Emmerenciana	"	38	D. W. I.
J. Pould	"	25	"
M. Marcera	"	30	"
J. Cecilia	"	30	"
M. Manuela	"	23	"
A. Yanga	"	32	"
B. Reiner	Deck Boy	23	"
G. D. Wilson	Chief Engineer	31	U. S.
G. Brage	1st Assistant	34	U. S.
Chas. Morrissey	2nd Assistant	40	U. S.
B. H. Narville	3rd Assistant	31	Mexico
R. Puentez	Oiler	30	Spain
F. Minan	"	40	"
S. Lopez	"	44	"
M. Fernandez	"	40	"
M. Belle	"	23	Spain
A. Puga	"	32	"
M. Rodriguez	Water tender	22	Spain
A. Galan	"	34	"
M. Fernandez	"	26	"
J. Carneiro	Fireman	32	Spain
M. Fernandez	"	26	"
V. Bouza	"	42	"
J. az	"	46	"
J. Freire	"	31	"
A. Lage	"	46	"
A. Perez	"	46	"
F. Lopez	"	24	"
M. Diaz	"	46	"
J. Melizorie	"	22	"
J. Frugela	"	20	"
M. Vasquez	"	25	"
M. Garrido	Coal passer	22	Spain
T. Lopez	"	18	"
Ang. Paz	"	22	Spain
F. Kan	22 "	22	"
M. n. Mor	"	25	"
A. Diaz	"	19	"
M. Surarin	Loss boy	30	"
M. B. Yovaire	Purser	46	U. S.
D. W. Broadbeer	Asst Purser	51	U. S.

Wacouta 925/30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, arriving at New York, June 22, 1920, from the port of Havana June 18, 20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smith	Arthur	Master	May 29	New York	Geo	Yes	50					
2	Norton	Calder	Officer					31		US	US	57 1/2	
3	Mauw	George	Officer					24				51	
4	Norton	Charles	Officer					39				51 1/2	
5	Rodger	John	Officer					42		Dull		58	
6	Laker	John	Officer					34					
7	Smith	George	Officer					40		US	US	51 1/2	
8	King	Ed	Officer					23					
9	Smith	Arthur	Officer					17				51	
10	Fatal	Ramon	Officer					34		Dull		57	
11	Manuella	Stippa	Officer					22				57	
12	Alder	Nicholas	Officer					21		Dull		55	
13	De Paula	Paul	Officer					25				6	
14	Brown	Randolph	Officer					29		US	US	59	
15	Manuella	Stippa	Officer					38		Dull		51 1/2	
16	Manuella	Stippa	Officer					30				51	
17	Cecilia	John	Officer					30				58	
18	Reimer	Bernard	Officer					23				58	
19	Lovari	William	Officer					46		US	US	55	
20	Bradley	Duncan	Officer					52				56	
21	Knowlton	J.	Officer					54				58	
22	Bairdell	Henry J.	Officer					22					
23	Bairdell	Levi	Officer					19				58 1/2	
24	McNeil	John	Officer					61		US	US	57	
25	Brage	J.	Officer					33					
26	Hill	Stephen	Officer					35				6	
27	Corville	Edward	Officer					31				57	
28	Casal	Antonio	Officer					35		Spain	Spain	52	
29	Jose	Atano	Officer					30		Spain	Spain	51	
30	Trubate	John	Officer					30				56	

233

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wacouta 727/30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the SS Wacanta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1920

Arthur Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Wacanta 10/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacoita, arriving at New York, June 22, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												234
1	Bello X Manuel	Deck's	May 29 / New York	✓	✓	33	M	Sp.	Spain	5		
2	Gillavento Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓		✓	56		
3	Casal ✓ Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓		✓	5		
4	Rodriguez Manuel	White Stevedore	✓	✓	✓	44	✓		✓	55		
5	Galan Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓		✓	55		
6	Primmer Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓		✓	57		
7	Sebey Manuel	Steward	✓	✓	✓	44	✓		✓	58		
8	Lopez Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓		✓	56		
9	Bobaza Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓		✓	58		
10	Paz ✓ Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓		✓	55		
11	Rage ✓ Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓		✓	56		
12	Alia ✓ Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓		✓	57		
13	Fernandez Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	77	✓		✓	51		
14	Morquez Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	75	✓		✓	54		
15	Calderon Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	74	✓		✓	55		
16	Galan Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓		✓	5		
17	Gonzalez Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	73	✓		✓	57		
18	Freide ✓ Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓		✓	55		
19	Paz ✓ Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓		✓	57		
20	Reveris Enrique	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓		✓	55		
21	Wajjal ✓ Ramon	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓		✓	56		
22	Garrido Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓		✓	57		
23	Lopez ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓		✓	57		
24	Perez Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓		✓	51		
25	Gomez Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓		✓	54		
26	Robinson Donato	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	US	✓	56		
27	Labola Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Sp	✓	56		
28	Bartini ✓ Enrique	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Sp	✓	58		
29	Bavans X Enrique	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓		✓	7		
30	Butting William	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓		✓	1		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wacoita 727/35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S/S Vaconza, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 3

such aliens

(13)

deal marks or
embarities

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

022

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reads	Frank	Butcher	May 29	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	19	M	Sp.	Spain	5' 2"		
2	Robins	Edney	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	US	5' 9"		
3	Leat	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	Cuba			
4	Kurnat	Janan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	Spain			
5	Casas	Francisco	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓			
6	Oleary	Thomas	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	Norway	5' 9"		
7	Robinson	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	US	5' 9"		
8	Hennrichsen	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	Denmark	5' 9"		
9	Emerson	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	US	5' 9"		
10	Leat	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	US	5' 9"		
11	Ford	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	US	5' 11"		
12	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"		
13	Cothen	Benjamin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	US	5' 3"		
14	Went	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	US	5' 5"		
15	Moss	Wilhelm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	US	5' 1"		
16	Mates	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	Sp.	Spain	5' 6"	
17	Nauman	May	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	US	5' 7"		
18	Williamson	Kestor	Waiter	June 17	Hawaii	✓	✓	34	M	✓	US	5' 7"		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed off by _____

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

U. S.

Form 519

16-377

S.

INDEX NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, of the S. S. Wacouta, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Wacouta

6-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

236

S. Macruta

(Ward)

arrived June 22nd 1906.

M.,

from

S. Macouta		(Vard)		arrived June 22 nd 1900.		17.																	
LIST NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DET.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
89	923/20 - 9 ¹⁵ A.M.																						
1	Pomero Pedro	1	1	1	Stowaway	Dollfus	6/28	190	Meyer														
2	Vankwartel Tomas	1	2	1	"																		
3	Comas Carmon	3	7/9	2																			
	Rafael				Under 16 th accomp																		

Macruta 923/20.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Simons, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1920

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *Tungus* Passengers sailing from *Macaris Santo Domingo, Isl June 9*, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Delis	Eliza E.	75	✓	✓	Wife	English	English	British	English	Santo Domingo, Isl.	Macaris	Mr. Miller, vice president American Transport Co.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Tate	daughter	15	✓	✓	Wife	English	English	British	English	Santo Domingo, Isl.	Macaris	Mr. Miller, vice president American Transport Co.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	UNDER 16	children	5	✓	✓	Wife	English	English	British	English	Santo Domingo, Isl.	Macaris	Mr. Miller, vice president American Transport Co.	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

238

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MANIFEST OF

S. S.

INDEX No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

239

PORT OF New York, 1920.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Lungus", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd July, 1920, consigned to American Metal Co.; is now lying at Pier 25 N. River, and is expected to sail 21st July, 1920, for Haiti via Link Pk.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	Nelson John	37	1901	✓
19	Tolson Bert	37	1901	✓
20	Andersen Fred	37	1901	✓
21	Hustan Harry	37	1901	✓
22	Enrichsen Harry	37	1901	✓
23	Thammarum Einar	37	1901	✓
24	Hustan Harry	37	1901	✓
25	Larsen Alfred	37	1901	✓
26	Rae Malin	37	1901	✓
27	Hattman Axel	37	1901	✓
28	Sandholm Ernst	37	1901	✓

673 ordered to Ellis Island for inspection - to remain in U. S. without cards. Joseph Seavange Insp.

Line Columbus & Co. Line
Owners Will. Wilhelmson Norway
Local Agents American Metal Transport Co. 61. New.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Tolson	20	Norwegian	4/5-19 New York.
Hanning, Johannes	25	—	7/4-20 —
Ernest Thomsen	40	—	2/5-20 —
Harry Erickson	26	—	7/12-19 Hamburg
Fatfred Larsen	20	Swedish	2/5-20 New York.
Malin Ras	23	—	" —
Axel Galtman	24	—	" —
Ernst Sandhelten	19	—	" —
John Wilson	36	—	7/4-20 —
Harold Blapson	22	—	" —
Fatfred Titander	23	—	" —
Hustan Christensen	43	Swedish	2/5-20 —
John Tolson	19	Norwegian	7/4-20 —
Edith Wilson	19	—	5/8-19 —

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harting Matheson	29	Norwegian	Domingo Alfonso	29	Spanish.
Ernest Erasm	20	"	Ant. Pedersen	30	Norwegian
Vito Bergeron	20	"	Edith Christensen	27	—
Anders Halverson	25	"			
Anders Larsen	25	Swedish			
Algot Erickson	22	"			
Walter Thomsen	22	"			
Edmund Bergman	39	"			
Ingvald Thomsen	32	Norwegian			
Olaf Olsen	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Thomsen
Master.

[OVER.]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Tolander
Blapson
Wilson
Tolander
Andersen
Christensen
Erickson
Thomsen
Christensen
Larsen
Ras
Galtman
Sandhelten

Fatfred
Harold
John
Bernt
Erickson
Harting
Harry
Ernest
Hustan
Axel
Ernst

✓ 115474 7/4-20
✓ 42722 1/4-20
✓ 208461 7/4-20
✓ 1231
✓ 132401
✓ 282800 7/4-19
✓ 37631
✓ 37133 7/12-19
✓ 18227
✓ 716 2/5-20
✓ 58616
✓ 142833
✓ 39798
✓ 2043916
✓ 8535

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

22
36
46
29
29
26
40
43
70
23
24
19

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

Line Columbus 1/2 Co line
Owners With Wilhelmson Norway
Local Agents American Hotel Transport Co. C. B. W.

* See list of races on back heret.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Seavering

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lunenburg*, arriving at *New York*, *22-6-*, 1920, from the port of *St. Helena*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Midmann	Arthur	✓ Master	5/3-19	New York	✓	✓	30	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'4"	155	None.
2	Gjertsen	A. Høle	✓ 2nd Officer	5/8-19	"	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	late both arms
3	Johansen	Jahn	✓ 2nd Officer	5/9-19	"	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	5'7"	155	late right arm
4	Talson	Einar	✓ 3rd Officer	5/14-19	"	✓	✓	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	None
5	Pettersen	Petter	✓ 4th Officer	5/14-19	"	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"
6	Delis	Eliza C. M.	Steward	5/16-20	Macaric	✓	✓	55	Female	Irish	British	5'6"	150	"
7	Tatam	Amos E. A.	"	5/16-20	"	✓	✓	28	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
8	Tatam	John William	"	5/16-20	"	✓	✓	5	Male	"	"	3'8"	41	"
9	Allen	Lucie	✓ Cook	5/15-20	"	✓	✓	22	"	Irish	Nor	5'8"	145	None
10	Jakobson	Johan	✓ Cook-boy	"	New York	✓	✓	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Martson	Jahn	✓ Mess-boy	5/15-20	"	✓	✓	53	"	Irish	British	5'7"	130	"
12	Martinson	Abraham	✓ 2nd Officer	5/14-19	"	✓	✓	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	150	"
13	Nelson	Eilif	✓ 2nd Officer	5/8-19	"	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
14	Andersen	Herman	✓ 1st Officer	5/14-20	"	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	6'0"	150	late right arm
15	Lindic	Arul	✓ 2nd Officer	5/14-20	"	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
16	Lindor	Gatfred	✓ 2nd Officer	5/14-20	"	✓	✓	23	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	145	late right arm
17	Slapson	Karl	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	✓	✓	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	None
18	Nelson	Jahn	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	✓	✓	36	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
19	Talphen	Bernit	✓ 2nd Officer	5/14-19	"	✓	✓	46	"	"	Swedish	5'1"	160	"
20	Andersen	Ernst	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	5'10"	180	late both arms
21	Christensen	Hartog	✓ 2nd Officer	5/12-19	"	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	6'0"	160	None
22	Ericksen	Harry	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	✓	✓	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Red lips from 7
23	Thammarum	Einar	✓ 2nd Officer	5/15-20	"	✓	✓	40	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
24	Christensen	Christen	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	✓	✓	43	"	"	Irish	5'10"	150	late both arms
25	Larson	Gatfred	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	✓	✓	40	"	"	Irish	5'8"	160	None
26	Plat	Malin	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	✓	✓	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	late both arms
27	Yattman	Asel	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	5'9"	155	None
28	Sandholm	Ernst	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
29	67 } ordered to Biler Island for inspection - to remain in U. S.													
30	without cards Joseph Sealingeberg													

Line *Columbus* 1/2 Co. lineOwners *W. H. Willhelmsen Norway*Local Agents *American Metal Transport Co. 61. Bow.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lunenburg 922/20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Law of Tungus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

June

1920

Joseph Scaringe

Immigrant Inspector.

Tungus

6-22-20

Arth. Tidemann
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Lungus (Amer. Hotel Travel) arrived June 22nd, 1920, 3rd P. M., 241, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
537	1. Felix Eliza E.	1	3	1	L.P.C. & McLean app	Schwartz										6/22/84 X.S. 4 ¹²											
287	Latam Amarena																										
27	John W.																										

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Aldus Allwood, Surgeon of the SS. Free Shipper Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1920

James Aldus Allwood
James Aldus Allwood
 Surgeon of the SS. Free Shipper Co.
 Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin	3	6
2nd Cabin		
STEERAGE		
TOTAL	31	6

Aliens U. S. Total
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin

Aliens U. S. Total
 1st Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, CAMBODIA, JUNE 16, 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	JURIE	CARLINE	24	F				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	BRISTOL	Mrs. Wilson - Mount Pelir	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
2	✓	JURIE	ELTON W.	21	M				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	DO	Titto	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT
3	✓	JURIE	ELTON W.	21	M				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	DO	Titto	do	do	
4	✓	JURIE	ELTON W.	21	M				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	DO	Titto	do	do	
5	✓	JURIE	ELTON W.	21	M				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	DO	Titto	do	do	
6	✓	JURIE	ELTON W.	21	M				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	DO	Titto	do	do	
7	✓	JURIE	ELTON W.	21	M				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	DO	Titto	do	do	
8	✓	JURIE	ELTON W.	21	M				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	DO	Titto	do	do	
9	✓	JURIE	ELTON W.	21	M				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	DO	Titto	do	do	
10	✓	JURIE	ELTON W.	21	M				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	DO	Titto	do	do	
11	✓	JURIE	ELTON W.	21	M				AMERICAN	WHITE	AMERICA	DO	Titto	do	do	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

(1. H. citizens)

Ahead

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List TWC

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1920 19 243

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Princes May, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly promise that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Dawson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1920
at Port Antonio

W. F. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of suit, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James A. Williams, Surgeon of the La Grulla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

James A. Williams

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 19 . . .

at . . .



Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, JUNE 1920. 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " PRINCE ALY "

Passengers sailing from 1007 Atlantic, Jamaica

J U N E 1920. 191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE

1920.

191

245

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking other reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																				
1	NO	SELF	40	NO	INTENDING TO CANADA	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	Col. Blk Brwn	N 1 1	Jamaica	Duncans																			
2	Yes	do	do	NO	Mrs. A. E. Jones - 2400 Seventh Ave., New York	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	Col. Blk Brwn	N 1 1	do	St. Ann																			
3	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	do	do	do	Vaughansfield																			
4	NO	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	do	do	do	do																			
5	NO	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	do	do	do	do																			
6	YES	do	do	NO	Mrs. V. White - 17 E. 10th St. New York	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	do	do	do	do																			
7	NO	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	do	do	do	do																			
8	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	do	do	do	do																			
9	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 11	do	do	do	do																			
10	NO	Mother	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	do	do	do	do																			
11	YES	SELF	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 11	do	do	do	do																			
12	NO	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
13	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	do	do	do	do																			
14	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	do	do	do	do																			
15	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	do	do	do	do																			
16	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	do	do	do	do																			
17	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	do	do	do	do																			
18	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	do	do	do	do																			
19	NO	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	do	do	do	do																			
20	Yes	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	do	do	do	do																			
21	NO	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
22	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
23	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
24	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
25	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
26	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
27	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
28	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
29	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
30	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
31	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
32	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			
33	do	do	do	NO	do	INTENDING TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	do	do	do	do																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Princess Mary, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Davison
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket or No (to ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the individual family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRINCESS MAY " sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - JUNE, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	THOMAS	GEORGIE A.	26	F	M	RECORDED 25, 1892	245 Eagle St. Buffalo, New York
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

247

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

PORT OF New York
June 23 1930

I, master of the British S. S. Princess May, 1970
(Nationality.)
from port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44
Number of seamen discharged 8
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1920, consigned to Di Giorgio & Co. Inc., is now lying at Pier 7 E.R., and is expected to sail June 23, 1920, for Port Antonio, Jamaica, via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	McLoy	John	31-5-3	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	29	"	Engman	"	"
18	Headman	Charles	30-5-3	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	29	"	Engman	"	"
19	Taylor	William	30-5-3	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6" 148
20	Da Costa	Clarence	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	22	"	A. B.	"	5'7" 135
21	Romero	Manuel	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	44	"	Spain	Spain	5'6" 160
22	Karavas	Jack	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5'5" 165
23	Alarcom	Juliermo	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	25	"	Chili	Chili	5'7" 148
24	Shiyeno	Fashiro	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	30	"	Japan	Japan	5'2" 130
25	Miyagawa	Etsuji	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3" 130
26	White	Cleveland	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	28	"	A. B.	British	5'7" 145
27	Storea	Charles	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5" 148
28	Martin	Harris	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6" 145
29	Taylor	William H.	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11" 165
30	Mouton	Cornelius	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11" 170
31	Hall	Haral	Sturkey 5/26/30	Engman 4/14/30	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5" 165

~~During~~ The Princess May Steamship Co.

Local Agents

Di Giorgio & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. v. d. Berg <i>x</i>	17	Dutch	5/4/20 New York
Cor. v. d. Berg <i>x</i>	33	"	6/2/20 " "
W. Romer <i>n</i>	30	"	2/23/20 " "
D. Morris <i>✓</i>	35	British	5/4/20 " "
H. Soligny	23	U.S.A.	6/2/20 " "
J. Williamson	24	U.S.A.	6/2/20 " "
E. Flick	35	U.S.A.	6/2/20 " "
E. Smith	29	U.S.A.	6/2/20 " "

ALS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. C. Dawson

Master

14-1018

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Jones	John T.	Chief Engineer	2/10/20	"	"	"	50	"	March	"	5'8" 200	"
17	McLoy	John	2nd Engineer	3/23/20	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8" 165	"
18	DeGaman	Charles	3rd Engineer	5/14/20	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'5" 140	"
19	Taylor	William	3rd Engineer	4/14/20	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6" 148	"
20	Da Costa	Clarence	Steward	5/26/20	fam	"	"	22	"	A. B.	"	5'7" 135	"
21	Romero	Manuel	Steward	5/4/20	New York	"	"	44	"	Spain	Spain	5'6" 160	"
22	Karavas	Jack	Steward	5/4/20	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5'8" 165	"
23	Alarcom	Gulermo	Steward	5/30/20	"	"	"	25	"	Chili	Chili	5'7" 148	"
24	Shigeno	Fachiro	Steward	3/23/20	"	"	"	30	"	Japan	Japan	5'2" 130	"
25	Miyagawa	Etsuji	Steward	3/23/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3" 130	"
26	White	Cleveland	Steward	5/4/20	"	"	"	28	"	A. B.	British	5'7" 145	"
27	Storea	Charles	Steward	3/23/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" 148	"
28	Martin	Harris	Steward	5/30/20	fam.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6" 145	"
29	Taylor	William H.	Steward	5/17/20	"	yes	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11" 165	"
30	Mouton	Cornelius J.	Chief Steward	3/24/20	New York	No	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11" 170	"
31	Hall	Haral W.	Chief Steward	3/24/20	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5" 165	"

The Princess May Steamship Co.

Local Agents

Hi Giorgio & Co Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess May*, arriving at *New York*, *June 22*, 192*9* from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica B. W. I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name													
1	Danson	Albert E.	Captain	3/5/20	New York	No	Yes	35	M.	Irish	British	5'7"	157		Star Right
2	Brompton	John C.	Chief Mate	12/1/19	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'7"	145		Tattooed B.C.
3	Jones	David L.	1 st Officer	3/23/20	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	145	"	"
4	Van Nostrand	Ralph	2 nd Officer	2/24/20	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5'9"	180		Nil
5	Young	Frank	Carpenter	9/13/19	Victoria B.C.	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'4"	130	"	"
6	Shivera	Henry	"	5/26/20	Jamaica	"	"	29	"	A.B.	"	6'	140	"	"
7	Cunningham	Richard	Boatswain	11/25/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"
8	Tait	Joseph	U.B.	3/23/20	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	"
9	Scadolio	Joseph	U.B.	3/23/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	145	"	"
10	Smith	Norman G.	U.B.	5/11/20	Jam.	"	"	30	"	"	British	5'9"	175	"	"
11	Watt	John	U.B.	5/10/20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	"
12	Morris	David	U.B.	5/1/20	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"	"
13	Clark	Lurel	U.B.	6/17/20	Jam.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"
14	Sargeant	James	U.B.	5/20/20	New York	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"	"
15	White	James	U.B.	6/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"
16	Jones	John T.	Chief Engineer	2/10/20	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	200	"	"
17	McLoy	John	2 nd Engineer	3/23/20	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	165	"	"
18	Headman	Charles	3 rd Engineer	5/14/20	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'5"	140	"	"
19	Taylor	William	4 th Engineer	4/14/20	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	148	"	"
20	Da Costa	Clarence	Steward	5/26/20	Jam.	"	"	22	"	A.B.	"	5'7"	135	"	"
21	Romero	Manuel	Steward	5/3/20	New York	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	"	"
22	Karavas	Jack	Steward	5/4/20	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5'8"	165	"	"
23	Alarcom	Juliermo	Steward	5/20/20	"	"	"	25	"	Chili	Chili	5'7"	148	"	"
24	Shiyeno	Fachio	Steward	3/23/20	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	"	"
25	Miyagawa	Etsuji	Steward	3/23/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"	"
26	White	Cleveland	Steward	5/4/20	"	"	"	28	"	A.B.	British	5'7"	145	"	"
27	Stora	Charles	Steward	3/23/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"	"
28	Martin	Harris	Steward	5/20/20	Jam.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	"
29	Taylor	William H.	Steward	6/17/20	"	Yes	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	"	"
30	Mouton	Cornelius J.	Chief Steward	3/24/20	New York	No	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	170	"	"
31	Hall	Harold W.	Steward	3/24/20	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"	165	"	"

By *The Princess May Steamship Co.*Local Agents
14-1260*Di Giorgio & Co. Inc.*

* See list of maces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Princess Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Davidson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1930

W. E. Davidson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess May*, arriving at *New York*, *June 22*, 1920, from the port of *San Antonio, Jamaica*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Loon	Gerardus	2nd Cook	3/23/20	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	167	Phil
2	Romeyn	Charles	3rd Cook	3/23/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
3	Flick	Edward	1st Cook	6/2/20	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	185	"
4	Vander Berg	Henry W. A.	Scullery	4/5/20	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	150	"
5	Blazer	Edward	Measman	4/14/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
6	Soligny	William	Measman	6/2/20	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	"
7	Smith	Emil	Measman	6/2/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Richardson	William	Measman	6/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
9	Wilkinson	John	Measman	6/2/20	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"	120	"
10	Tait	Bevil	Measman	6/17/20	Jama	"	"	26	"	A.B.	British	5'6"	148	"
11	Coates	Harold	Measman	4/24/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
12	Tomison	Narrington	Measman	5/10/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
13	Clinton	Maurice	Measman	5/10/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
14	Vander Berg	Kornelius	Steward	4/2/20	New York	"	"	32	"	Holland	Dutch	5'11"	182	"
15	Harrison	Maddine R.	Stewardess	6/2/20	Jama	"	"	44	F.	A.B.	British	5'9"	148	"
16	Redgate	Harold	Wireless	11/14/19	New York	"	"	28	M.	English	"	5'4"	160	"
17	Finchy	Anthony	"	1/24/20	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5'9"	155	"
18	DeBottari	Alexander	Passer	11/14/19	"	"	"	20	"	Italy	U.S.A.	5'9"	162	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10 Held further medical exam
C. Sumner

Line *Di Giorgio & Co Inc*
Owners *The Princess May Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *Di Giorgio & Co Inc*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Princess Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Dainson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 20

E. S. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

Princess Mary

6-23-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6463

June 21-22, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 13 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6464

LIST OF PASSENGERS & CREW LISTS
FOR June 22nd, 1920

<u>DATE</u>	<u>VESSEL</u>	<u>PORT</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
June 22	Megali Hellas	Piraeus	100
	Frederick VIII	Copenhagen	50
	Trafalgar	Rio de Janeiro	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

64 64

June 22, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 13 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 13 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DECLARATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

OF THE GOVERNMENT

1

at NEW YORK

1st CASE	2	5	7	12	17	22	27	32	37	42	47	52	57	62	67	72	77	82	87	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132	137	142	147	152	157	162	167	172	177	182	187	192	197	202	207	212	217	222	227	232	237	242	247	252	257	262	267	272	277	282	287	292	297	302	307	312	317	322	327	332	337	342	347	352	357	362	367	372	377	382	387	392	397	402	407	412	417	422	427	432	437	442	447	452	457	462	467	472	477	482	487	492	497	502	507	512	517	522	527	532	537	542	547	552	557	562	567	572	577	582	587	592	597	602	607	612	617	622	627	632	637	642	647	652	657	662	667	672	677	682	687	692	697	702	707	712	717	722	727	732	737	742	747	752	757	762	767	772	777	782	787	792	797	802	807	812	817	822	827	832	837	842	847	852	857	862	867	872	877	882	887	892	897	902	907	912	917	922	927	932	937	942	947	952	957	962	967	972	977	982	987	992	997	1002	1007	1012	1017	1022	1027	1032	1037	1042	1047	1052	1057	1062	1067	1072	1077	1082	1087	1092	1097	1102	1107	1112	1117	1122	1127	1132	1137	1142	1147	1152	1157	1162	1167	1172	1177	1182	1187	1192	1197	1202	1207	1212	1217	1222	1227	1232	1237	1242	1247	1252	1257	1262	1267	1272	1277	1282	1287	1292	1297	1302	1307	1312	1317	1322	1327	1332	1337	1342	1347	1352	1357	1362	1367	1372	1377	1382	1387	1392	1397	1402	1407	1412	1417	1422	1427	1432	1437	1442	1447	1452	1457	1462	1467	1472	1477	1482	1487	1492	1497	1502	1507	1512	1517	1522	1527	1532	1537	1542	1547	1552	1557	1562	1567	1572	1577	1582	1587	1592	1597	1602	1607	1612	1617	1622	1627	1632	1637	1642	1647	1652	1657	1662	1667	1672	1677	1682	1687	1692	1697	1702	1707	1712	1717	1722	1727	1732	1737	1742	1747	1752	1757	1762	1767	1772	1777	1782	1787	1792	1797	1802	1807	1812	1817	1822	1827	1832	1837	1842	1847	1852	1857	1862	1867	1872	1877	1882	1887	1892	1897	1902	1907	1912	1917	1922	1927	1932	1937	1942	1947	1952	1957	1962	1967	1972	1977	1982	1987	1992	1997	2002	2007	2012	2017	2022	2027	2032	2037	2042	2047	2052	2057	2062	2067	2072	2077	2082	2087	2092	2097	2102	2107	2112	2117	2122	2127	2132	2137	2142	2
----------	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

STEWART

STEWART

STEWART

ASK THE EXPERT

ASKREN L

SMITH

WORK

HUTCHISON

BATHGATE

JAMES

ARY

JAMES

CHARLES

LES LIE

MARGUERITE

JARY

ALFRED

STEFER

16 ✓ M S Iatakia Syrac. Jan. 1 1904

11 M S

14 M S

73 ✓ F. S. Haysville Ohio July 16 1847

52 1 F S Marion Center Va June 30 1867

32 ' R S New Castle Pa March 20 1888

22 F S New Jersey June 9 1898

107

" " 205 Cairo Egypt 2 April 1920. Re.

" " 204 " " " " " "

" " 206 Cairo Egypt 5 April 1920 Long Beach Cal. 1642 Pine

" 222 1 May 1920 Marion Center Pa

" 197 Cairo Egypt 25 March 1920 New Wilmington Pa

" 102170 Washington 31 July 1919 Basking Ridge New Jersey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920, 19

2

No.	on	st.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, whence he came, or other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in communism, socialism, anarchism, or radicalism? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States in all or in part of its territory.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1			yes Bysell	200 ✓ 1918 Feb. 1920 N.York	his uncle W.S.Pierce 57 Wall Str.New York N.Y.	yes 4 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	nene	Egypt	Cairo
2			yes her husband	yes 1918 Feb. 1920 N.York	as above	yes 4 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	nene	U.S.A. Egypt	Baltimore
3			yes himself	200 no -----	his brother in law Con.Demaras 25 Broad Str.New York N.Y.	yes temperar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark brown	nene	Greece	Hirson
4			yes her husband	no -----	as above	yes temperar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5 -	dark brown	nene	Greece	Piraeus
5			no byself	60 ✓ no -----	his brothers Argyriou Bros 183 Market Str.Newark N.J.	yes temperar	no	no	je	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	nene	Greece	Kaloptin
6			no byself	50 ✓ no -----	her fiance Evangelos Manolencas Federal Str.Youngstown Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	nene	Greece	Smyrna
7			no byself	50 ✓ no -----	her brother Xenofon Trikalitis 477 Bume Ave.Menasee Pa.	no durably	yes	no	na	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	nene	Greece	Smyrna
8			no byself	50 ✓ no -----	her AKIM Markos Kalegrios 477 Demer Av.Menasee Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5 --	dark brown	nene	Greece	Smyrna
9			yes byself	50 ✓ no -----	her friend Horten George M.York	yes temperar	no	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	nene	Egypt Greece	Peru
10			yes byself	500 no -----	wer son - Guard % Hotel arzurium New-York	yes temperar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	nene	Alabarna	Alabarna

STEWARD
and his family
STEWARD

STEWART

STEWART

ASKER EN

ASKREN L

SUTTER

WORK

HUTCHINSON

BATHGATE

ARY

JAMES

CHARLES

LESLIE

MARGUERITE

MARV

THE JOURNAL OF THE

: CMT 118

16

11

14

83

50

32

22

M S Latakia Syria. 1904

er 2

3

F S Maysville Ohio July 16 1847

S Marion Center Pa June 30 1867

S New Castle Pa March 20 1888

S New Jersey June 9 1898

" " 107 "

" " 205 Cairo Egypt 2 April 1920 Reel #18

" " 204 " " " " " " " "

" " 206 Cairo Egypt 5 April 1920 Long Beach Cal. 1642 Pine

" " 222 1 May 1920 Marlen Center Pa

" " 197 Cairo Egypt 25 March 1920 New Wilmington Pa

" " 102170 Washington 31 July 1919 Basking Ridge New Jersey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. CHAZAPIS ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the S/S HECALI HELLAS ^{Sailing} from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

L. Chazapis

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

6464

14
15
16

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

STEWARD and his family
STEWARD MARY

STEWARD JAMES

ASHREN CHARLES

ASHREN L. LESLIE

SMITH MARGUERITE

WORK MARY

HUTCHISON FLORENCE

BATHGATE STEVE

16 M S Latakia Syria 1904

11 M S

14 M S

73 F S Haysville Ohio July 16 1847

52 F S Marion Center Pa June 30 1867

32 F S New Castle Pa March 20 1888

22 F S New Jersey June 9 1898

" " 107

" " 205 Cairo Egypt 2 April 1920

" " 204

" " 206 Cairo Egypt 5 April 1920 Long Beach Cal. 1642 Pine

" " 222 1 May 1920 Marion Center Pa

" " 197 Cairo Egypt 25 March 1920 New Wilmington Pa

" " 102170 Washington 31 July 1919 Basking Ridge New Jersey

3 L. Chazapis Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List on this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT SUCH PORTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____

S. S. SS REGINA MARIAS

3

S. S. ~~S/S REG. IN REG. 135~~

Passengers sailing from

~~Piraeus~~

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.											

22	STEWART	MARY	16	M	S	Latakia Syria. Jan 1 1904	"	"	107	
23	STEWART	MARY					"	"	205	Cairo Egypt 2 April 1920. Re...
24	STEWART	JAMES	16	M	S	Latakia Syria. Jan 1 1904	"	"	204	" " " " " " " "
25	ASKREN	CHARLES	11	M	S		"	"	206	Cairo Egypt 5 April 1920 Long Beach Cal. 1642 Pine
26	ASKREN L	LESLIE	14	M	S		"	"	222	1 May 1920 Marion Center Pa
27	SMITH	MARGUERITE	73	F	S	Maysville Ohio July 16 1847	"	"	197	Cairo Egypt 25 March 1920 New Wilmington Pa
28	WORK	MARY	52	F	S	Marion Center Pa June 30 1867	"	"	102170	Washington 31 July 1919 Basking Ridge New Jersey
29	HUTCHISON	FLORENCE	32	F	S	New Castle Pa March 20 1828				
30	BATHGATE	ESTHER	22	F	S	New Jersey June 9 1898				

3
L. Hays

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920, 191

Number

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

△

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1920
at NEW YORK

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

	RUTH	3	✓	m	s															
22	STEWARD and his family	JAMES	64	✓	m	m	Pittsburg Pa	May 13 1886	"	"	106 Beirut Syria	28 March 1920	512 W. 171 Str.	New York N.Y.						
23	STEWARD	MARY	58	✓	f	m	Sparta Ill	December 11 1862	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	STEWARD	JAMES	16	✓	M	S	Latakia Syrac.	Jan. 1 1904	"	"	107	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ASKREN	CHARLES	11	✓	M	S			"	"	205	Cairo Egypt	2 April 1920	Reinbek Jawa	with #18					
26	ASKREN L	IRSLIE	14	✓	M	S			"	"	204	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	SMITH	MARGUERITE	73	✓	F	S	Mayville Ohio	July 16 1847	"	"	206	Cairo Egypt	5 April 1920	Long Beach Cal.	1642 Pine					
28	WORK	MARY	52	✓	F	S	Marion Center Pa	June 30 1867	"	"	222	1 May 1920		Marion Center Pa						
29	HUTCHISON	FLORENCE	32	✓	F	S	New Castle Pa	March 20 1888	"	"	197	Cairo Egypt	25 March 1920	New Wilmington Pa						
30	BATHGATE	STEVE	22	✓	F	S	New Jersey	June 9 1898	"	"	102170	Washington	31 July 1919	Basking Ridge New Jersey						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

LEIPZIG

1920, Arriving at Port of

JUN 20 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	DROPPERS	JANE	55	F M	Cambridge Mass Nov 10 1864	No 729 D. Passp. Washington 10 Febr. 1919 Williamstenn Mass
2	DROPPERS	GEVALEINE	12	F S	" " March 21 1908	" " " " " " " "
3	OWEN	CHARLES	35	F M	Winchester Kansas August 4 1885	No Passp. 180 Cairo Egypt Febr. 1920 Washington Jowa
4	OWEN	MARGUERITE	35	F M	Washington Jodi April 17 1887	" " " " " " " "
5	OWEN	JOHN	6	M S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
6	OWEN	CHARLES	4	M S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
7	OWEN	JAMES	11	M S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
8	Mc GILL	RALPH	40	M M	McCoy's ville Pa April 5 1880	No 218 Passp. Cairo Egypt 23 April 1920 Petersburg Pa
9	Mc GILL	FLORA	40	F M	Bloomington Ind April 19 1880	" " " " " " " "
10	Mc GILL	WILLIS	6	M S	Clivelant Ohio 30 July 1912	" " " " " " " "
11	Mc GILL	LOIS	4	F S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
12	DEWING	BERRY	38	M M	2 March 1882 Westminster Connecticut	No Passp. Leg Athens 25 February 1920 12 Edgehill Str. Princeton N.J.
13	DEWING	EMICE	32	F M	June 3 1888 Wilton Connecticut	" " " " " " " "
14	DEWING	CHARLES	8	M S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
15	DEWING	ELISABETH	7	F S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
16	ACHESON	WILLARD	33	M M	Oackville Oregon 16 December 1886	No 181 Passp Cairo Egypt 28 Febr 1920 Mc Kees Rocks Pa R.D. No 1 Box
17	ACHESON	ALICE	33	F M	1 Decemb. 1886 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	" " " " " " " "
18	GALLOWAY	DALTON	34	M M	Berlin Jowa October 31 1886	" Passp. 179 Cairo Egypt 25 Febr. 1920 Reinbuk Jowa
19	GALLOWAY	STELLA	35	F M	Reesville Ohio S4ptem 13 1883	" " " " " " " "
20	GALLOWAY	ROBERT	3	M S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
21	GALLOWAY	RUTH	3	M S	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
22	STEWART	JAMES	64	M M	Pittsburg Pa May 13 1856	" " 106 Beirut Syria 28 March 1920 512 W. 171 Str. New York N.Y.
23	STEWART	MARY	58	F M	Sperti 111 December 11 1862	" " " " " " " "
24	STEWART	JAMES	16	M S	Latakia Syrac. Jan. 1 1904	" " 107 " " " " " "
25	ASKREN	CHARLES	11	M S	" " " " " " " "	" " 205 Cairo Egypt 2 April 1920 Reinbek Jowa
26	ASKREN L	LESLIE	14	M S	" " " " " " " "	" " 204 " " " " " "
27	SMITH	MARGUERITE	73	F S	Haysville Ohio July 16 1847	" " 206 Cairo Egypt 5 April 1920 Long Beach Cal. 1642 Pine
28	WORK	MARY	52	F S	Marion Center Pa June 30 1867	" " 222 1 May 1920 Marion Center Pa
29	HUTCHISON	FLORENCE	32	F S	New Castle Pa March 20 1888	" " 197 Cairo Egypt 25 March 1920 New Wilmington Pa
30	BATHGATE	STEF	22	F S	New Jersey June 9 1898	" " 102170 Washington 31 July 1919 Basking Ridge New Jersey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

6

3. 8. MEGALI HELLAS sailing from PIRAEUS, 8 June, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 22 1920, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KONTOS	JOHN	32 m	m	Passp. No 101184 Washington 29 July 1919	15 Park Row New York N.Y.	
2	LONGAIRE	HARRY	46 m	m	Passp. No 130859 Washington 28 Octob. 1919	434 49th Str. Brooklyn N.J.	
3	Longaere	LAURA	40 f	m	Passp. No 92487 Washington 30 June 1919	" " " " "	
4	LONGAIRE	TZORDIS	14 m	s	Brooklyn N.J. May 3 1906	" " " " " " " " " "	
5	LONGAIRE	HELEEN	7 f	s	" " April 6 1913	" " " " " " " " " "	
6	CALOYER	PETER	32 m	m	No 623706 Pittsburgh Pa 18 November 1915	477 Denner Ave Monessen Pa	
7	His wife CALOYER	IRO	24 f	m	" 392 Passp. Leg Athens 3 June 1920	" " " " " "	
8	MEARNS	FLORENCE	34 f	s	Guide Book Neb 22 Febr. 1886	No Passp. 105 Beirut Syria 28 March 1920	523 E. Denny Way Seattle Wash
9	BAIRD	MARY	33 f	s	Columbus Junction Iowa March 27 1887	No 178 Passp. Cairo Egypt 23 Febr 1920	Allerton Iowa
10	PALLAS	THEODORE	31 m	s	No 919074 New York N.Y. 29 August 1918	111 S. Dembern Chicago Ill	
11	ZANICH	NIKOLAOS	37 m	s	no 97192 Passp Washington 17 July 1919	107 Broad Str. New York N.Y.	
12	HORTON	GEORGE	59 m	m	Passp. Diplomatique No 38794 Washington 3 April 1914	State Department Washington	
13	family HORTON	KATHOLINE	35 f	m	" " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "	
14	HORTON	ANDREW	7 f	s	" " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "	
15	REED	CASS ARTHUR	35 m	m	November 25 1884 Port Huron Michigan	No Passp. 31 Gen Consul Smyrna 2 June 1920	Box 236 Whither California
16	REED	Miss CASS ARTHUR	28 f	m	" " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
17	REED	Miss ANNA V	68 f	m	" " " " " " " " " "	" Passp. 98217 Washington 19 July 1919	" " " " " "
18	REED	LACHLAN	3 m	s	" " " " " " " " " "	" Passp. 31 Cens. Gen. Smyrna 2 June 1920	" " " " " "
19	REED	HOWARD	3 m	s	" " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
20	AMIS	THOMAS	49 m	m	New York First Judicial District 3 Jan. 1900	S. Nickles Place New York	

L. H. Hays
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAVLIS AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S.S. MEGALI HELLAS, SURGEON SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUNE 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUNE 8th 1920 19

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

le indiv.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 b1c

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 23rd 1920

19

8

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of Where? years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or whether he intended to remain temporarily in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he received or solicited, or been offered, or is he offering or soliciting money for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the assassination of any President or Vice-President of the United States. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, threat, or intimidation, or whether he has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	-	MEMBER OF CREW	YES	YES	1911 NEW YORK to 1913	BROTHER MICHAEL GOULANDRIS 501 W. 171 Street NEW YORK CITY	NO UNDECIDED	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK BLUE	NONE	GREECE	ANDROS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. MEGALI HELLAS, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 bie in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JUNE, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, Y. Avlamis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

S. S. S/S MEGALI PELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920

19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 22 1940 . 19

10

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or committed to custody by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who has been convicted of treason against the United States or all laws of the United States for full term of this question.	Whether coming to receive any aid, education, practice, or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	50 ne	His brother Christos Rehschlicher Vilma C Cohees N	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 3	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Vigliusa							
2	no	byself	30 ne	Her husband Storgias 437 Main Str Bridgeport Conn	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 2	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Florina							
3	no	mother	---ne	es above	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	4 6	darkchesoches	nene	Gree e	Florina							
4	no	byself	50 ne	Her husband Kostas Makris 3212 Front Philadelphia Pa	yestemporaryne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 5	darkchesoches	nene	Gree e	Chios							
5	no	bys lf	25 ne	Her fiance Aleke Logothethi 831 72 str Brooklyn New-York	ne durably yes ne ne np ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 2	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Smirni							
6	no	byself	50 ne	His brother Sampson Bros 403 Third ave Hibbin Minn	yestemporaryne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 8	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Sparti							
7	no	byself	50 ne	Her fiance John Moudzeuris 224 Asylum str Hartford Conn	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 5	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Mitulini							
8	no	byself	30 ne	Her fiance Mike Pareas 3 Superior ave Woodluff Pa	yestemporaryne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 6	dar chesoches	nene	Greece	Chios							
9	no	byself	40 ne	His brother Ioannin 117 North Fourth str Paducatt	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 9	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Geraki							
10	no	byself	100yes	1914 His Shop- 19120 M.London New-London Conn ky	yestempora yne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	. 5	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Athens							
11	no	byself	30 ne	His brother Athanasios 1541 Main Str Columbia Md	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	6 4	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Karpenisi							
12	no	byself	150 ne	His brother Athanasios 1520 Main Str Gary Ind	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 7	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Kasteria							
13	no	byself	60 ne	His brother Ev. Tovekelis 2701 E 75 str Chicago Ill	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 8	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Leomidi							
14	no	byself	100 ne	His friend Thomas Papadapoule 369 Amen str Manchester N H	yestemporaryne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 6	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Gravona							
15	no	byself	50 ne	His cousin Panagiotin Keiken 304 Nineteenth str Bessemer Ala	temporaryne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 5	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Tripoli							
16	no	byself	40yes	1906 His father Vassilien 1913 Birmingham 2328 2330 First ave Birmingham ala	temporaryne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 4	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Sparti							
17	no	byself	80 ne	Her sister Haini Bouyganitas 3298 Salmon str Portland Ore	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 3	darkchesoches	nene	Italy	Redes							
18	no	byself	100 ne	His son Issak 16 Edgewood ave Atlanta Ga	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 7	darkchesoches	nene	Turkey	Melas							
19	no	husband	---ne	es above	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne n np ne	good	ne	5 6	darkchesoches	nene	Turkey	Melas							
20	no	father	---ne	es above	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 3	darkchesoches	nene	Turkey	Melas							
21	no	byself	200 ne	His son Menasche Yesior Vay Seattle Washington	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 4	darkchesoches	nene	Italy	Redes							
22	no	father	---ne	es above	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 4	darkchesoches	nene	Italy	Redes							
23	no	byself	25 ne	Her cousin Alexandro Logothethi 831 72 str Brooklyn New-York	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 2	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Smirni							
24	no	byself	75 yes	1915 His brother in law Tsakirtsa 1920New-York 100 West 24 str New-York	yestemporaryne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 5	darkchesoches	nene	Turkey	40 eklisia							
25	no	husband	---ne	es above	yestemporaryne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 4	darkchesoches	nene	TURKEY	40 Eklisie							
26	no	byself	30 yes	1904 New-York His brother George 1914 2762 B Avenue New-York	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne np ne	good	ne	5 4	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Kroudeve							
27	yes	byself	60 ne	Her brother Stellen Xenidis 226 East 25 str New-York	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 3	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Smirni							
28	no	byself	25 ne	Her niece Alexandra Logothethi 831 72 str Brooklyn New-York	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 4	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	SmirbNI							
29	no	byself	30 ne	Her brother Zafires 335 E 14 str New-York	y stomperaryne ne ne np ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 5	darkchesoches	nene	Turkey	40 eklidia							
30	no	byself	20 ne	Her brother George Bros 2762 B ave New-York	ne durably yes ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	good	ne	5 3	darkchesoches	nene	Greece	Kroudeve							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers *generally*, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGALITELLAS sailing from Piræus 1922 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALHELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22³ 1920, 19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertain[ing] such beliefs, or who teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their racial character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, **MASTER** of the **S/S MEGAL HELLAS** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **June**, 19 **20**
at **NEW YORK**

H. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVIAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S. MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1940

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. S/S MEGALHELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920

191

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 23 1920, 191

14

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																	
				Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																			
1	no	byself	50 no	-----		Her husband Christ. Nicola Rensselaer Valde Co Cohoes N	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkehesches		none		Greece	Viglitsa																	
2	no	byself	50 no	-----		Her broter r Christ. Nicola Rensselaer Valde Co Cohoes N	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches		none		Greece	Viglitsa																	
3	no	byself	25 no	-----		His uncle Steve Johnson 101 South Watt Str Youngstown Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches		none		Greece	Salonique																	
4	no	byself	60 no	-----		His cousin Demetre Zaken 86 90 Gardner str Ga Atlanta	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches		none		Greece	Gortinia																	
5	no	byself	45 yes	1908 Mich 1914		His uncle Ioannin Kounin 149 5 ave New-York	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkchesches		none		Greece	Molai																	
6	no	byself	30 no	-----		His brother Wm Stenoula 101 15 ave East Moline Ill	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches		none		Greece	Tripolis																	
7	no	byself	100 no	-----		His cousin Michel Panagiotareas 75 Sprinck str Manchester N H	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	darkchesches		none		Greece	Argos																	
8	yes	byself	100 no	-----		His friend Ioannin Ikonomou 793 2 ave New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkehesches		none		Greece	Chania																	
9	no	byself	100 yes	1898 Washington 1913		His father Stavron 488 Pensilvania ave Washington ton D	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches		none		Greece	Megalopol																	
10	no	byself	25 yes	1910 Chicago 1919		His friend Nicol on Kavalieratou 86 Oliver str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches		none		Greece	Vlachata																	
11	no	byself	60 yes	1906 1920		His friend Const. Paleologon Columbus 107 Third str Columbus Ohio	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches		none		Greece	Granitsa																	
12	yes	byself	50 no	-----		His brother Vassilios 346 346 Flatbush ave Brooklyn	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchesches		none		Greece	St Nicola																	
13	no	byself	500 no	-----		His brother Panagiotin 87 Gotlandt str New-York	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darke esches		none		Greece	Amalias																	
14	no	byself	50 no	-----		His brother Charles 500 26 str Birmingham Ala	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches		none		Greece	Onemvasi																	
15	no	byself	200 yes	1917 1919		His brother 424 Lombard str Colusa Calif	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches		none		Greece	Skopelos																	
16	no	byself	50 no	-----		His brother Nicolam 1725 50 Bachebue Chicago Ill	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	da kchesches		none		Greece	Sparti																	
17	no	byself	100 yes	1885 1914		His brother Spiros Nopos 1025 Socket str Philadelphia Pa	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches		none		Greece	Chrisafi																	
18	no	byself	40 no	-----		His friend Papa Asteriou Bros 75 Trumbull ave Detroit Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkchesches		none		Greece	Fourni																	
19	no	byself	100 no	-----		His friend Panag Theodoropoulou 135 Ross str Blidford Me	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkchesches		none		Greece	Gastouni																	
20	no	byself	100 yes	1900 1919		His cousin Theodoros Ikon 135 Ross str Blidford Me	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkchesches		none		Greece	melano																	
21	no	byself	30 no	-----		His brother in law Peter Floros 114 E state str Ithoca N.Y	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	darkchesches		none		Greece	Sparti																	
22	no	byself	60 no	1910 1916		His Shope Raleigh 111 Fayetteville Raleigh N C	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchesches		none		Greece	Sparti																	
23	no	byself	100 yes	1914 1920		His wife Frances Stergios 44 E ave Bradford Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkchesches		none		Greece	Livadia																	
24	no	byself	50 yes	1908 1912		His brother in law Merkouri Bros Rochester 3 Clinton ave Rochester N Y	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches		none		Greece	Apidia																	
25	no	byself	100 yes	1914 1919		His friend Ntinos Photopoulou Pittsburg Wylie ave Pittsburg 517	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches		none		Greece	Pirgos																	
26	no	byself	100 yes	1902 1913		His brother Demetre St Frang. 2801 24 str St Francesco Cal	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches		none		Greece	Zarakos																	
27	yes	byself	30 yes	1900 1912		His brother George New-York 212 5 ave New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	darkchesches		none		Greece	Vasara																	
28	no	byself	130 yes	1912 1915		His friend Naoum Maourde Willans 246 17 str Detroit Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches		none		Greece	mpoufi																	
29	no	byself	50 no	-----		His brother Ana tasios 2125 North Park ave Philadelphia Pa	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches		none		Greece	Avlin																	
30	no	byself	50 no	-----		His son Theodor Chrony 269 Jefferson ave Rochester N Y	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches		none		Greece	Aivali																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S. MEGAL. ELIAS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALHELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

23
JUN 23 1920, **19**

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is a student, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a laborer, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	byself	150	yes	1908, Portland 100 Newark str Detroit Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Apoufi
2	yes	byself	30	no	Her father Epaminondas 1211 3 ave New-York	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Githion
3	no	byself	30	no	Her fiancé Jean Konstantaras 133 Columbia ave Vandergult	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Panagia
4	no	byself	300	no	Her son Leonidas Fotepoulou P.O.Box 106 Salt Lake City Ut.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Liendari
5	no	byself	---	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Liendari
6	no	byself	---	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Liendari
7	no	byself	95	no	Her father Anastasion Katsorin 807 Washington str Okland Cal	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	ches	ches	nene	Greece	Kiparisi
8	no	byself	32	no	Her fiancé Eftimion Aggepoulou 19 North Lincoln str Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Tr pelis
9	no	byself	58	no	Her brother in law Ioannin Katerin Jacksonville Florida	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	---	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Leonidi
10	no	byself	25	no	Her fiancé Stratos Stamatiolos 1259 market str Counts Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Chios
11	yes	byself	30	no	Her father George Kasianou 351 W 59 str New-York	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Ithaki
12	yes	byself	26	no	Her fiancé George Tsirakis Ellis str 423 San Francisco	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Kithira
13	no	byself	30	no	Her fiancé Eleftherios Kestakis 131 Columbus ave Vandergul	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Panagia
14	no	byself	30	no	Her father Spiros Koschou 1029 Locust str Philadelphia	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Keritsa
15	no	byself	90	yes	1907 California 24 Harrison str Okland Cal	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Tinos
16	no	byself	30	yes	1912 Chicago 3239 S. Kenyan str Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Sparti
17	no	byself	150	yes	1911 Detroit 1194 Russell str Detroit Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Apoufi
18	no	byself	40	no	Her brother in law Souflis 331 East Water str Elmira N.Y	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Xanthi
19	no	byself	40	no	Her fiancé Adsefs Dimitrakopoulou Box 672 Hayward California	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	white	heshes	nene	Greece	Tinos
20	no	byself	26	no	Her mother Antonis Xinas 1308 Adams str Gary Indiana	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	heshes	nene	M. Asia	Panagia
21	no	byself	30	no	Her fiancé Ilian Athanasios 1845 East 7 str Kansas City Mo	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Argos
22	no	byself	100	yes	1908 Peabody 19 Warren str Peabody Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Sparti
23	no	father	---	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	---	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Sparti
24	yes	byself	70	no	Her brother Savan Varverin 1480 Madison ave New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Leonidi
25	no	byself	35	no	Her father Prokopion Zacharopoulou 316 S Main str Peabody Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	St Ioanis
26	yes	byself	30	yes	1913 N. York 121-W 60th str New-York City	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Ithaki
27	yes	mother	---	no	es above	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	---	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Ithaki
28	yes	mother	---	no	es above	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	dark	heshes	nen	Greece	Ithaki
29	no	byself	100	yes	1914 St 1919 His cousin Pantelin Kaperakin Commercial 257 Trinidad Calif	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Sfakia
30	no	husband	---	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	heshes	nene	Greece	Sfakia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGALITHAS sailing from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1923

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 23 1920

19

18

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	no	byself	40	yes 1904 N.York	His cousin Louis Michalopoulos 2830 W. 11th str Cony Island	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Dafni	
2	no	byself	60	no	Her fiancée Const. Papandoniou 1490-12 str Oakland Californ	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5	grey	cheshes	none	Greece Paxi	
3	yes	fiance	15	no	Her fiancée T. Nicolas 124 East 45 str New-York	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	broum	cheshes	none	Greece Thraki	
4	no	byself	50	yes 1906 N.York	His cousin Ioan. Andonopoulos 310 E Houston str St Andonio Texas	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Kalame	
5	yes	byself	25	no	Her son Sotirion Mourmoulin 139 Washington str New-York city	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	dark	greys	grey	none	Greece Smirni
6	no	byself	80	no	Her husband Nicolaon Postoria Ohio	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Sparti	
7	no	husband	no	no	es above	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	0	---	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Smirni
8	no	byself	30	no	Her fiancée M. Stopoulos 101 15 ave East Moline Ill	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Tripolis	
9	no	byself	40	no	Her fiancée Aristomenin Georgiou 1682 7 str Oakland Californiano	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Astros	
10	no	byself	20	no	Her brother George 224 Mass str N.W. Washington Dc	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Tinos	
11	no	byself	50	no	Her fiancée Dem Tsouvalas 4016 E Lombard str Baltimore	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Chios	
12	yes	fiance	50	no	Her fiancée Markos Junis 456 Westchester ave New-York	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Agathoupolis	
13	no	bself	40	yes 1914 Wichita	His friend Ioannin Savan 607 East Douglas Kansas	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Tripolis	
14	no	husband	no	no	es above	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	4 1	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Tripolis	
15	no	father	no	no	es a ove	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	---	da	keshes	none	Greece Tripolis	
16	no	byself	30	yes 1909 Peabody	His brother in law Stavros Exintaras 56 1/2 str Peabody Mass	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Sparti	
17	no	byself	60	no	Her husband Eleftherion 315 1/2 str Chicago Ill	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Sparti	
18	no	mother	no	no	es above	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	---	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Sparti	
19	no	byself	150	yes 1915 Mansfil.	His brother in law Todor Sapardanos 281 17 str Detroit Mich	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Mpoufi	
20	yes	fiance	50	no	Her fiancée Christos Tsignis 723 E Ast 149 str New-York	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Agathoupolis	
21	no	byself	100	no	His brother in law Christon Galanopoulos 717 Homewood ave Pittsburgh Pa	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Misaras	
22	no	byself	50	yes 1904 St Andonio	His brother Ioannin 310 E Houston str St Andonio Texas	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	broum	none	Greece Alitsep	
23	no	husband	no	no	es above	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	broum	none	Greece Alitsep	
24	no	broth r	25	no	Her son Lenlaon 1005 South Orange Ave Newark N J	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	white	cheshes	none	Greece Agathoupolis	
25	no	brother	no	no	es above	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	white	cheshes	none	Greece Agat/lia	
26	no	byself	100	no	Her brother James Abouat 2 N Briagw str Atlanta Ga	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	dark	cheshes	none	Italy Rodos	
27	no	byself	400	no	His brother James 2 N Broadw str Atlanta Ga	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Italy Rodos	
28	no	byself	300	yes 1910 N.Y City	His brother James Abouat 2 N Broad str Atlanta Ga	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Italy Rodos	
29	no	husband	no	no	es above	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Italy Rodos	
30	no	father	no	no	es above	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	---	dark	cheshes	none	Italy Rodos	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the S/S MEGALITHAS sailing from Piræus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MECHELIANAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from _____ PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920, 19

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920 . 19

20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the S/S MEGALAS sailing from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALY BELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920

19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUN 23 1920, 19

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, temporarily to engage in business, or permanently to reside in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime or treatment of the law for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of laws of the State.	(See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes by self	\$65	no	no		Her related J.W.Scott 1-36 Severn St. Pittsburg pa.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Egypt	Dair havas
2	no by self	\$400	100	no		His brother Ioannis Anagnos 881 Palas St. Philadelphia	a.no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
3	no by self	100	no			His brother in law I.Anagnos 881 Palas St. Philadelphia	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
4	no by self	100	yes	1911 N.York		His related Ioannis Anagnos 881 Palas St. Philadelphia	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
5	no her husband	yes as above				Her related as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Com/ple
6	no by self	60	no			Her brother in law Getirios Contes 502 Asylum St. Flint Mich	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Ag.vassilios
7	no by self	100	no			Her husband Georgios nanelos 7078 W.Clark St.Chicago Ill	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Verzova
8	no by self	100	no			Her brother Spiros Loutos 841 W. olk St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Steno
9	no by self	50	yes	1910 Chicago		His nephew James Stavropoulos 119 Wilson St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	vassara
10	yes by self	400	no			Member of the Y.M.C.A. 57th St. 8th Av. New-York	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
11	yes her husband	no				as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
12	yes his father	no				as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
13	yes his father	no				as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
14	no by self	50	yes	1906 Boston		His uncle Louis Psalidas 51 Elliot St. Boston Mass.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Bassara
15	no by self	40	n			His father Ioannis Gianatsa 406 A.Union St. Lynn Mass.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	astania
16	no by self	30	no			Her niece D.Koutsouleros 1401 E.St.Brunswick pa,	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Greece	palaxidich
17	no by self	50	no			His sister Ekiki Box 32 Rosilyn va.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Sparti
18	yes by self	50	n			His son in law SP.Papadopoulos 4607 Port Hamilton St.Brooklyn	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Psara
19	yes her husband	no				Her son in law as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens
20	yes her father	no				Her brother in law as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark crown	none	Greece	Pireaus
21	yes his father	no				Her brother in law as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Pireaus
22	no by self	100	yes	1909 Alabama		His son George Gervas 311 2nd St Attala Ala.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no							

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows:

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized or affiliated with any organization entertaining the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful other organized government because of his or her	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law %, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any acter.
---	---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZADIS, MASTER, of the S/S MEGALITELLIS sailing, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazadis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (1892), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S. MEGALI HELLOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 20
at London, England

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

JUN 8 1920 191

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 23 1920 191

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of S/S MEGAL KELLAS Sailing, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a

sular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALHELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
2	ADMITTED	STAVROU	VICTORIA	33	f m	housewife	no	French	Greek	Greece	Keritsa	His wife Ekaterinin Keritsa Mass Worcester
3	ADMITTED	STAVROU	DIMITROULA	8	f s		no	French	Greek	Greece	Keritsa	Her mother Aggelina Thoma Ker. Ind Gary
4	ADMITTED	STAVROU	ALEXANDRA	7	f s		no	French	Greece	Greece	Keritsa	Her mother Aggelina Thoma Ker. Ind Gary
5	ADMITTED	LAZAROU	PETROS	16	m s	scholar	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Keritsa	His cousin Nicolaen Ratsi Ker. Ohio Alliance
6	ADMITTED	LAZAROU	ANDROMACHI	13	f s	scholar	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Keritsa	His mother Elenin Keritsa Mass Worcester
7	ADMITTED	DIMITRIOU	CHRISTOS	15	m s	laborer	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Keritsa	His mother Elenin Keritsa Mass Worcester
10		KALKANDIS	STAVROS	52	m m	Pharmacist	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Githion	His wife Stavroulan Githion Ill Chicago
11		KOUTSIMPOS	MICHEL	41	m m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadica	His son father Anast. Aivalin. Conn New-Haven
12		KOUTSIMPOU	GAROUFALIA	39	f m	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	His wife Stavroulan Githion Ill Chicago
13		KOUTSIMPOS	NIKOLETA	16	f s	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Lagadia	His brother Anastasian Egira N.Y. New-York
14		RONDIRIS	CONSTANDARAS	35	m s	proprietor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egira	His brother Anastasian Egira N.Y. New-York
15		REXINIS	GEORGIOS	31	m m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kastania	His wife Evgenian Kastania Mass Lynn
16		IOANNIDOU	MARIA	40	f m	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Same	Her cousin Skapelliti Same Ind Gary
17		IOANNIDOU	AGGELIKI	38	f s	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Same	Her cousin Skapelliti Same Ind Gary
18		BOURDELIS	DEMETRE	29	m s	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kriti	His father I. annin Kriti Ohio Middletown
19	ADMITTED	GORANEA	VASSILIKI	60	f m	housewife	no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Andravida	Her sister Christinin Chalevouzou Ill Chicago
20		IKONOMOU	EFTICHIA	23	f s	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Athens	Her father Stamatien Athens Mich Muskegon
21		STRATAKI	ZIMPOULA	23	f s	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Chios	Her mother Stilianin Chios City New-York
22		HAZI	MARIA	27	f s	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Tsaminies	Her mother Ekaterinin Tsamin. Ohio Cincinnati
23		TSAMIKOU	ALEXANDRA	27	f s	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Korinthos	Her father Athanasien Korinthos Ill New-York
24		PHOTIADES	GEORGIOS	45	m m	merchandiser	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Smirni	His cousin D. Papadepoulou Smir. City New-York
25		PHOTIADI	MARIA	38	f m	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Smirni	His wife Anastasian Athens Mich Detroit
26		PAKOGIANIS	PANAGIOTIS	60	m m	proprietor	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Athens	His wife Anastasian Athens Mich Detroit
27		KONGE	CHRISTINA	24	f s	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Geraki	Her father Nicolaen Geraki Ohio Cincinnati
28		PATRIKIOS	MICHEL	52	m m	merchandiser	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Athens	His brother Demetre Athens City New-York
29		PATRIKIOU	MARIA	46	f m	housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Athens	His wife Anastasian Athens Mich Detroit
30		ZOTOS	MICHEL	18	m s	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Argirekastre	His mother Chariklian Argire. Ohio Cincinnati

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

19

26

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is employed by any person or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any social organization in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	10 yrs 1915 Boston	His cousin Adam Nason	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
2	no	byself	40 yrs 1914 St Louis	His cousin Costa Foti	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
3	no	byself	50 no	Her husband Stavros Thoma	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
4	no	mother	no	2185 Adams str Gary Ind	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
5	no	mother	no	es above	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
6	no	byself	25 no	Her husband Elias Foti	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
7	no	byself	60 no	His brother in law Const. Lophisto	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
8	no	sister	no	es above	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
9	no	byself	40 no	His brother Pantelis	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
10	no	byself	100 yes 1907 Chicago	His son George	yes	temporary	no	no	na	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Githion
11	no	byself	150 yes 1917 New Haven	His brother in law Jean Alvalin	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Lagadia
12	no	husband	40 no	es above	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Lagadia
13	no	father	40 no	es above	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Lagadia
14	no	byself	36 yes 1900 New York	His brother George	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Vassara
15	no	byself	30 yes 1912 Lynn Mass	His cousin Peter Kallas	yes	temporary	no	np	np	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Kastani
16	no	byself	30 no	es above	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Vathi
17	no	husband	30 no	es above	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Vathi
18	no	byself	30 yes 1911 Middleton	His brother Leoniden	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Kriti
19	no	byself	30 no	Her son Kostas	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Anarayi
20	no	byself	50 no	Her fiancé George Variamin	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5 5	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Athens
21	yes	byself	30 no	His brother Andreas Statakis	yes	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Chios
22	no	byself	30 no	Her sister John Razis	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Tsinggi
23	no	byself	100 no	Her brother George Tsaniken	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Korinth
24	yes	byself	300 yes 1916 New York	His Shop Kazan Carpet Co Inc	no	durably	yrs	no	np	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Saloniqu
25	no	husband	no	es above	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Salonique
26	no	byself	60 no	His son George	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Valtetsi
27	no	byself	50 no	Her fiancé Panag. Christofilaki	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Levetsava
28	no	byself	500 yes 1891 New York	His brother in law Theodoren Kombis	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Kithira
29	no	husband	no	es above	no	durably	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesesches	nene	Greece Kithira
30	no	byself	30 no	His father Minan Isten	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesesches	nene	Italy Argirekas

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1920

NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

19

28

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of a criminal record in any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	byself	no	no		His brother in law Papaovagelos	1632 Beacen str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
2	no	husband	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
3	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
4	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
5	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
6	no	byself	100	yes	1914	His cousin Costa Theodoreu	2 Dean str, South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
7	no	husband	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
8	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
9	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
10	no	byself	100	yes	1910	His brother Zisis Alarupi	100 years str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
11	no	husband	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
12	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
13	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
14	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
15	no	byself	no	no		Her father George Kiritsis	1632 Beacen str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
16	no	byself	200	no		His brother in law Pileas	400 West str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
17	no	husband	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
18	no	byself	50	no		Her father N. Nescipini	27 Walnut str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Keritsa
19	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Pirgos
20	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Pirgos
21	no	father	no	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Pirgos
22	yes	byself	30	no		Her father Constantinos	100 years str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Pirgos
23	yes	byself	10	yes	1908	His brother Christon Tsipouras	100 years str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Minies
24	no	byself	50	yes	1910	His brother Christon Tsipouras	100 years str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Vitina
25	no	byself	40	no		His brother Christon Tsipouras	100 years str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Georgitsi
26	no	byself	50	yes	1912	His brother Christon Tsipouras	100 years str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Katergi
27	yes	byself	100	no		His brother Christon Tsipouras	100 years str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Sparti
28	no	byself	50	yes	1908	His brother Christon Tsipouras	100 years str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	nene	Greece	St Demetr
29	yes	byself	15	yes	1908	His brother Christon Tsipouras	100 years str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Kronasti
30	yes	byself	50	no		His brother Christon Tsipouras	100 years str Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	nene	Greece	Sparti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

19

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eyes to green or blue, or hazel, or brown, or black, or gray, or red, or white, or other color, and whether they are supported by bony structure?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	byself	100	no		His brother in law Papaevaggelen 1638 Beacon str Brooklyn Mass	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
2	no	husband		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
3	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
4	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
5	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
6	no	byself	100	yes	1914 1919	His cousin Costa Theodorou 2 Dean str South Bridge Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
7	no	husband		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
8	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
9	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
10	no	byself	100	yes	1910 1914	His brother Ziani Alaruni 12 River str Brooklyn Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
11	no	husband		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
12	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
13	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
14	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
15	no	byself	100	yes	1914	Her father George Kiritsa 1632 Beacon str Brooklyn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
16	no	byself	200	yes	1914	His brother in law Pileas 100 Main str Bridgeport Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
17	no	husband		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
18	no	byself	50	no		Her father J. Nicosini 67 Walnut str Peabody Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Pirgos
19	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Pirgos
20	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Pirgos
21	no	father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Pirgos
22	yes	byself	30	no		Her father Constantinos 100 Main str Brooklyn New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Minica
23	yes	byself	30	yes	1908 1914	His brother Constantinos 100 Main str Brooklyn New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Vitina
24	no	byself	30	yes	1910 1913	His brother Christos Tripsouras 100 Main str Brooklyn New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Georgitsi
25	no	byself	40	no		His wife Theodorou 100 Main str Brooklyn New York	yes durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkhesches	nene	Asia	Katergi
26	no	byself	50	yes	1912 1919	His brother Constantinos 100 Main str Brooklyn New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Sparti
27	yes	byself	100	no		His cousin James Gerasimos 100 Main str Brooklyn New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkhesches	nene	Greece	St Demetri
28	no	byself	30	yes	1908 1912	His brother Constantinos 100 Main str Brooklyn New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Kronasti
29	yes	byself	35	yes	1905 1913	His brother Constantinos 100 Main str Brooklyn New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Sparti
30	yes	byself	50	no		Her brother Constantinos 100 Main str Brooklyn New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkhesches	nene	Greece	Tzeane

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGALY VELLAS sailing, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of alien relative or friend in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALIA HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELBAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920 . 19

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 23 1920

19

30

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	As to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	50	no		Her uncle Tacnor Kavegian 90 Lexington Ave New-York City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	cheashes	none	Turkey	Nikomidi
2	no	byself	50	no		Ypenen Klata 115 East 1st St Olympia Wash	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	cheashes	none	Turkey	Smirni
3	no	byself	150	yes	1915 1919	Gamest. His friend Gaci Tsako 109 Forest Ave Gamestown N.G	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Kori sa
4	no	housband	no	no		es above	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Koritsa
5	no	byself	200	no		His brother in law Demetre Kalogeropoulos B.O.Box 11 str Greer River	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Argos
6	no	housband	no	no		es above	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Argos
7	no	father	30	no		Her fiance Victor Michalon 126 N.Main str South Bend Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Gargalia
8	no	byself	50	no		His brother in law and Kantonin 111 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Bordonia
9	no	byself	30	no		Her housband Anastasion 111 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Sparti
10	no	byself	5	yes	1914 1912	Chicago His cousin Peter Scoros 15 E Washington str Chicago Ill	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Agriani
11	no	byself	100	yes	1900 1915	N-York His friend Aristomenin Louvarin 8250 14 str Washington D C	no	durably	yes	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	10	dark	cheashes	yes	Greece	Desila
12	no	byself	130	no		His father George 778 Wall str. Los Angeles Cal	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Silimna
13	no	byself	30	no		Her fiance Evaggelon Paraskevopoulos 901 N.Harrison str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Tripolis
14	no	byself	25	no		Her father Vassillon Vlachakos 204 First str Washington D C	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Sparti
15	no	above	no	no		es above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	41-		dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Sparti
16	no	byself	60	yes	1911 1914	Okland His cousin Thero Petrolekas 223 Hopkinton str Brooklyn N.Y	yes	temporary	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Charas
17	no	byself	30	no		Her fiance Andre Tsakiden 217 6 Ave Homestead Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Smirni
18	no	byself	40	no		His cousin Peter Petas 149 Washington str Brooklyn N	no	durably	yes	no	no	np	no	good	no	5	8	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Elika
19	no	byself	30	no		His cousin George Landzounin 1158 Second Ave New-York	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kalame
20	no	byself	50	no		His friend Const. Tzoyanin 3000 Shields Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ches	ches	none	Greece	Githion
21	no	byself	50	yes	1911 1919	Indiana P.O.Box 1211 Littleton Ohio	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Vathi
22	no	byself	30	no		Her fiance Frank Solonis P.O.Box 420 Mendocino Cal	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Tripolis
23	no	byself	200	yes	1908 1919	Bluffs His shop my business 621 W Brothers Connisiel Bluffs	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Agoulini
24	no	housband	no	no		es above	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Agoulini
25	no	byself	50	yes	1910 1914	Boston His brother in law Coudakas 11 Central str Boston Mass	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Vassara
26	yes	byself	30	no		His father Polichronin Stergion 50 James str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Poros
27	no	byself	60	yes	1903 1914	Chicago His brother in law Salidas 118 Boudoin str Boston Mass	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Vessam
28	yes	byself	60	yes	1902 1912	N-York His broter Ioannin Schinan Washington str New-York	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	5	6	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Sparti
29	no	byself	50	yes	1888 1919	Portland His Shop my Restaurant 346 Bormay str Portland Ore	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	g od	no	5	5	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Galaxidi
30	no	h usband	no	no		es above	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheashes	none	Greece	Galaxidi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S. MEGALI MELHAS** sailing from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 22

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGALHELLAS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVIARIS, Surgeon of the SS REGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920, 19

34

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	byself	400	no	his brothers Gastossian Bros 393 Washington Str. Portland Ore.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sinas
2	no	her husband	50	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sinas
3	no	her father	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sinas
4	no	her father	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sinas
5	no	his father	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	broen	none	Greece	Sinas	
6	no	her father	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	broen	none	Greece	Sinas	
7	no	byself	80	no	her husband Stepan Dzelalian 36 Jackson Str. Lawrence Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	none	Turkey	Harpout
8	no	his mother	no	no	his father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Harpout
9	no	byself	100	no	her husband Labros Costas 1525 Adams Str. Gary Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koritza
10	no	her mother	65	no	her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koritza
11	no	his mother	no	no	his father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koritza	
12	no	his mother	no	no	his father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koritza	
13	no	byself	200	yes	1915 his brother in law James Iossif 66 East Main Str. Alliance Ohio	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brow	none	Greece	Koritza
14	no	her husband	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brwon	none	Greece	Koritza
15	no	her father	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koritza	
16	yes	byself	35	no	her sister Anastasia Karoglou 443 W. 52 Str. N. York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	btown	none	Greece	Smyrna
17	no	byself	80	no	her fiance Athanas Hallotis 80 Baselt Str. San Jose Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Methoni
18	yes	byself	30	no	her fiance Stathis Raptopoulos 42 Madison Str. Ne W York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kioni
19	no	byself	30	no	her brother Panag. Panayotopoulos 1121 W. 1st Chicago Ill.	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Taverne
20	yes	byself	50	yes	1910 his cousin John Stratis 82 Cherry Str. New York N.Y.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
21	no	byself	75	yes	1902 his brother Michel M Zotalis 201 East Her. Av. Minneapolis Minn.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Elos
22	no	byself	50	no	his cousin Costas Zigoris 228 E. Federal Str. Youngstown Oh.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Delvino
23	no	byself	50	no	his brother Costas Zigoris 228 E. Federal Str. Youngstown Oh.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kakodoki
24	no	byself	75	no	her brother Theodoros Zotalis 201 East Hennepin Av. Minneapolis Minn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
25	no	byself	30	no	his brother Manuk Nanian 629 Adams Str. Docharies Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Harpout
26	yes	byself	300	no	her cousin Mirghan Karayotzian 354 4th Av. New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Com-polis
27	yes	her mother	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Com-polis
28	no	byself	40	no	his sons Vasilios Pousoukis 1439-41 Market Str. Chatahoogan Ten.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kakorema
29	no	byself	25	no	her fiance Vasilios Stathas 938 Wimbaga Str. Milwaukee Wis.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vid-laki
30	no	byself	40	no	her fiance Vasilios Eliopoulos 835-36 Market Str. Chatahoogan Ten.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	dark	broen	none	Greece	Logga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS** MASTER, of the **S/S MEGAL HELLAS** sailing from **Piræus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, by whom).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 22013P OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALHELLAS Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JUN 8 1920, 191

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

197

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such belief, or who is disabled in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or slaying of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS sailing from Piræus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 20
at NEW YORK

H. J. Wolf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1914
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

1920

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	\$100	no	Her husband George Gerachian	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Smyrna
2	no	byself		no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Smyrna
3	no	byself		no	Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Smyrna
4	yes	byself	\$30	no	His father Yemofon 577 North Ave	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Smyrna
5	no	byself	\$180	no	His father George Mantis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Ag. Nikolaos
6	no	byself		no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Ahladokabos
7	no	byself	\$70	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Ahladokabos
8	no	byself	\$40	no	His brother Emmanuel	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Ahladokabos
9	no	byself	\$35	no	His brother George Marinos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Vlahokerassia
10	yes	byself	\$60	no	His cousin Efth. Allassakis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Vlahokerassia
11	yes	byself		no	His cousin as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Vlahokerassia
12	no	byself	\$30	no	His brother Stamatis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Vlahokerassia
13	yes	byself	\$150	no	His friend E. Frank	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Caerpathos
14	no	byself	\$30	no	His brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Roumania Coroko
15	no	byself	\$40	no	His brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Smyrna
16	no	byself		no	His brother in law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Turkey Adana
17	no	byself		no	His uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Turkey Adana
18	no	byself	\$30	no	His brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Turkey Adana
19					His brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Smyrna
20	no	byself	\$40	no	His father Skevos Gervos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Calymnos
21	no	byself	\$50	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Argos
22	no	byself	\$30	no	His brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Koritsa
23	no	byself	\$30	no	His brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Koritsa
24	no	byself	\$30	no	His brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Syri
25	no	her mother		no	Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Syri
26	no	her father	\$70	no	Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Ikaria
27	no		\$4	no	The same as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Ikaria

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S. MEGAL HELLAS** sailing from **Piraeus**, **Greece**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing **Manifest** Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is **correct** and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JUN 8 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
51	REPORTED	✓ VERGERIS	MIR AKOULIS	41	✓	m m	workman	yes	no	greek	greek	Greece	Dafni	His wife Ekaterini Dafni Gr.	Can. Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT		
52	REPORTED	✓ KOUTROUMANIS	PANAGIOTIS	29	✓	m m	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arissatho	His wife Georgitsa Arrissatho	Canada	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT	
53	REPORTED	✓ LIAKOU	FILIO	32	✓	f s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her brother Dimitrios Tripolis	Can.	Sask	NON IMMIGRANT	
54	REPORTED	✓ TSAKNAS	DIMITRIOS	47	✓	m m	workman	yes	yes	greek	italian	Greece	Italy	patmos	Her father Ioannis patmos It.	Can.	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT
55	REPORTED	✓ TSAKNA	ELENI	28	✓	f m	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Italy	patmos	Her father in law as above	Can.	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT	
6	REPORTED	✓ ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	38	✓	m s	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	ahladokampas	His father Panagiotis	Can.	Calgary	Al	NON IMMIGRANT
7	REPORTED	✓ KOSTOULOS	IOANNIS	36	✓	m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His Frien Anastasiós Livanes	Can.	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT	
8	REPORTED	✓ Kosteulen	Anastasia	33	✓	f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	the same as above	Can.	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Living at Port of

JUN 22 1920

1970

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S MEGALHELLAS sailing from Piræus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVILAIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 20

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1	✓	MAESERIAN	ARIHALOUTZ	28	✓	f	m	husewifene	5-4586	Armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	her mother in law Turfana Kes.Mich.Detroit		
2	✓	AVAKIAN	MERED	13	✓	m	s	pupil yes	English	yes French	Armenian	Greece	Smyrna	nobody	Mass Boston
3	✓	AVAKIAN	brother												
4	✓	AVAKIAN	DICRAN	20	✓	m	s	student yes	Armenian	yes French	Armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Nobody	Mass Boston
5	✓	ANTONIAN	MTILIRAN	15	✓	m	s	student yes	English	yes French	Armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Nobody	Wash D.C. Olympia
6	✓	TOUSI	ASPASIA	34	✓	f	m	husewifeyes	Greek	yes Sp.Fr.Pre.	Greek	Greece	Keritsa	her cousin Hristos Keritsa Gr.	N.Y. New York
7	✓	TOUSI	brother												
8	✓	TOUSI	EFROSINI	62	✓	f	w	husewifene	5-1346	Sp.Fr.Pre.	Greek	Greece	Keritsa	as above	N.Y. New York
9	✓	DELAPOSTA	THEODORA	61	✓	f	w	huskeepne	5-1646	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kouvalate	her daugther Tasula Kouvalate	N.Y. Syracuse
10	✓	VARVATSIOTIS	IOANNIS	39	✓	m	m	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Leggastra	his wife Dimitra Leggastra Gr.	N.Y. New York
11	✓	COSTANTOPOULOS	AGGEIOS	28	✓	m	s	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoliq	his father George Tripolis Gr.	Ill. Decatur
12	✓	BOUGATSOU	KYRIAKI	60	✓	f	m	huskeepyes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	her brother Demetrios Gargaliani	Ill. Chicago
13	✓	POLITOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	28	✓	m	s	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mether Elpis Tripolis Gre.	N.J. Jersey City
14	✓	SGOUPACOS	NICOLAOS	68	✓	m	w	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his sister inlaw Elemi Sparta	Conn. Stamford
15	✓	BELIGRATI	STAMATA	24	✓	f	s	huskeepyes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Rizes	her mother Georgia Sparta	Greece Ill. Chicago
16	✓	PAPAPETROPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	39	✓	m	m	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Vahria	his wife Katerini Vahria Gre.	Ohio Cleveland
17	✓	IZONIS	PANAYOTIS	49	✓	m	s	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	his brother Ioannis Egina Gre.	N.Y. New York
18	✓	KOIKOS	VASILIOS	26	✓	m	s	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelita	his father Demetrios Pelita Gr.	Ala. Bessemer
19	✓	FRAKIOTIS	MINAS	41	✓	m	m	proprietor yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Kithyra	his wife Stamata Kithyra	Greece Mo. Jefferson City
20	✓	AXOURISTOS	ALEXANDROS	39	✓	m	s	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsaritsani	his aunt Constantina Tsaritsani	N.Y. New York
21	✓	BURDUKLIS	SPYROS	26	✓	m	s	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Egion	his mether Maria Egion	Greece Mo. Maryville
22	✓	VARVERAKI	EVDOKIA	55	✓	f	w	huskeepne	5-4646	Greek	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	her nephew Elias Amfissa	Greece Pa. Philadelphia
23	✓	IEROTHEOU	EFTIHIA	29	✓	f	s	huskeepyes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Alatsata	her mether Anna Alatsata Gre.	Mass Boston
24	✓	HATZIANTEMIU	DEMETRIOS	34	✓	m	s	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Fourni	his mether Gramatiki Fourni	Gre. N.Y. New York
25	✓	KOUNTOUNES	VASILIOS	56	✓	m	m	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirekambi	his daugther Stavroula Xirekambi	S.C. Anderson
26	✓	KOUNTOURI	KATERINI	50	✓	f	m	huskeepne	5-4646	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirekambi	as above	S.C. Anderson
27	✓	KOUNTOURI	HRISANTHI	15	✓	f	s	huskeepyes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirekambi	as above	S.C. Anderson
28	✓	BALABOU	MARIA	25	✓	f	s	huskeepyes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Tesmes	her father Antonios Tesmes	N.Y. Albany
29	✓	POLIHRONOS	EVAGGELOS	44	✓	m	m	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	his sister Vasiliki Halkis	GR. N.Y. New York
30	✓	VOURLETIS	NICOLAOS	37	✓	m	m	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidi	his wife Hrisula Kranidi	Gre. Ohio Canton
31	✓	ALEXANDRI	ALEXANDRA	23	✓	f	w	huskeepyes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag.Vasilios	her mether Marigo Ag.Vasilios	Idaho Boise City
32	✓	MONOHOLACOS	PANAYOTIS	31	✓	m	m	workman yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Elika	his wife Anastasia	

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN ²³ ~~22~~ 1920, 19

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of S/S MEGALHELLAS sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

1

S. S. MEGALI HELIAS sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, 8 June 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 22 1920 43 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	TEOVANIS	COSTAS	30	M	M	No Pass 147966 Washington 10 Sep. 1919	Chicago Ill 9 October 1894	3000 Shields Ave Chicago Ill
2	MAUROMATIS	STEFAN	34	M	M			
3	MAUROMATIS	KALICORI	23	F	M			
4	KATSAROS	STAVROS	47	M	M	Passp. No 89822 Washington 19 June 1919	No 54754 Philadelphia Pa 7 May 1907	1027 Locust Str, Philadelphia Pa
5	KATSAROU	ELFNI	42	F	M	" " 387 Leg. Athens 2 June 1920	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
6	KATSAROU	AGGELIKI	16	F	S	Birth in Philadelphia Pa 9 July 1904		" " " " " " " "
7	KATSAROS	FRANTZIS	7	M	S	" " Henderson N.C. Februar 1913		" " " " " " " "
8	CARANTINO	BLAISE	34	M	M		No 104837 Passp. Washington 9 August 1919	44 E. 28th Str. New York N.Y.
9	CARANTINO	ANTRONIKI	26	F	M		" 213 " Leg. Cons/pls 18 May 1920	" " " " " " " "
10	MANTHOS	LOUIS	30	M	M	No 107209 Pas. Washington 18 August 1919	No 1056425 Camp Gerben Ga. 13 July 1918	523 Main Str. Alliance Ohio
11	MANTHOU	THEANO	21	F	M	" 372 " Athens Leg. 31 May 1920		" " " " " " " "
12	BOWE	EUGENE	24	M	M	Birth in Canby Minn. 26 Aug. 1895	No Pass. 000234 Leg. Cairo Egypt. 12 May 1920	356 Brodg. Str. Brooklyn
13	BOWE	EMMA	29	F	M	birth in Canby " 15 Decem. 1890		" " " " " " " "
14	BOWE	IVA	11	F	S			" " " " " " " "
15	COYFOPOULOS	COSTAS	39	M	M	No 114879 Pas. Washington 9 September 1919	No 611222 New York 22 November 1915	No 468 8th Ave New York N.Y.
16	COYFOPOULOU	MARIA	29	F	M	" " " Athens Leg. 31 May 1920		" " " " " " " "
17	HERO	SOPIA	28	F	M		No 170089 Pas. Washington 10 Februar 1920	121 7th Ave New York N.Y.
18	HERO	CATHERINA	4	F	S	Birth in New York 7 August 1915		" " " " " " " "
19	HERO	ASTOR	3	M	S	" " " " 20 July 1916		" " " " " " " "
20	SOPIAS	STYLIANOS	37	M	S	No 109632 Pas Washington 25 August 1919	No 255675 Salt Lake 20 May 1912	507 Wells Str. Milwaukee Wis
21	VASILIOU	STEFAN	33	M	M			
22	PAPAJOHN	JAMES	32	M	S	No 95730 Pass. Washington 12 July 1919	No 696596 San Francisco Cal. 6 October 1916	900 6th Ave New York N.Y.
23	SEBELIS	DIMITRIOS	21	M	S	Birth in Paristion Ala 16 April 1898	No 87856 Washington 11 June 1919	1621 Marshall Ave Birmingham Ala
24	ANDREOU	MARY	21	F	S	" " Chicago Ill July 1900	No Pass. Athens Leg. 363 27 May 1920	3500 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill
25	GAVALAS	IOANNIS	19	M	M	Birth in New York 19 December 1900	No 380 Pas. Athens Leg. 1 June 1920	1442 2nd Ave New York N.Y.
26	CARI	MARIGLIA	31	F	M			
27	KOSTOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	31	M	M	No Pas. 147966 Washington 10 Sep. 1919	No 1056425 Camp Gerben Ga. 13 July 1918	2389 Main Str. Stratford Conn
28	KOSTOPOULOU	GURANIA	21	F	M	" " 378 Leg. Athens 31 May 1920		" " " " " " " "
29	ELIOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	32	M	M	" " 98478 Washington 21 July 1919	San Francisco Cal. No 433807 16 Febr. 1914	No 1310 Stoughton Str. San Francisco Cal.
30	ELIOPOULOU	ANTONIA	19	F	M		No Pas. Leg. Athens 381 1 June 1920	" " " " " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

19

Number

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KARALIS	LEONIDAS	27	M	S	No 371 Pass. Athens Leg. 31 May 1920	No 476475 Tulsa Oklahoma 5 November 1915 316 S Main Str. Tulsa Okla
2	ANARGEROS	EVAGGELOS	37	M	M	" Pas. 97857 Washington 17 July 1919	228 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	his wife	KATINA	26	F	M	" " " " " " "	" " " " "
4	ANARGEROS	MIHAEL	7	M	S	" " " " " " "	" " " " "
5	SEMPTOV	SAMUEL	35	M	S	" " 114224 Washington 8 September 1919	No 976084 Camp Merritt N.J. 18 July 1918 S.E. 115 Str. New York
6	ZOURIDIS	GEORGES	34	M	S	" " 85737 Washington 5 June 1919	No 735 531 Hampden Mass. 19 Febr. 1917 No 186 Main Str. Springfield Mass
7	BRISPOU	MAGDALENI	19	F	S		
8	VADETIN	CLARA	48	F	S	Birth in Pana Ill 26 July 1870	No Pass. 30 Consulate Smyrna 28 May 1920 812 E. 4th Str. Olympia Wash.
9	MARINOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	26	M	M	No 97749 Pas. Washington 17 July 1919	No 1200520 Polk Camp Dodge 12 June 1919 Albany New York - (also to 419 E. 4th St. Albany, N.Y.)
10	his wife	GEORGIE	20	F	M	" 393 Pas. Athens Leg. 3 June 1920	" (to Albany address)
11	SYROS	PANAGIOTIS	37	M	M	" 102183 Pas. Washington 1 August 1919	No 390799 Norwich Conn 2 June 1914 New Londen Conn 11 Bank Str.
12	SYROU	EKATERINE	28	F	M	" 389 Pas Athens Leg. 2 June 1920	" " " " "
13	VOUVIOTIS	PANAGIOTIS	44	M	M		No Pas. 102062 Washington 31 July 1919 93 Bank str. New Londen Conn
14	VOUVIOTI	MARICO	26	F	M		" " 390 Leg Athens 2 June 1920 " " " " "
15	ANAYI	SISTINI	15	F	S		" " 382 " " 1 " 1920 25 N. Boguet Str. Pittsburgh. Pa
16	ANAYI	VASSILIA	25	F	S		" " 383 " " 1 " 1920 " " " " "
17	SARANTIDIS	THEMISTOKLES	34	M	M	No Pas Washington 100331 26 July 1919	No 696421 Fairfield 28 September 1916 253 Main Str. Danburg Conn
18	SARANTIDI	IFIGENIA	23	F	M	" " Athens Leg. 31 5 June 1920	" " " " "
19	SAINOPOULOS	IOANNIS	43	M	M	No Pas. 92901 Washington 22 July 1919	St Louis Mo of Original Correction 117 S. Western Ave Oklahoma Okla
20	SAINOPOULOU	EKATERINE	33	F	M	" " " " " " "	" " " " "
21	SAINOPOULOS	MARIA	15	F	S	" " 377 Athens Leg. 31 May 1920	" " " " "
22	SAINOPOULOU	ELENI	17	F	S	" " 376 " " 31 " "	" " " " "
23	Balladur	NIKOLAOS	30	M	S	No Pas. 28 Leg. Smyrna 10 May 1920	No 610889 New York N.Y. 29 September 1915 105 Hubson Str. New York N.Y.
24	LYGOURGOS	GEORGES	55	M	M		Pas. No 322 Athens Leg. 19 April 1920 79 King Str. Honolulu T.H.
25	his wife	ANDIGONI	16	F	M	Birth In Honolulu 4 April 1904	" " " " "
26	LYGOURGOS	IOANNIS	40	M	M	No 91449 Pas. Washington 26 June 1919	Territory of Hawaii 29 Sept. 1904 Hotel and 4 th Str. Honolulu T.H.
27	his wife	POPI	28	F	M	" 391 " Leg Athens 2 June 1920	" " " " "
28	HAYES	KATINA	25	F	M		Pas. No 195 Leg Consta/ple 4 May 1920 1509 N. Park Ave Philadelphia Pa
29	his son	EZEKIS	3	M	S		" " 195 " " " " " " "
30	HAYES	STAVROS	16	M	S	Birth in Boston Mass 15 July 1903	No 369 Pas. Athens Leg. 29 May 1920 79 Myrtle Str. Boston Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S MEGALI HERRAS sailing from PIRAEUS ³ JUN 8 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 22 1920, 19, 45

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DOUKAS	PHIAS	12	M	S		No Pas Athens Leg. 397 5 June 1920	703 8 th Ave. Washington D.C.
2	PETRIDES	JOHN	44	M	M	No Pas. 398 Leg. Athens 5 June 1920	Bellefontaine Ohio 31 March 1900	336 4th Str. Loraine Ohio
3	VARVITSIOETIS	ANDREAS	38	M	M	No Pas 395 Leg. Athens 4 June 1920	Brooklyn 7 September 1906	102 Warren Str. New York N.Y.
4	UNDERWOOD	GEORGES	43	F	W	Birth in Corvington Ky August 3 1872	No Pas. 60404 Washington 30 th Januar. 1919	111 Str. Menard Chicago Ill
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*L. Nazapris
Master*

405 25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1918

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						Total
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin														
2nd Cabin														
Stowage														
TOTAL														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens

Total

27 31 60
29 31 60

CALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS, JUN 8 1920, 1911

W6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

47

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *L. Mayagui*
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ~~MEGALHELLAS~~

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		IOANNOU	NIKOLAOS	42	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Skountanga	His wife Vassiliki Skountanga Pa. Youngtown
2		BARBOUGLOU	GEORGIOS	44	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Turkey	Ordou	His brother Kyriakes Ordou Ohio. Canton
3		BARBAGLOU	AGELIKI	40	f m husewife	no	greek	greek	Turkey	Ordou		Her brother in law as above Ohio. Canton
4		BARBAGLOU	SOFIA	10	f s husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Her uncle as above Ohio. Canton
5		BARBOUGLOU	VASSILIKI	8	f s husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	Turkey	Ordou	Her uncle as above Ohio. Canton
6		TSALAVOUTAS	SPIROS	27	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Ag. Nikolaos	His wife Brisseula Ag. Nikolaos S.C. Greenville
7		LOUSTAKAS	ANTONIOS	27	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Lagaria	His wife Vassiliki Lagaria Gr. N.Y. Binghamton
8		SEANOPOULOS	EMMANOUIL	38	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Naxes	His wife Naxes Greece N.Y. New-York
9		ALABATENIOS	GIAKOUMIS	50	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Stavrinides	His wife Dimitroula Stavrinides Ohio. Youngtown
10		POUDGIAS or	AMBITIS KLEANTHIS	29	m s workman	yes	english	yes	greek	Greece	Thanos	His father Pantelis Thanos N.Y. New-York
11		PANOS	SOKRATIS	29	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Lagadia	His father Georgios Lagadia N.Y. New-York
12		VERGIS	GEORGIOS	27	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kalame	His mother Marigo Kalame Gr. Ill. Joliet
13		PSATHAS	NIKOLAOS	27	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Miles	His father Anastassios Miles Utah Kohland
14		LAHINIS	ANDREAS	19	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Calymnos	His father Nikolaos Calymnos Ohio. Youngtown
15		PEROS	STRATIS	28	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Cos	His mother Vethlehem Cos Ital. N.Y. New-York
16		VOUROS	MIHAYL	31	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Calymnos	His wife Ekaterini Calymnos Pa. Clairton
17		KROLLIDAS	EMMANOUIL	20	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Cos	His mother Brissekena Cos N.Y. New-York
18		SKAROULIS	SERAFIM	39	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Calymnos	His wife Irini Calymnos Ital. Ohio. Youngtown
19		FILIPPOU	POTIOS	20	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Koskinou	His father Nikolaos Koskinou Pa. Woodlawn
20		AYVAZIS	VASSILIOS	19	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Koskinou	His father Constantinos Koskinou Pa. Cannonsburg
21		VALAS	DIMITRIOS	19	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Patmos	His father Vassilios Patmos Ohio. Martins Ferry
22		LABADARIOS	IOANNIS	20	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Calymnos	His father Mihayl Calymnos N.Y. New-York
23		FOTOULLIS	GEORGIOS	36	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Malena	His wife Sevasti Malena Ital. Mich. Detroit
24		GLINATIS	GEORGIOS	25	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Calymnos	His wife Maria Calymnos Ital. Ohio. Youngtown
25		TSOUGRANIS	EMMANOUIL	16	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Calymnos	His mother Kaliepi Calymnos N.Y. New-York
26		HATZIPANTEIS	SOTIRIOS	24	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Redes	His father Diamantis Redes Pa. Shwren
27		SPANOS	SAVAS	42	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Malena	His wife Stergioula Malena N.Y. New-York
28		LAHINIS	THEMELIS	29	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Calymnos	His wife Maria Calymnos Ital. Ohio. Youngtown
29		ANOLAKIS	EMMANOUIL	18	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Carpathos	His mother Marigo Carpathos Pa. N. Pittsburg
30		TSAKIRIS	NIKOLAOS	28	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	Italy	Malena	His father Emmannouyl Malena Pa. Woodlawn

Total passengers 100

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of S.S. MECALI HELLAS sailing, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 10
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

51

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes by self	25	no	His nephew Denis Gregory 353 -37 9 and 9 St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	nene	England -enike
2	no by self	85	no	His friend George P. George 1600 Adams St. Gary Indiana	yes temperar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	nene	England Agastina
3	no by self	30	no	His cousin Bristos Auteursis 1026 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes temperar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	nene	England Afanta
4	no by self	30	yes 1909 Springfield 1912	His cousin Georgios Vassilakis 125 Main St. Springfield Mass	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	nene	Greece -axes
5	yes by self	80	yes 1903 N.York 1915	His cousin Stelios -hales 22 Albion Av. Paterson N.J.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	nene	Greece -sardes
6	no by self	50	no	His cousin Bristos Vergis 426 Corner Case St. Joliet Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	nene	Greece -alame
7	no by self	37	no	His cousin Michel Touflakis 315 Clark St. Cleveland Ohio	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	nene	Greece -iles
8	no by self	40	no	His cousin Georgios -antelios Box 578 Weirton W.Va	yes temperar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	nene	Greece -amades
9	yes by self	30	yes 1909 N.York 1913	His related Stergios Orfanou Box 1111 St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	nene	Italy -redes
10	no by self	40	no	His son Antonios Kazoulis 268 First St. Ambridge Pa.	yes temperar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	nene	Italy -patmos
11	no by self	300	no	her husband Michel -aragou Box 28 Gary Indiana	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	nene	Italy -calymnes
12	no by mother	125	no	her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	nene	Italy -calymnes
13	no by mother	no	no	her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	nene	Italy -calymnes
14	no by mother	no	no	her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	nene	Italy -calymnes
15	no by self	no	no	Her father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	nene	Italy -calymnes
16	no by self	35	yes 1913 Youngstown Oh.	His related Charles Mahinis 289 E. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	nene	Italy -calumnes
17	no by self	30	yes 1913 Art Ill.	His cousin Georgios Katalidis Box 361 Woodlawn Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	nene	Italy -redes
18	no by self	40	no	His uncle Costas Balakis 114 Eglet St. Opelika Ala.	yes temperar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	nene	Italy -patmos
19	no by self	40	no	His father Georgios Korfias 1313 Washington St. Gary Ind.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	no ne	Italy -calymnes
20	no by self	55	no	His cousin Georgios Fountoukas 313 W. 39th St. New-York	yes temperar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	nene	Italy -Kas
21	no by self	30	no	His cousin Nikitas Makias Box 268 E. Youngstown Ohio	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	nene	Italy -calymnes
22	yes by self	35	no	His cousin Agapitos Kladias 300 W. 40th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	nene	Italy -Simi
23	no by self	50	no	His uncle John Varvaris Le busy Bee Cafe Tallahassee	yes temperar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	nene	Italy -patmos
24	yes by self	40	no	His friend Constantinos Kehinos 62 Cherry St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	nene	Italy -Kassos
25	no by self	30	yes 1912 Fuelbe 1914	His cousin Savas Georgalas Box 775 Woodlawn Pa.	yes temperar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	nene	Italy -Malena
26	yes by self	30	no	His uncle Stergios Orfanou Box 1111 St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown	nene	Italy -Profilia
27	no by self	40	no	His uncle Jim Simantiris 117 Spring St. Cannonsburg Pa.	yes temperar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	nene	Italy -patmos
28	yes by self	10	yes 1912 N.York 1914	His son Nikolaos Georgiadis 30-34 W. 33 St. New-York	yes temperar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	nene	Turkey -Kelmession
29	no by self	60	no	her son Savas Paraskevopoulos 106 Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	nene	Turkey -Orteu
30	no by self	no	no	Her brother as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	nene	Turkey -Ordeu

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALHELLAS, of Undion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 16
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

List 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from _____ **PIRAEUS**

JUN 8 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1		KONSTANTINOU	IOANNIS	27	m m laborius	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His wife Christinin Kipros	W.Va. Wheeling
2		NIKOLAOU	GEORGIOS	21	m s laborius	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His father Nicolaon Kipros	Ind. Gary
3		STILIARIS	KOSTAS	44	m m laborius	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His wife Margaritan Arachova	Mich. Pontiac
4		MALAGANI	AFRODITI	31	f m housewif	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Her brother in law Sofiano	Pa. McKees Rocks
5		MALAGANI	ELENI	33	f s housewif	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	es above	Pa. McKees Rocks
6		ARATHINOS	SPIRIDON	29	m s laborius	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His mother Aretousa Kerkyra	Mass. Lowell
7		AGGELOPOULS	ILIAS	28	m s laboreur	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His father Demetre Zimiani	Pa. Sharpsburg
8		VARLAMIS	LAMBROS	36	m m laborius	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His wife Stilianii Paleokastro	Ohio. Wellsville
9		MORAITIS	GEORGIOS	37	m m laborius	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	His wife Kaliopin Skiros	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		THEODOROU	ANDONIOS	19	m s laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	His father Constantinon	N.Y. New-York
11		TSAKONAS	GEORGIOS	30	m s laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	His father Ioannin Patmos	Pa. Philadelphia
12		KASSARAS	PANTELIS	40	m m laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	His wife Savasti Simi Italy	Ohio. Yorkville
13		SARIS	EMMANOUIL	24	m m laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Rodos	His wife Sarin Rodos Italy	Pa. Woodland
14		SARIS	MICHEL	36	m m laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Karpathos	His wife Irinin Karpathos	Pa. New-Kensington
15		IZOANOS	EMMANOUIL	17	m s laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Patmos	His father G.Poanos Ptmos	Ala. Mobile
16		KOSSARIS	APOSTOLOS	45	m m laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	His wife Argiro Kos Italy	N.Y. New-York
17		KOSSARIS	STAMATIOS	15	m s laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	es above	N.Y. New-York
18		GALIMATAKI	FLORA	30	m m housewif	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Her sister Theodosian Karaisko	Pa. Blair Station
19		GALIMATAKI	IRINI	14	f s housewif	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	es above	Pa. Blair Station
20		GALIMATAKIS	NICOLAOS	3	m s Baby	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	es above	Pa. Blair Station
21		IAKOVIDES	SAVAS	21	m s laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	His mother Sevastin Rodos It.	Mich. Detroit
22		MAKROGIANIS	IOANNIS	19	m s laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	His mother Chrisafinan Malon	N.Y. New-York
23		MAVROU	MARIA	36	f m housewif	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Her sister in law Kaliopin	Ind. Gary
24		MAVROS	ANDONIOS	18	m s laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	es above	Ind. Gary
25		MAVROS	GEORGIOS	16	m s scholar	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	es above	Ind. Gary
26		MAVROS	Nicolaos	10	m s Laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	es above	Ind. Gary
27		DIAKOGEOGIU	STAVROS	25	m m laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	His wife Marian Rodos Italy	Pa. Woodlawn
28		ZACHARLOU	IOANNIS	21	m s laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	His father Nicolaon Rodos	Conn. Hart Ford C
29		TSAKONAS	LEONDIOS	16	m s laborius	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	His father Ioannin Patmos	Pa. Philadelphia

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920, 191

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society.	Whether alien is a member of a social club.	Whether alien is a member of a sports club.	Whether alien is a member of a musical club.	Whether alien is a member of a literary club.	Whether alien is a member of a scientific club.	Whether alien is a member of a professional club.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	25	no	His brother George Constandinides 32-26 str Wheeling W.Va	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	chesches	none	Greece Ierosolima
2	no	byself	25	no	His cousin George Georgiou 160 Adams str Gary Ind	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	dark	chesches	none	Greece Kipros
3	no	byself	50	no	His cousin Panagiotin Kendron 51 Saginaw str Pontiac Mich	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	chesches	none	Greece Arachova
4	no	byself	800	no	Her husband Manoli Malagani 201 Chartiers ave Mekas Boeks Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	none	Greece Tenedos
5	no	above	537	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	none	Italy Tenedos
6	no	byself	30	no	His brother Ckekan Constandinou 462 Market str Lowell Mass	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	chesches	none	Greece Kerkyra
7	no	byself	25	no	His brother in law Th. Karama 164 Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	chesches	none	Greece Lakonia
8	no	byself	375	no	700 Main str Sharpsburg Pa His nife Demetre Champerin	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	chesches	none	Greece Zimiani
9	no	byself	50	no	His brother Nicolaos Varlakis 301 Main str Wellsville Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	dark	chesches	none	Greece Paleokastro
10	no	byself	25	yes	1907 Chicago His friend George Alexiou 51 Warren str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	chesches	none	Greece Skiros
11	yes	byself	25	no	His brother Theodoron Theodorou 305-7 W. 40 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	dark	chesches	none	Italy Nisiros
12	no	byself	100	yes	1907 Philadelphia His brother in law Nick Kostas 2211 Columbia ave Philadelphia Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	none	Italy Patmos
13	no	byself	25	no	His brother Stavrianos Katsaras P.O. Box Yorkville Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	dark	chesches	none	Italy Simi
14	no	byself	25	no	His cousin Emr. Plastrongis 117 Keil str Woodlawn Pa	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.1	dark	chesches	none	Italy Rodas
15	no	byself	40	yes	1912 New Kensington His cousin Ioannin Psaran 4 ave 1152 New-Kensington	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	ches	bleubleu	none	Italy Karpathos
16	no	byself	30	no	His brother pem. Poannos 10 Government str Mobile Ala	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.9	flax	flaxbleu	none	Italy Patmos
17	yes	byself	50	no	His friend Ioannis Filipou 257 West 37 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	ches	chesches	none	Italy Kos
18	no	father	38	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	ches	chesches	none	Italy Koe
19	no	byself	50	no	Her husband Miltiades Galimitakis Blair Station Pa U.S.A.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chesches	none	Italy Kalygnos
20	no	mother	30	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	dark	chesches	none	Italy Kalygnos
21	no	mother	no	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	dark	chesches	none	Italy Kalygnos
22	no	byself	30	no	His brother John Iakovides 365 Lyeaste str Detroit Mich	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	dark	chesches	none	Italy Rodas
23	yes	byself	30	no	His cousin Kostas Koukoulis 9 Albany str New-York	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	dark	chesches	none	Italy Malona
24	no	byself	80	no	Her husband Sakelarios Mavros P.O. Box 132 Gary Indiana	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	dark	chesches	none	Italy Kalygnos
25	no	mother	no	no	es above	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	dark	chesches	none	Italy Kalygnos
26	no	mother	no	no	es above	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	chesches	none	Italy Kalygnos
27	no	mother	no	no	es above	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.8	dark	chesches	none	Italy Kalygnos
28	no	byself	40	yes	1912 Woodlawn His brother Vassilion Diakogeorgiou 117 Keil str Woodlawn Pa	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	chesches	none	Italy Asklipios
29	no	byself	35	no	His cousin Thomas Kacas 7 Arch str Hart Ford Conn	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	chesches	none	Italy Bary
30	no	byself	50	no	His brother in law Nick Kostas 2211 Columbia ave Philadelphia Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dark	chesches	none	Italy Patmos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS sailing from Piraeus Greece solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVRAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S. MEGALI HELLAS, Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920, 191

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																									
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S. MEGAL HELLAS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI MELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 1915
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

57

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S. MEGALI HELLAS sailing from Piraeus Greece
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI MELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS sailing, from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 20
at NEW YORK

H. J. Daffin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALY HELLOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 19 20
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-434

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGALHELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920, 191

Total passengers	• • • • •	10
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 22 1920, 191

61

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after completing temporary stay; whether intending permanent abode in the United States.</div> <div>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intends to assume a false name.</div> <div>Ever in prison or institution, or infirmity, or insanity, or reported by others? If so, which?</div> <div>Whether a polygamist.</div> <div>Whether an anarchist.</div> <div>Whether a person who labors in or administers oaths by force or influence of the Government of the United States, or has been employed in connection therewith (See footnote for full text of this question).</div> <div>Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</div>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	byself	45 no	His cousin George Papaziasimo W 181 88 str New-York City	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	Nene	English	Cypres	
2	no	byself	40 no	His brother in law Pailakis 811-14 str N.W. Washington D.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 darkchesches	none	Greece	Naxos
3	no	byself	50 no	His brother Ioannis Voulgaris 113 W.Jeffetson str Jolist Illino	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 broumchesbleu	none	Greece	Mikonos
4	yes	byself	30 no	His niefc John Braves 187 Washington str Brooklyn N. York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 v7 darkchesches	none	Greece	Megara
5	yes	byself	30 no	His friend Dem.Chomatas 17 West str New-York	yestemporaryno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 darkchesches	none	Greece	Naxos
6	yes	byself	35 yes 1910 1912	His cousin Ilias Bentikos 53 Washington str New-York City	yestemporaryno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 darkchesches	none	Greece	Skoutari
7	no	byself	40 yes 1907 1915	His niefc Charle Petrides 126-4 ave Pittsbury Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 darkwhitches	none	Greece	Kranidi
8	no	byself	30 no	His brotner Michel Tourlakis 315 Clair str Cleveland Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 darkchesches	none	Greece	Milos
9	yes	byself	30 yes 1909 1913	His cousin J.Scandelis 1302 Panonia Ave Jersey city N.J	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 darkchesches	none	Greece	Sparti
10	no	byself	50 yes 1915 1919	His cousin Mike John Plastrug 117 Keilli str Woodlawn p	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 darkchesches	none	Greece	Rodos
11	yes	byself	30 yes 1911 1919	His friend Sohn Costa 56 Madison str New-York	yestemporaryyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10darkchesches	none	Italy	Kalymnos
12	no	byself	45 no	His cousin D.Kamitsin Busy Bee Hotel Tallahassee Fla	yesteiporaryno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 darkchesches	none	Italy	Patmos
13	no	byself	45 yes 1913 1919	His brother Charles Mahinis 389 Federal str Youngstown Ohio	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6. darkcheschas	none	Italy	Kalymnos
14	yes	byself	30 no	His friend Booras Brothers 5 Battery Place New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 darkchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
15	no	byself	30 yes 1913 1917	His cousin Georgion Sofin 117 Keihl str Woodlawn pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 darkchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
16	yes	byself	30 yes 1913 1919	His cousin John Costa 56 Madison str New-York	yestemporaryyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 darkchesches	none	Italy	Kaly mnos
17	no	byself	50 yes 1909 1916	His brother Yassilion Kritsiotin 135 Main str Akron Ohio	no durab,y yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 darkchesches	none	Italy	Karpathos
18	no	husband	no	es above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 darkchesches	none	Italy	Karpathos
19	no	byself	40 no	His brother Drosou Kambourin 655 Poland ave Youngstown Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 darkchesches	none	Italy	Kalymnos
20	no	byself	30 no	His brotner Manuel Sofod 117 Keihl str Woodlawn Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 darkchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
21	no	byself	30 no	His friend Emmanouil Hastales 323 W.41 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 darkchesches	none	Italy	Rodos
22	no	byself	30 no	His brother Georgion Loukakin 411 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio	yestemporaryyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 darkchesches	none	Italy	Kaly nos
23	no	byself	50 no	Her husband Nick Kostas 2211 Colombian Ave Philadelphia Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 darkchesches	none	Italy	Patmos
24	no	mother	no	es above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---dqrkchesches	none	Italy	Patmos
25	no	byself	30 no	His uncle Costas Kokalides 117 Keihl str Woodlawn Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 broum broum	none	Italy	Rodos
26	no	byself	40 yes 1916 1919	His brother Michel Maragos 28 P.O.Box Gary Ind	no durably yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 broumwhitches	none	Italy	Kalymnos
27	no	byself	50 no	Her husband Theod. Smallos P.O.Box 289 East Youngstown Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 darkchesches	none	Italy	Kalymnos
28	no	byself	40 yes 1906 1913	His friend Ioannin Manolakakin 706 East str N.S. Pittsbuigno	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 whitbroumbroum	none	Italy	Karpathos
29	no	byself	35 no	His brother Savas Stratias 313 Adam str Farell Pa	yestemporaryno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 darkchesches	none	Italy	Malpna
30	no	byself	30 no	His cousin Anastasion Diakon 117 Keihl str Woodlawn Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 darkchesches	none	Italy	Rodos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER of the S/S MEGALI HELLOS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MECOLI HELLAS, 34 Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1920
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. APRIL 11, 1934

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		KARAGIORGIS	ANTONIOS	28	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England Agastina	His father Georgios Agastina Pa. Philadelphia
2		CONSTANTIS	LOYSIS	25	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England Gerolakos	His mother Eleni Gerolakos W.V. Wheeling
3		GEORGIOU	IOANNIS	48	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Kastelorizon	His wife Anastassia Kastelorizon-pa. Pittsburg
4		KANARIS	IOANNIS	46	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Sardes	His wife Labri Sardes Greece N.J. Paterson
5		MITROU	HNISTOS	33	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Agistrion	His wife Ekaterini Agistrion Ohio. Canton
6		GALANOS	GEORGIOS	30	m s	proprietory	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Syros	His mother Andriana Syros Gr. N.J. Elisabeth
7		IZIOTIS	CONSTANTINOS	25	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Skopalos	His father Dimitrios Skopalos Bre. Portland
8		SOULAS	CONSTANTINOS	32	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Merkada	His father Dimitrios Merkada Ohio. Wellville
9		LIATSOS	CONSTANTINOS	39	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Megahorion	His wife Ekaterini Megahorion N.Y. New-York
10		KOUYMANOS	NIKOLAOS	46	m w	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Amades	His father Ioannis Amades Gr. W.V. Weirton
11		PARASKEVA	NIKOLAOS	19	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Coa	His mother Stegoula Coa Italy N.Y. New-York
12		TZEREMES	VASSILIOS	17	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Kassos	His mother Varigo Kassos Ital. Pa. New-Castle
13		KOUPA	STAMATOULA	22	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Rodos	His father Stergios Rodos Ita. Mich. Detroit
14		KARPATHEAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	20	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Halki	His father Emmanouyl Halki It. W.V. Weirton
15		STRATIS	GEORGIOS	19	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Malona	His mother Fedra Malona Italy Pa. Pa. rell
16		PETALIDIS	ARGYRIOS	32	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Rodos	His wife Eleni Rodos Italy Pa. Woodlawn
17		KALIOPI	KALIOPI	36	f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Missyros	Her father Stavrinos Missyros N.Y. New-York
18		ELENI	ELENI	18	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Missyros	Her grandfather as above N.Y. New-York
19		KATINA	KATINA	13	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Missyros	Her grandfather as above N.Y. New-York
20		CHISTA	NIKOLAOS	54	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Rodos	His mother Vassiliki Rodos It. Ohio. Suberville
21		GEORGAS	GEORGIOS	45	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Askliptious	His wife Eleni Askliptious It. pa. Cannonsburg
22		PATRONIS	NIKOLAOS	16	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Patmos	His mother Kir iaki Patmos It. Fl. Quincy
23		FILIPOU	ILIAS	24	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Kassos	His father Filippas Kassos It. N.Y. New-York
24		VOYNIS	PANAGIOTIS	20	m s	orkman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Patmos	His mother Ekaterini Patmos Pa. Ambridge
25		KONTO IKOLAOU	STAVROS	20	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	reek	Italy Missyros	His father Dimosthenis Missyros Pa. Mikees Rocks
26		AGELAKIS	TRIFON	22	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Simi	His father Georgios Simi Ital. Ohio. Akron
27		BILIRAKIS	NIKOLAOS	48	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Calymnos	His wife Nomiki Calymnos Ita. Pa. Brocksville
28		TSIRMIGONIS	STERGIOS	40	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey Aydinion	His wife Hrisso Aydinion Turk. N.Y. New-York
29		KRITHARIDIS	EMANOUIL	25	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey Artaki	His father Hristos Artaki Tur. Pa. Philadelphia
30		VASSILIADIS	IOANNIS	26	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey Kopsia	His brother Panagiotis Kopsia Ohio. Canton

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

63

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no byself	40 no	His cousin Hristos Koutikas	1026 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 dark brown	none	England Agastina
2	no byself	23 no	His cousin Georg Constantinos	32-26 Str. Wheeling W. Va. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 dark brown	none	England Gerolakes
3	no byself	30 yes 1912	His friend P. Markopoulos	521 Wylie Av. Pittsburgh Pa. durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Greece Kastelorizon
4	no byself	20 no	His friend Stelios Minalos	22 Albion St. Paterson N.J. durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Greece Gardes
5	no byself	30 no	His friend Hristos Giamou	978 Arneton Av. Canton Ohio. durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Agistrion
6	no byself	30 yes 1898	His uncle Paragiotis Syrianos	Brother St. Elisabeth N.J. durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 dark brown	none	Greece Syros
7	no byself	30 yes 1910	His cousin Ioannis Kastanis	1000 Washington St. Portland Oreg. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Greece Skopalos
8	no byself	40 no	His related Nikolaos Varlamis	301 Main St. Wellville Ohio. durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dark brown	none	Greece Markada
9	yes byself	30 yes 1916	His friend Dimitrios Hassalis	438 W. 29th St. New York Conn. durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Greece Vagahorion
10	no byself	40 no	His nephew George Kalogeras	Box 307 Weirton W.V. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Greece Amades
11	yes byself	40 no	His cousin Nikolaos Loukas	514 W. 29th St. New York durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Italy Cos
12	no byself	35 no	His father Georgios Tzeremes	Box 310 Newcastle Pa. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 dark brown	none	Italy Kassos
13	no byself	40 no	His cousin Yassilios Karagiannis	167 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Italy Rodos
14	no byself	30 no	His friend Stefanos Sarikakis	248 Box Weirton W.V. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Italy Halki
15	no byself	35 no	His brother Savas Stazis	412 Adams St. Farrell Pa. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Italy Malona
16	no byself	30 yes 1915	His brother Georgios Pantelidis	117 Kaimle St. Woodlawn Pa. durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Italy Rodos
17	no byself	30 no	Her husband Stavrinis Ksoudoudi	266 39 Av. New York durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Italy Nissyros
18	no her mother	no	Her father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Italy Nissyros
19	no her mother	no	Her father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Italy Nissyros
20	no byself	25 no	His nephew N. Anastasiadis	225 Market St. Suberville Ohio. durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Italy Rodos
21	no byself	35 no	His son Emmanouyl Georgas	8 West Pike St. Cannonsburg Pa. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Italy Rodos
22	no byself	47 no	His uncle John Patronis	Box 248 Quinct Idaho durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Italy Patmos
23	yes byself	40 no	His cousin John Ortanos	82 Cherry St. New York durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Italy Kassos
24	no byself	45 no	His father Georgios Voynis	Box D. Ambridge Pa. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Italy Patmos
25	no byself	40 no	His brother Georgios	238 George St. Mikees Rocks Pa. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Italy Nissyros
26	no byself	30 no	His cousin Nikolaos Orfanos	402 Fuller St. Akron Ohio. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark brown	none	Italy Simi
27	no byself	40 no	His nephew Jannis Brothers	General Merchandise and Resta. yestemporar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark brown	none	Italy Calymnos
28	yes byself	40 no	His nephew Nikol. Georgiadis	30-34 W. St. New York durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Turkey Kelemvessaion
29	yes byself	2400 yes 1916	His brother Dimitrios Messeridis	1027 Locust Philadelphia Pa. durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Turkey Artaki
30	no byself	110 no	His related Javaz Barcas	106 Cherry St. Canton Ohio. durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dark brown	none	Turkey Kopsia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S. MECOLI HELLAS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1910
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. S/S REGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920..... 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1	✓	HAR S	MIHAYL	38	m m no kman	yes greek	yes english	greek	England Kypros	His wife Maritsa Kypros Gr.	M.D. Batltimore
2	✓	KALOGIROU	SAVAS	22	m s workman	yes greek	yes english	greek	England Kithronia	His father Antonios Kitaronia Mass.	Lowell
3	✓	STAVROU	HATITREDOULIS	36	m m workman	yes greek	yes english	greek	England Ag. Epitinhios	His wife Geropi Ag. Epitinhios.	N.Y. New-York
4	✓	PANTELI	POTIOS	26	m m workman	yes greek	yes english	greek	England kypros	His wife Eleni Kypros England.	Mass. Lowell
5	✓	DEGIANNIS	AGELIS	39	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Strppones	His wife Stavroula Stropones Ohio.	Cleveland
6	✓	SOTIRIOU	SPIRIDON	36	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Zemenon	His wife Maria Zemenon Gr.	Ohio? Youngstown
7	✓	PAPAGEORGIOU	ANDREAS	25	m s workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Fournos	His father Cosmas Fournos Gr.	Ohio. Cleveland
8	✓	PAVLAKIS	GEORGIOS	27	m s workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Ag. Nikolaos	His father Athanassios Ag. Nik. N.Y.	Buffalo
9	✓	PAPARIZIS	GEORGIOS	35	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Stromi	His wife Maria Stromi Greece	Ohio. Akron
10	✓	FILIPPOU	ANTONIOS	33	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kalamata	His related Diannoulis mavroudis	Mass. Peabody
11	✓	PILITSIS	DIMITRIOS	32	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kakossi	His wife Assiliki Kakossi Gr.	Ohio. S. Lurain
12	✓	GIANNIOULIS	DIMITRIOS	31	m s workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Orion	His father Georgios Orion Gr.	Ill. Chicago
13	✓	RAISSIS	AVGOSTIS	42	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Andros	His wife Hristina Andros Gr.	N.Y. New-York
14	✓	KALABOGIAS	ILIAS	42	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Ikaria	His wife Constantina Ikaria Gr.	N.Y. New-York
15	✓	ALAXANDRIS	GEORGIOS	28	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kimi	His wife Xoy Kimi Greece	Ill. Livingston
16	✓	MARAGOS	MIHAYL	35	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Tinos	His father Evagelos Tinos Gr.	N.Y. New-York
17	✓	MARAGOU	BETA	30	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Lihia	His father Nikolaos Lihia Gr.	N.Y. New-York
18	✓	CONSTANTELI	THEODOROS	34	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Lihia	Her father as above	N.Y. New-York
19	✓	CONSTANTELI	STELLA	20	f m housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Lihia	Her father as above	N.Y. New-York
20	✓	NIKOLAIDIS	GEORGIOS	50	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Athens	His son Nikolaos Athens Gr.	Mich. Detroit
21	✓	KOUKIS	PANOTHEIS	35	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kettero	His wife Katina Kettero Gr.	Ohio. Canton
22	✓	KOUNIOULOS	GEORGIOS	36	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Korthion	His wife Marigo Korthion Gr.	N.Y. New-York
23	✓	HATZARA	PANAGIOT A	35	f m housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Tripolis	Her mother Marina Tripolis Gr.	Idah. Pocatello
24	✓	HATZARA	NIKOLAOS	12	m s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Tripolis	His grandmother as above	Idah. Pocatello
25	✓	VALMIROS	COSTAS	41	m m workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Lidorikion	His wife Maraskavi Lidorikion N.Y.	New-York
26	✓	PETOGIANIS	GEORGIOS	28	m s workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Kimi	His father Dimitrios Kimi Gr.	Ariz. Arizona
27	✓	KITRINOS	ANASTASSIOS	59	m m taker	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Hios	His brotner Georgios Hios Gr.	Ill. Chicago
28	✓	KITRINO	NEROPI	50	f m housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Hios	Her brother in law as above	Ill. Chicago
29	✓	ZAGOREOS	GEORGIOS	32	m s workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Zagoreos	His father Iovannis Zagoreos	N.Y. New-York
30	✓	KYPREOS	THEMISTOKLIS	19	m s workman	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece Calymnos	His mother Kallitina Calymnos Ohio.	E. Youngstown

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

65

List -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or whether alien is or has been insane, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, reward, bounty, or contract, or to be recruited or employed, or taken in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Antonios 121 N. Howard St. Baltimore MD. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Kypros
2	no	byself	30	no	His brother George Kitsios Sattolk St. 408 Lowell Mass. yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Kithrania
3	yes	byself	30	no	His related Basilios Kietas 428 E. 70th St. New-York yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Ag. Epitihios
4	no	byself	30	no	His brother Costas Coulas 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass. yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Kypros
5	no	byself	30	no	His brother Georgios Koutsavlis 606 Loneyfellow St. Cleveland Ohio. yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Stropones
6	no	byself	30	no	His friend Basilios Holesis Box 69 Youngstown Ohio. yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Zemenon
7	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Thomas Pettides 2035 E. 69 St. Cleveland Ohio. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Fournos
8	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Jean Poulakis 1403 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. yestemporar yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Ag. Nikolaos
9	no	byself	30	yes 1907 S. Lake 1912 Utah	His brother Letter fallwer I Ra. Av. Akron Ohio. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Stromy
10	no	byself	30	no	His related N. Skarmos 441 Box Peabody Mass. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Keratona
11	no	byself	50	yes 1909 N. York 1912	His cousin Karalabos Pappas 1778 E. 2th St. S. Lorain Ohio. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Rakossi
12	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Constan. Karakilianis 329 E. 47th St. Chicago Ill. yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Otion
13	yes	byself	30	yes 1903 Evert 1912 Wash.	His friend Ioannis Startis 91 Cherry St. New-York yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Greece Andros
14	yes	byself	30	no	His friend Nikolaos Vassilaros 104 Madison St. New-York yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Ikaria
15	no	byself	25	yes 1907 Livingston 1913 Ill.	His uncle Dimitrios Kambanis Box 649 Livingston Ill. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Kimi
16	yes	byself	100	yes 1916 Akron 1918 Ohio.	His friend Ioannis Stratits 82 Cherry St. New-York yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Tinos
17	yes	byself	---	as above	Her husband's friend as above as above yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Tinos
18	yes	byself	50	yes 1915 Parisian 1920 N.Y.	His related Nikolaos Pantazis 200 7th Av. New-York no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Lihia
19	yes	her husband	---	as above	as above no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Lihia
20	no	byself	60	yes 1905 N.Y.	His son John Nichols 184 Antoin St. Detroit Mich. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece Athens
21	no	byself	30	no	His friend Spiridon Vsarounis 325 Cherry St. Canton Ohio. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Sottoro
22	yes	byself	25	no	His cousin Jean Stratits 82 Cherry St. New-York no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Korthion
23	no	byself	100	no	Her husband Const. Katzaras 351 E. Coter St. Pocatello Idah. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Tripolis
24	no	his other	---	no	His father as above as above no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Tripolis
25	yes	byself	30	yes 1911 N. York 1916	His cousin Constant. Grivakis 27 Madison St. New-York yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Lidorikion
26	no	byself	30	no	His brother John Petroyanis Box 500 Arizona Terr. yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Vrissi
27	no	byself	100	no	His related John Costoroulos 1825 Sedgewick St. Chicago Ill. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Hios
28	no	byself	---	no	Her related as above as above no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Hios
29	yes	byself	25	no	His friend Ioannis Stratits 82 Cherry St. New-York yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Korthion
30	no	byself	30	no	His friend Anastas Mikramenos Box 464 Youngstown Ohio. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Galymnos

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER, of the S. MEGALI HELLOS sailing, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920

191

Total passengers	. . . .	<u>12</u>
U. S. citizens	. . . .	<u>12</u>
Aliens	. . . .	<u>0</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 22 1920, 1912

67

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. & M. L. S. (3) The A. O. U. W. (4) The O. E. S. (5) The U. M. W. (6) The I. W. O. (7) The I. W. A. (8) The I. W. C. (9) The I. W. P. (10) The I. W. S. (11) The I. W. T. (12) The I. W. U. (13) The I. W. V. (14) The I. W. W. (15) The I. W. N. (16) The I. W. B. (17) The I. W. C. (18) The I. W. P. (19) The I. W. S. (20) The I. W. T. (21) The I. W. U. (22) The I. W. V. (23) The I. W. W. (24) The I. W. N. (25) The I. W. B. (26) The I. W. C. (27) The I. W. P. (28) The I. W. S. (29) The I. W. T. (30) The I. W. U. (31) The I. W. V. (32) The I. W. W. (33) The I. W. N. (34) The I. W. B. (35) The I. W. C. (36) The I. W. P. (37) The I. W. S. (38) The I. W. T. (39) The I. W. U. (40) The I. W. V. (41) The I. W. W. (42) The I. W. N. (43) The I. W. B. (44) The I. W. C. (45) The I. W. P. (46) The I. W. S. (47) The I. W. T. (48) The I. W. U. (49) The I. W. V. (50) The I. W. W. (51) The I. W. N. (52) The I. W. B. (53) The I. W. C. (54) The I. W. P. (55) The I. W. S. (56) The I. W. T. (57) The I. W. U. (58) The I. W. V. (59) The I. W. W. (60) The I. W. N. (61) The I. W. B. (62) The I. W. C. (63) The I. W. P. (64) The I. W. S. (65) The I. W. T. (66) The I. W. U. (67) The I. W. V. (68) The I. W. W. (69) The I. W. N. (70) The I. W. B. (71) The I. W. C. (72) The I. W. P. (73) The I. W. S. (74) The I. W. T. (75) The I. W. U. (76) The I. W. V. (77) The I. W. W. (78) The I. W. N. (79) The I. W. B. (80) The I. W. C. (81) The I. W. P. (82) The I. W. S. (83) The I. W. T. (84) The I. W. U. (85) The I. W. V. (86) The I. W. W. (87) The I. W. N. (88) The I. W. B. (89) The I. W. C. (90) The I. W. P. (91) The I. W. S. (92) The I. W. T. (93) The I. W. U. (94) The I. W. V. (95) The I. W. W. (96) The I. W. N. (97) The I. W. B. (98) The I. W. C. (99) The I. W. P. (100) The I. W. S. (101) The I. W. T. (102) The I. W. U. (103) The I. W. V. (104) The I. W. W. (105) The I. W. N. (106) The I. W. B. (107) The I. W. C. (108) The I. W. P. (109) The I. W. S. (110) The I. W. T. (111) The I. W. U. (112) The I. W. V. (113) The I. W. W. (114) The I. W. N. (115) The I. W. B. (116) The I. W. C. (117) The I. W. P. (118) The I. W. S. (119) The I. W. T. (120) The I. W. U. (121) The I. W. V. (122) The I. W. W. (123) The I. W. N. (124) The I. W. B. (125) The I. W. C. (126) The I. W. P. (127) The I. W. S. (128) The I. W. T. (129) The I. W. U. (130) The I. W. V. (131) The I. W. W. (132) The I. W. N. (133) The I. W. B. (134) The I. W. C. (135) The I. W. P. (136) The I. W. S. (137) The I. W. T. (138) The I. W. U. (139) The I. W. V. (140) The I. W. W. (141) The I. W. N. (142) The I. W. B. (143) The I. W. C. (144) The I. W. P. (145) The I. W. S. (146) The I. W. T. (147) The I. W. U. (148) The I. W. V. (149) The I. W. W. (150) The I. W. N. (151) The I. W. B. (152) The I. W. C. (153) The I. W. P. (154) The I. W. S. (155) The I. W. T. (156) The I. W. U. (157) The I. W. V. (158) The I. W. W. (159) The I. W. N. (160) The I. W. B. (161) The I. W. C. (162) The I. W. P. (163) The I. W. S. (164) The I. W. T. (165) The I. W. U. (166) The I. W. V. (167) The I. W. W. (168) The I. W. N. (169) The I. W. B. (170) The I. W. C. (171) The I. W. P. (172) The I. W. S. (173) The I. W. T. (174) The I. W. U. (175) The I. W. V. (176) The I. W. W. (177) The I. W. N. (178) The I. W. B. (179) The I. W. C. (180) The I. W. P. (181) The I. W. S. (182) The I. W. T. (183) The I. W. U. (184) The I. W. V. (185) The I. W. W. (186) The I. W. N. (187) The I. W. B. (188) The I. W. C. (189) The I. W. P. (190) The I. W. S. (191) The I. W. T. (192) The I. W. U. (193) The I. W. V. (194) The I. W. W. (195) The I. W. N. (196) The I. W. B. (197) The I. W. C. (198) The I. W. P. (199) The I. W. S. (200) The I. W. T. (201) The I. W. U. (202) The I. W. V. (203) The I. W. W. (204) The I. W. N. (205) The I. W. B. (206) The I. W. C. (207) The I. W. P. (208) The I. W. S. (209) The I. W. T. (210) The I. W. U. (211) The I. W. V. (212) The I. W. W. (213) The I. W. N. (214) The I. W. B. (215) The I. W. C. (216) The I. W. P. (217) The I. W. S. (218) The I. W. T. (219) The I. W. U. (220) The I. W. V. (221) The I. W. W. (222) The I. W. N. (223) The I. W. B. (224) The I. W. C. (225) The I. W. P. (226) The I. W. S. (227) The I. W. T. (228) The I. W. U. (229) The I. W. V. (230) The I. W. W. (231) The I. W. N. (232) The I. W. B. (233) The I. W. C. (234) The I. W. P. (235) The I. W. S. (236) The I. W. T. (237) The I. W. U. (238) The I. W. V. (239) The I. W. W. (240) The I. W. N. (241) The I. W. B. (242) The I. W. C. (243) The I. W. P. (244) The I. W. S. (245) The I. W. T. (246) The I. W. U. (247) The I. W. V. (248) The I. W. W. (249) The I. W. N. (250) The I. W. B. (251) The I. W. C. (252) The I. W. P. (253) The I. W. S. (254) The I. W. T. (255) The I. W. U. (256) The I. W. V. (257) The I. W. W. (258) The I. W. N. (259) The I. W. B. (260) The I. W. C. (261) The I. W. P. (262) The I. W. S. (263) The I. W. T. (264) The I. W. U. (265) The I. W. V. (266) The I. W. W. (267) The I. W. N. (268) The I. W. B. (269) The I. W. C. (270) The I. W. P. (271) The I. W. S. (272) The I. W. T. (273) The I. W. U. (274) The I. W. V. (275) The I. W. W. (276) The I. W. N. (277) The I. W. B. (278) The I. W. C. (279) The I. W. P. (280) The I. W. S. (281) The I. W. T. (282) The I. W. U. (283) The I. W. V. (284) The I. W. W. (285) The I. W. N. (286) The I. W. B. (287) The I. W. C. (288) The I. W. P. (289) The I. W. S. (290) The I. W. T. (291) The I. W. U. (292) The I. W. V. (293) The I. W. W. (294) The I. W. N. (295) The I. W. B. (296) The I. W. C. (297) The I. W. P. (298) The I. W. S. (299) The I. W. T. (300) The I. W. U. (301) The I. W. V. (302) The I. W. W. (303) The I. W. N. (304) The I. W. B. (305) The I. W. C. (306) The I. W. P. (307) The I. W. S. (308) The I. W. T. (309) The I. W. U. (310) The I. W. V. (311) The I. W. W. (312) The I. W. N. (313) The I. W. B. (314) The I. W. C. (315) The I. W. P. (316) The I. W. S. (317) The I. W. T. (318) The I. W. U. (319) The I. W. V. (320) The I. W. W. (321) The I. W. N. (322) The I. W. B. (323) The I. W. C. (324) The I. W. P. (325
-------------	--	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the SHIMEN LUGER S/S sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVI AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 20
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14-2

Aliens 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 23 1920, 191

69

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to assume a new name in the United States. Error in printing or transcription, or both, in this question, or in the answer thereto, shall be cause for rejection of the alien. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether coming by reason of any order, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.</div>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>		
1	no	byself	no	Her Husband Hagop Mpendian 724-32 Highpoint Av. W. Hoboken N.J.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark brown	none	Armenia Kessaria
2	no	byself	no	his father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 dark brown	none	Armenia Kessaria
3	no	byself	no	His father as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 dark brown	none	Armenia Kessaria
4	no	byself	50 no	his related Hagop Mpendian 724-32 Highpoint Av. W. Hoboken N.J.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dark brown	none	Armenia Kessaria
5	no	byself	40 no	his friend Konious Rogian J. 164 Southbridge St. Worcester Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Korytsa
6	no	byself	40 no	his related Evangelos Venetos. 411-20 St. Birmingham Ala.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Eksolithos
7	yes	byself	40 yes 1916	His cousin Nikolaos Passilaros 104 Madison St. N. York	yes temporary no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Greece Ikaria
8	no	byself	100 yes 1906	His cousin Stavros Pavlou 952 W. Garrison St. Chicago Ill	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Filia
9	no	byself	30 no	Her brother in law G. Vassil 157 Main St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Pirgos
10	no	byself	40 yes 1912	His friend Loukas Hissikos 1022 8th Av. New York	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 white brown	none	Greece Madison
11	yes	byself	30 no	His nephew Themistoklis Pappouzos 1022 8th Av. New York	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Greece Aranova
12	yes	byself	30 no	His friend Dimitrios Kokinos 82 Cherry St. New York	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Mitika
13	yes	byself	35 yes 1906	His uncle Alexandros Dourakos 116 W. 22th St. New York	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Greece Skoutari
14	yes	byself	30 yes 1916	His friend Nikol. Passilaros 33 Oliver St. New York	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Ikaria
15	no	byself	30 no	His brother Georgios Savatos 601 Wythe Av. Pittsburgh Pa.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece Volissos
16	no	byself	35 no	His uncle Nikolaos Passilaros 25 Walnut St. Warren Ohio.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark brown	none	Greece Monokabi
17	no	byself	30 no	His brother Andreas Sideris 105 Federal Av. Mason City	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Neatono
18	yes	byself	25 no	His friend John Stratis 91 Cherry St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Korthion
19	no	byself	30 no	His brother Nikolaos Vabardis 111 E Broadway St. Excelsior	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	6 5 dark brown	none	Greece Zemenon
20	no	byself	25 no	His friend George Koutsavlis 6006 Longfellow St. Cleveland Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Greece Loka
21	no	byself	40 yes 1905	His cousin Const. Stiliris 242 Water St. Lawrence Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Greece Filia
22	yes	byself	30 yes 1904	His friend Ioannis Stratis 91 Cherry St. New York	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece Andros
23	no	byself	60 no	His son Karashos 575 Box Verona Pa.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Greece Ikaria
24	no	byself	40 no	His friend James Kardos 125 Faxon St. Dover Ohio.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dark brown	none	Greece Ikaria
25	no	byself	35 no	His uncle Anastasios Koutzilis 14 W. 13th St. Anniston Ala.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Italy Venetes
26	no	byself	30 no	His cousin Louka Iannou Box 267 Warton W.V.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Italy Rodos
27	no	byself	100 yes 1904	His son Bill Valacos Riverdale Cafe Troy Alabama	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Italy Patmos
28	no	byself	40 yes 1912	His cousin Minas Liapis 115 4th Av. Kensington Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Italy Carpathos
29	no	byself	30 no	His related James Karantis 12 Blackburn St. N. Bedford Mass?	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Turkey Mountainia
30	no	byself	40 no	His brother Vater Vatzorlou 34 Sanford St. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Turkey Proussa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the SWTLEN 1700771 S/S sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALY HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920. 191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

JUN 24 1920

191

71

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	45	no	-----	His cousin Kyriakos Dimitriou	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	England Lefkara
2	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Costas Sofouleas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Kypros
3	no	byself	50	no	-----	His cousin Amadan Moustafa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Pogiani
4	no	byself	50	no	-----	His rel ted Georgios Fotias	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Sinitsa
5	no	byself	1/80	yes	1912 N. York	13-20 Main str Jacksonville Fla	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Turkey Pergamos
6	no	husband	-----	no	-----	Her husband's friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Turkey Pergamos
7	no	byself	45	yes	1908 Manchester	10506-13 str. S. Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Ag. Dimitrios
8	no	byself	50	yes	1907	His uncle Peter Pacho	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece German
9	no	byself	125	no	-----	His friend Dimitrios Kouzas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Ligoudista
10	no	byself	50	yes	1915	His friend Peter Maryland	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Logos
11	no	byself	45	yes	1907 Manchester	1180 main str Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Negovani
12	no	byself	50	no	-----	His cousin Sotirios Iossif	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Negovani
13	no	byself	40	yes	1907 N. York	His friend Const. Coletis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Potamia
14	no	byself	30	no	-----	His uncle Evangelos Avoulas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Passas
15	no	byself	50	yes	1909 Manchester	His uncle Geo. Zervas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Ag. Dimitrios
16	yes	byself	50	no	-----	His friend John Kalakonis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Pourlia
17	no	byself	100	yes	1908 Chicago	His friend Dora Georgios	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece German
18	yes	byself	40	no	-----	His cousin Constantine Glykos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Eksilithos
19	no	byself	50	yes	1909 Manchester	His uncle Georgios Kessivas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Ag. Dimitrios
20	no	byself	30	yes	1914 Buffalo	His rel ted Tri Nikas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Ag. Nikolaos
21	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Polidros Gianikos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Ikaria
22	no	byself	45	yes	1915 N. York	His rel ted Georgios Ahinas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Italy Calymnos
23	no	byself	-----	as above	-----	Her rel ted as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Italy Calymnos
24	yes	byself	40	no	-----	His brother I. law John George	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Servia Monastirion
25	yes	her husband	-----	no	-----	Her brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Servia Monastirion
26	yes	his father	-----	no	-----	His uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	brown	none	Servia Monastirion
27	yes	his father	-----	no	-----	His uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	brown	none	Servia Monastirion
28	no	byself	50	yes	1912 N. York	His cousin Toli Tofel	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Servia Mehnitsani
29	no	byself	100	no	-----	Her husband Angel Giosseff	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Servia Monastirion
30	no	his father	-----	no	-----	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Servia Monastirion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER, of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALY VELLAS, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 19
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 25 1920

191

713

List 1-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS sailing from SMIRNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-330

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1928

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. S/S MEGALY HELIAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

JUN 8 1920, 191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 22 1920, 191, 75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States. For what purpose, occupation, or business? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	byself	35	no	His friend Georgios Anastassiou 344 Fulton St. Jamaica, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	brown	none	England	Lefkari
2	no	byself	50	no	His brother Georgios Koursaros 663 Penn St. Reading Pa.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	brown	none	England	Lefkari
3	no	byself	40	no	His friend Aralabos Andronikos 304 W. 38th St. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	dark	brown	none	England	Lefkari
4	no	byself	50	no	His related Costas Sofoklis 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	dark	brown	none	Greece	ithrena
5	no	byself	30	no	His related Diamantia Atgir 112 Southbridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korytsa
6	no	byself	50	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korytsa
7	no	byself	50	no	His cousin Basilios Kotes 46 Beacon St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korytsa
8	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Dimitrios Wahet Box 162 Rockland Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Linami
9	no	byself	30	yes	His related Spiro Eiskouky 104 Lake Av. Manchester N.H.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korytsa
10	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Rigos Kristo 34 Christie St. Southbridge Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoritsani
11	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Filippas Avr am 6000 7th Av. Homestead Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korytsa
12	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Vaise Anton 1201 E. Washington St. Syracuse	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Progr
13	no	byself	35	no	His cousin Theodor Kats 1182 E. Jefferson St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korytsa
14	no	byself	40	no	His related Lazar Vangelich 30 Ashland St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Korytsa
15	no	byself	35	no	His cousin Mihail Petro 600 7th St. Homestead Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aliaroussi
16	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Coli Grehenisti 34 Crystal St. Southbridge Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Toussamital
17	no	byself	50	no	His brother Gotir Risto 112 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Polena
18	no	byself	50	no	His father Jovan Ronzi 817 E. Washington St. Syracuse	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ginitsea
19	no	byself	50	no	His friend Ben eni 24 Bronson St. Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arza
20	no	byself	40	yes	His brother Vik Pappas 812 K. St. Sacramento Cal.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ripolis
21	no	byself	40	no	Her husband Agelis Pargalianos 37 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varlovassi
22	no	byself	40	no	Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varlovassi
23	no	byself	60	yes	His friend Ioannis Spanos Box 414 Lepid. Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varia
24	no	byself	65	yes	His friend Vassil Voltsin 1926 28th St. Lorain Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mivitsa
25	no	byself	45	yes	His friend Thon Poulos 5 S. Fry St. Atlanta Ga.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
26	yes	byself	40	no	His cousin John Patanis 614 8th Av. New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nissyros
27	no	byself	35	no	His brother Francis Morris Hotel Dupont Wilmington Del.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nissyros
28	no	byself	30	no	His friend Theophilos Kaliris 743 Box E. Youngstown Ohio.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cos
29	no	byself	35	no	His cousin Jack Thass 824 South St. Peekskill N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nissyros
30	no	byself	50	no	His friend Vahmet Wabak 819 American St. Philadelphia	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Elvassan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS Sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGANI HELLAS, of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 19 22
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	607384-1-30-300	CHRISTODOULOU	CHRISANTHOS	20	V	m s merchandises	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Christodeoulou Kipr.	N.Y. New-York
2		KORGIAKOUGIOU	LOUIZOS	20	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Michel Kipros	N.Y. New-York
3		PAKIPPAIS	STYLIANOS	34	V	m m Barber yes	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	his wife Evgenian K ipros	N.Y. New-York
4		KITOS	STILIANOS	19	V	m s merchandises	Greek	yes	English	Greek	English	Kipros	His father Nicelaon Kipros	N.Y. New-York
5		NAOUM	STAVROS	18	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Naoum Koritsa	Mich. Detroit
6		LAZO	LAZO	18	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Efresinin Koritsa	Pa. Homestead
7		VERGIRIOU	CONSTANTINOS	20	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Anastasian Koritsa	N.H. Manchester
8		LICAL	THEODOR	23	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tousemita	His brother Giovan Tousemita	Mass South Bridg
9		GIORGI	THIMI	24	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Const/na Koritsa	Mich. Detroit
10		THIMI	SPIROS	39	V	m m laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Evaggelian Koritas	Pa. Homestead
11		FILIPPOU	DEMETRI	21	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His father Filipon Koritsa	Mass. Boston
12		KAM. PANTIO	ILIAS	20	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His mother Paraskovin Koritsa	N.Y. Jamestown
13		ANDREA	ARGIRIOS	41	V	m m laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Alexandran Koritsa	Mass South Bridg
14		CHODZA	SIKIM	17	V	m s laboriusyes	Albanien	yes	Albanien	Albanien	Greece	Koritsa	His father Siarkir Koritsa	Mich. Flint
15		PETROU	APOSTOLOS	38	V	m m laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Evanthian Koritsa	Mass. Natick
16		SPETKO	DIMITRI	24	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drenovo	His uncle Naoum Drenovo	N.Y. Rochester
17		ATHANAS	PANO	24	V	m m laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Ouranian Tushenisti	Mass. South Bridg
18		PLIASARI	CHRISTAKI	24	V	m m laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	His wife Kaliepin Koritsa	Mass. Boston
19		ATHANASAKIS	GEORGIOS	30	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Iraklien	His father Constantine Irakl.	N.Y. New-York
20		GOUMAS	ANASTASIOS	37	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His brother Spiros Argos	Ill. Chicago
21		PSOMA	EVDOKIA	32	V	f a housewife	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smirni	Her sister Xanthi Kotsiki	Mich. N.Y. New-York
22		DIMITRAKIS	PANTELIS	39	V	m m laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Elenin Chios	Greece Pa. Honeson
23		SANIDAS	EFTHIMIOS	40	V	m m laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Deris	His wife Theoderan Deris	City New-York
24		TRAINKO	NAOUM	36	V	m m laboriusyes	Boulgar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nivitsa	His wife Sofian Nivitsa	Ohio. St. Lelain
25		TAKOUNTZIS	GEORGIOS	33	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His sister Afredidin Samos	Pa. W. Reading
26		HELOS	CHRISTOS	28	V	m s laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	His father Nivolaon Kalabrita	N.Y. New-York
27		LAPPAS	NICOLAOS	29	V	m m laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dreviani	His father Georgion Dreviani	Mass. Haverthill
28		BOUZOUKAS	THEODOROS	36	V	m m laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Previani	His wife Alexandran Previani	City New-York
29		PAPAGEORGIOU	EVAGELOS	36	V	m m laboriusyes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nivitsa	His wife Velikan Nivitsa	Ohio. St. Lelain
30		TASI	ASPASIA	30	V	f m housewife	Italian	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Chaskeve	Her father Noman Chaskeve	Mass. Fitchburg

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920, 191

List **17**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a passport, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or organized with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S NEGALI HELLAS sailing from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AV'AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1918

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1	✓	VAVLITES	IOULIOS	19	m	s workman yes Greek	yes English	Greek	England Lefkara	his father Costas Lefkara Eng. N.Y. Jamaica	
2	✓	POLI	MICHAEL	20	m	s marchandyes Greek	yes English	Greek	England Lefkara	his father Polis Lefkara Eng. N.Y. New York	
3	✓	VASILIOU	NEAPHOS	18	m	s marchandyes Greek	yes English	Greek	England Lefkara	his father Michael Lefkara Eng. N.Y. New York	
4	✓	KOUPA	MICHAEL	23	m	m workman yes Greek	yes English	Greek	England Kythrea	his wife Eleonora Kythrea Eng. Mass Lowell	
5	✓	MISIO	KOSMAS	50	m	m workman yes Greek	yes Sp. Fra. Pro. Greek	Greece	Koritza	his cousin Hristos Koritza Gr. N.H. Manchester	
6	✓	MISIO	SOTIRA	45	f	m housewife	no Sp. Fra. Pro. Greek	Greece	Koritza	her cousin as above	N.H. Manchester
7	✓	MISIO	NICOLAS	16	m	s workman yes Greek	yes Sp. Fra. Pro. Greek	Greece	Koritza	his uncle as above	N.H. Manchester
8	✓	MISIO	MAOUM	13	m	s scholar yes Greek	yes Sp. Fra. Pro. Greek	Greece	Koritza	his uncle as above	N.H. Manchester
9	✓	MISIO	VASILIOS	13	m	s scholar yes Greek	yes Sp. Fra. Pro. Greek	Greece	Koritza	his uncle as above	N.H. Manchester
10	✓	PETRO	VAGGEL	30	m	m workman yes Greek	yes Sp. Fra. Pro. Greek	Greece	Tousemitsi	His wife Fania Tousemitsi Gr. Mass South Bridge	
11	✓	HARALABIDIS	ATHANASIOS	34	m	s workman yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	his cousin Hristedoulos Patras Ohio Barbaerten	
12	✓	HARALAMBIDI	PANAYOTA	26	f	s housewife yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	her cousin as above	Ohio Barbaerten
13	✓	KARATHANASIS	GEORGE	15	m	s scholar yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Vathy	his uncle Alexis Vathy Greece Pa. Reading	
14	✓	KOLIVAS	GEORGE	32	m	s barber yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Vasiliki	his mother Akrivi Vasiliki Gr. Mich. Ann Arbor	
15	✓	ANTONIADIS	VASILIOS	29	m	s workman yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Ioannina	his father Anastasios Ioannina D.C. Wilmington	
16	✓	KALISPERIS	LAMBRINOS	47	m	m workman yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Hios	his wife Eleni Hios Greece Pa. Monacaan	
17	✓	ANTHOULAKIS	NICOLAOS	26	m	s workman yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Ag. Vasilios	his father Michael Ag. Vasilios Mich. Highland	
18	✓	FINALI	EKETEPINI	50	f	w housewife yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Smyrna	her daughter Korina Smyrna N.Y. New York	
19	✓	GGOUMAS	NICOLAOS	27	m	s workman yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Palamancro	his father Andreas Palamancro Ill. Chicago	
20	✓	STOYAN	YOTSE	39	m	m workman yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Nivitsa	his wife Sofia Nivitsa Greece Ohio S. Lorain	
21	✓	NIKA	HARALAMBOS	12	m	s workman yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Zervati	his father Hristos Zervati Gr. Mass. Worcester	
22	✓	MOUKAS	HRISTOFOROS	25	m	m workman yes Greek	yes Italy	Greek	Italy Argyrocastro	his wife Nymfodora Argyrocas. N.Y. New York	
23	✓	MOULIOS	THEODOROS	28	m	s workman yes Greek	yes Italy	Greek	Italy Delvine	his father Costas Delvine Gr. N.Y. Westchester	
24	✓	KYPIAKIS	HRISTOS	17	m	m workman yes Greek	yes Italy	Greek	Italy Argyrocastro	his wife Kalypto Argyrocastro Mass. Fitchburg	
25	✓	KALTSAS	HARALAMBOS	32	m	m workman yes Greek	yes Italy	Greek	Italy Argyrocastro	his wife Evgenia Argyrocastro Mass. Worcester	
26	✓	KARETSOS	ALEXANDROS	24	m	m workman yes Greek	yes Italy	Greek	Italy Argyrocastro	his wife Anastasia Argyrocast. N.Y. New York	
27	✓	IZIMI	OURANIA	25	f	m housewife	no Italy	Greek	Italy Episkopi	her father George Episkopi Gr. N.Y. Geneva	
28	✓	BAKALIS	SPYRIDON	20	m	s workman yes Greek	yes Italy	Greek	Italy Argyrocastro	his mother Theofania Argyrocastro N.Y. Biddeford	
29	✓	ASSIOS	GERASTIOS	20	m	s workman yes Greek	yes Italy	Greek	Italy Vrahos	his father Hristos Vrahos Gr. Mass. Worcester	
30	✓	DHALIOS	COSTANTINOS	18	m	s workman yes Greek	yes Italy	Greek	Italy Argyrocastro	his mother Katerini Argyrocas. Mass. South Bridge	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 22 1920, 191

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, MASTER of the **S/S MEGALI HELIAS** sailing, from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALHELLAS, of United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1917

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920

191

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **20**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 22 1920, 191

81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
													Country.	City or town.						
1	byself	no	no	His friend Charal Chadzigeorgiou 504 E. 3 str. S.O. Bethlehem Pa	yes 5 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	eschies	nene	English	Kipres
2	byself	no	no	His friend Jean Panaris 212 West 62 str New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	eschies	nene	English	Kipres
3	byself	no	no	His uncle Vassilion Michali 119 Amsterdam ave New York City	yes 6 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	eschies	nene	English	Kipres
4	byself	no	no	His cousin Ilian Doumin 532 2nd str Albany N.Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	eschies	nene	English	Keritsa
5	byself	no	no	His brother Vaska Kelson 107 Sineeln str Brecken Mass	yes 6 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Keritsa
6	byself	no	no	His cousin Dimitri Disritza 6 Williams str Jamestown N.Y	yes 2 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	da	eschies	nene	Greece	Keritsa
7	byself	no	no	His brother John Vaggelin 50 Beaden str Worcester Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Keritsa
8	byself	no	no	His cousin Stavron Stefanou 243 Clarion str Philadelphia Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Keritsa
9	byself	no	no	His father Philipon Sotir 12 Ashlang str Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	da	eschies	nene	Greece	Keritsa
10	byself	no	no	Her husband Theodoron Spanoudakin 2421 Market str Wheeling W.Va	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Karlevas
11	byself	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Karlevasi
12	byself	no	no	His brother in law George Tselon 876 Constantina Panayka ORI	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Athens
13	byself	no	no	Her brother Kirilakon Chariton P.O. Box 523 Weirton	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Chies
14	byself	no	no	His friend Demetre Kairin 3000 Penn ave 9 str Pittsburgh Pa	yes 4 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Andres
15	byself	no	no	His uncle William Perros 1 Amattan str Stamford Conn	yes 5 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Georgitsa
16	byself	no	no	His cousin Kostan Kiousin 1022 Clair str Cleveland Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Kriekeur
17	byself	no	no	His uncle Dimit. Dimitrakorodios No 319 East 72 Str. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Agalepeli
18	byself	no	no	Her husband Christon Triantafillou 50 Teanlat str New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Kriti
19	byself	no	no	His cousin Sotirin Xacharin 51 Manhatt str Stamford Conn	yes 2 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Agargiani
20	byself	no	no	His friend Spiron Spirakin 159 Washington str Brooklyn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Chania
21	byself	no	no	His cousin Dakon Chryson 315 West 39 str New York City	yes 5 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Kes
22	byself	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	da	eschies	nene	Greece	Kes
23	byself	no	no	His brother Basil Moulas 75 Westchester str West Brouxton	yes 4 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Ipires
24	byself	no	no	His cousin Manuall Soffps 117 Kettit str Neodialon Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Kedes
25	byself	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	eschies	nene	Greece	Kedes
26	byself	no	no	His brother Nik. Georgiades 111-115 Safford ave Tarpon Springs Fla	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	eschies	nene	Italy	Kalymnos
27	byself	no	no	Her husband John Georgiou Daniel str 162 Patchburg Mass	yes 3 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	eschies	nene	Italy	Chaskova
28	byself	no	no	His wife Michali Stergiades 609 Main str Akron Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	eschies	nene	Italy	Rodow
29	byself	no	no	His cousin Nikolaon Zavolan 1156 4th ave N. Kensington Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	eschies	nene	Italy	Karpatho
30	byself	no	no	His son Christon 309 111 Fifth ave New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	eschies	nene	Turkey	Conet/pl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the S/S MEGAL PELLAS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SIMY A. D. D., Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, Y. Andra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SMITH HENDERSON Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JUN 8 1920, 191

Total passengers 209
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

83

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she an anarchist, or a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	251	His cousin Spiro Antonis ✓ 734 S. 4th St. Bethlehem Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5- dark brown	none	Greece	Kypros		
2	yes	byself	25	his cousin Jean Panagis 212 W. 62 St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	England	Kypros		
3	yes	byself	50	his nephew Jean Stefanides 72 Amsterdam Av. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	England	Trikomon		
4	no	byself	35	His cousin Petre Grameno 126 E. Adams St. Detroit Mich.	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	n	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece	Korytsa		
5	no	byself	50	His related miti kalli 30 Gilbert St. Bridgeport Conn	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark brown	none	Greece	Korytsa		
6	no	byself	33	His uncle Dimitri Katsi 131 Steel St. Jamestown N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece	Korytsa		
7	no	byself	38	His brother Costas Hristou 216 Chenneler St. Worcester Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark brown	none	Greece	Vovostitsa		
8	no	byself	30	His cousin Popi Aris 228 N. Sumner St. Phila. Pa.	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece	Korytsa		
9	no	byself	45	His cousin Aristotelis Boulouris 57 Box Eric Pa.	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Greece	Monastiraki		
10	no	byself	60	His related Spiros Siferlis 633 Water St Milwaukee Wis.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown	none	Greece	Kagadia		
11	no	byself	30	His friend Elias Remilas 98 Asland St. Orange N.C.	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece	Komilio		
12	yes	byself	30	His friend Nikolaos Vantelis 43 Washington St. New-York	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Greece	Exopolis		
13	no	byself	30	His brother Panagiotis Thomakis 26 Plane St New-York	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Greece	Karvela		
14	yes	byself	35	His friend Aristides Politis 308 West 59th St. New-York	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece	Lafkos		
15	no	byself	50	His brother Arist. Kostopoulos Box 289 Akron Ohio.	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece	Alphonori		
16	yes	byself	35	His cousin Anastassios Ioussis 3377 Broadway St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece	Vressi		
17	no	byself	30	His cousin Ioannis Anastou 114 Talbot St. Norfolk Va.	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Greece	Lafkos		
18	no	byself	53	His nephew I'annis Spanos Box 414 Nebue Ill	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece	Argos		
19	no	byself	25	His brother Pimitrios Boulanis 523 Cassit St Stamford Conn.	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Greece	Georgitsai		
20	no	byself	40	His cousin Ianos Karabogias Box II92 S. Lorain Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dark brown	none	Greece	Kakossi		
21	yes	byself	35	His friend Pimitrios Koutsoradis 350 West 37th St. New-York	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Greece	Lafkos		
22	no	byself	100	His friend Consta. Pearas 513 West St. Salt Lake Utah	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece	Athens		
23	no	byself	30	His cousin Bill Varas Box 501 Barrel La.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown	none	Greece	Klimeni		
24	yes	byself	25	Her husband Nikolaos Varoudias 206 W. 20th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	ood	no	5 1 dark brown	none	Greece	Ethymanos		
25	no	byself	25	Her husband Leonardos Veriotis 121 Summit St. Newark N.J.	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark brown	none	Greece	Poligiros		
26	yes	byself	50	His cousin Anastassios Kioussis 3377 Broadway St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brow	none	Greece	Kremastos		
27	no	byself	35	His brother Karalatos Kioussis Chatelet Box 96 Lorain Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark brown	none	Greece	Dimvrina		
28	yes	byself	30	His cousin A. Assimacopoulou 139 E. 14th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown	none	Greece	Aliani		
29	yes	byself	40	His uncle Georgios Georgiadis 362 W. 52nd St. New-yor	no durably yes n none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown	none	Greece	Sinitssa		
30	no	byself	30	His cousin Vassilios Filiaris Box 67 Burgestown Pa.	yestemporar no no none	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER, of the S/S MEGHIL MELLAS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

0761 8 Nov., 191

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **22**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 22 1920, 191 85

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity? If no, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign country, or is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization, society, or				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGALITHAS sailing from Piræus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALHELLAS, of Athens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

87

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALY VELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

0761 JUN 8 1920

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14021

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN 22 1920 . 191

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **S/S MEGARI HELIAS** sailing from **NEW YORK** *file* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920 . 191

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

91

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

91

List **25**
e entries on lists 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>a To receive relatives, or to pursue education, or business, or employment, or to perform service in the United States. b To remain in the United States. c Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. d Engaged in profession, occupation, or business, or supported by charity? If so, which? e Whether a polygamist. f Whether an anarchist. g Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. (See instructions for Part Two of this questionnaire.) h Whether coming to receive any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, written or printed, to labor in the United States. i Whether alien has previously departed within one year.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	85 no	His cousin Dimitri Agla-woti 11 Lakewood ave New Orange N.Y.	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 7	darkchesches	nene	English Kipros
2	yes	byself	25 no	His tante Theoniki Andoniades 212 East 29 str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 7	darkchesches	nene	English Kipros
3	yes	byself	30 no	His friend Miltiadin Dimitrieu 25 East 59 str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 4	darkchesches	nene	English Kipros
4	no	byself	25 no	His cousin Charalambos Pandelides 2301 Market str Wheeling U.S.A.	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 6	darkchesches	nene	English Kipros
5	na	byself	30 no	His brother Gagi Vani 409 Water str Bridgeport Conn	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 3	darkchesches	nene	English Kipros
6	no	byself	30 no	His brother in law Euritis 230 Summer st Philadelphia Pa	temporaryne no no no no no no no no no good no			5 6	darkchesches	nene	Greece Kafzezi
7	no	byself	70 yes	His brother in law Chrysostom 1906 St. Louis 2401 Locust str St. Louis Mo	yestemporaryne no no no no no no no no no good no			5 5	darkchesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
8	yes	byself	60 no	His cousin Anastasion Papan 64 Green Wch str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 4	darkchesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
9	no	byself	40 yes	His niece John Lewis 1915 Cleveland 2514 Ontario str Cleveland Ohio	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 5	darkchesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
10	no	byself	35 no	His cousin Jacob Theodore 242 Central ave Albany N.Y.	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 7	darkchesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
11	no	byself	35 no	His brother Thoma 123 P.O.Box Gresham Ohio	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 4	darkchesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
12	no	byself	35 no	His cousin George Cation 234 Southbridge str Worcester Mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 6	darkchesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
13	no	byself	30 no	His cousin Spiros Setir 62 Pitts str Boston Mass	yestemporaryne no no no no no no no no no good no			5 7	darkchesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
14	no	byself	60 no	His cousin Nicolson Banasior 2401 Locust str St Louis Mo	yestemporaryne no no no no no no no no no good no			5 7	darkchesches	nene	Greece Keritsa
15	no	byself	30 yes	His brother Athanasion 1912 Soudervr P.O.Box Souderville Mass 69	yestemporaryne no no no no no no no no no good no			5 7	darkchesches	nene	Greece Regezina
16	no	byself	60 yes	His brather Charalambos 1904 Colorado Box 1172 Venc ave Lorain Ohione	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 2	darkchesches	nene	Greece Kakosi
17	no	byself	25 no	His brother inlaw Leandro Verioti 121 Sumnith str New-York N.Y.	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 6	darkchesches	nene	Greece Peligine
18	yes	byself	50 yes	His friend Kalamarides Bros 1909 N.York 11-13 Morris str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 8	darkchesches	nene	Greece Rethimne
19	yes	byself	40 yes	His cousin Paschalio Lumberin 1913 Newark 25 str 707 Kolombus ave N.York	yestemporaryne no no no no no no no no no good no			5 3	darkchesches	nene	Greece Samos
20	no	byself	30 no	His cousin Mayrematakin City Box South Bridge Mass 29	yestemporaryne no no no no no no no no no good na			5 5	darkchesches	nene	Greece Chania
21	yes	byself	40 no	His cousi Anastasion Koussin 3377 Broadway str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 5	darkchesches	nene	Greece Vrissi
22	no	byself	40 yes	His niece John Kominitis 1907 Chatly 28 44 Pearle ave St Lorain Ohio	durably yes no no o no no no no no good no			5 6	darkchesches	nene	Greece Dembrena
23	yes	byself	30 no	His friend Ioannin Stratin 82 Cherry str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 6	darkchesches	nene	Greece Andros
24	no	byself	30 yes	His brother in law Nic Pakalos 1909 Manchester 711 Spruce str Manchester N.H.	yestemporaryne np no no no no no no no no no good no			5 8	darkchesches	nene	Greece Kouzaki
25	no	byself	25 yes	His cousin Demetre Polichronepoulo 1916 Garfl 236 60 str Philadelphia Pa	yestemporaryne no no no no no no no no no good no			5 5	darkchesches	nene	Greece Keurteli
26	no	byself	30 yes	His brother in law Efthimio Maniatin 1912 Chicopee 62 Montgomery str Chicopee Mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 3	darkchesches	nene	Greece Lagadia
27	yes	byself	30 yes	His cousin Paschalio Lampiris 1915 N.Y 707 Columbia ave New-York	yestemporaryne no no no no no no no no no good no			5 6	darkchesches	nene	Greece Samos
28	no	durably yes	40 yes	His brother in law Ema Pakiles 1917 Gary 1314 Machine str Gary Ind	yestemporaryne no no no no no no no no no good no			5 6	darkchesches	nene	Greece Kalymnos
29	no	byself	40 no	Her sister Nick Tagari P.O.Box 1084 East Youngstown Ohio	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 2	darkchesches	nene	Greece Kal ymanes
30	no	byself	30 yes	His cousin Jean Strangakin 1907 Gary 31 Cleveland Ohio	no durably yes no no no no no no no no good no			5 2	darkchesches	nene	Italy Kalymnos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MECHELI sailing from Piræus do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, H. Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 20
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

93

List 26
e entries on the

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after spending temporary period in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Error in price or character, or substance, or material, or quantity, or quality, or weight, or measure, or number, or kind?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, District, or Possession thereof, or for all part of this country.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, made by a foreign agent, officer, or representative, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	byself	16	no		His cousin Jean Panagis, 212 West 89th str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 7	darkcheshes	none	Greece Kipros	
2	no	byself	25	no		His friend Mico Kazanias, 408 Suffolk str Lowell Mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 7	darkcheshes	none	English Kipros	
3	no	byself	25	no		His friend Charalambos Pangelides, 2301 Market str Wheeling " Va	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 7	darkcheshes	none	English Kipros	
4	yes	byself	30	no		His brother in law Pappas, 64 Greenwich str New-York City	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 6	darkcheshes	none	Greece Koritsa	
5	no	byself	50	no		His son Louis Sara, 6 Norman str Boston Mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5	darkcheshes	none	Greece Koritsa	
6	no	byself	30	no		Her cousin Michel Kosmo, 122 Jincelm ave Central Falls	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 3	darkcheshes	none	Greece Koritsa	
7	no	mother	20	no		es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	----	darkcheshes	none	Greece Koritsa	
8	no	byself	30	yes	1905 Worcester	His brother in law Naoum Kosto, 218 Chandler str Worcester Mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 6	darkcheshes	none	Greece Koritsa	
9	no	byself	50	no		His brother Adam, 2401 Dekalb str St Louis Mo	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	4 11	darkcheshes	none	Greece Koritsa	
10	yes	byself	50	yes	1916 Canton	His brother in law S. Stafilakis, 307 W. 41 str New-York City	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 4	darkcheshes	none	Greece Iraklion	
11	no	byself	35	yes	1907 Pittsburg	His cousin John Baras, 131 8th str Washington D C	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 5	darkcheshes	none	Greece Isari	
12	yes	byself	30	no		His brother in law Athan. Karanikolaou, 311 W 37 str New-York	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 7	darkcheshes	none	Greece Sami	
13	no	byself	30	no		His cousin James Alataris, 677 Maple Ave Danville Va	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 7	darkcheshes	none	Greece Karpenis	
14	no	byself	30	no		His niece John Varouchas, 1221 Washington str Gary Ind	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 8	darkcheshes	none	Greece Krete	
15	no	byself	20	no		His wife Effthin Eleftherio u, 70 Walnut str Peabody Mass	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 6	darkcheshes	none	Greece Samos	
16	yes	byself	25	no		Her husband George Spanoudaki, 546 8th ave New-York City	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5	darkcheshes	none	Greece Iraklio	
17	no	byself	35	yes	1904 Mitjino	His brother in law Baras Bros, 737 8th str S.E Washington Dc	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 4	darkcheshes	none	Greece Isari	
18	no	byself	30	no		His wife Thomas Kitos, 190 Onsmut str Manchester N.H.	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 7	darkcheshes	none	Greece Morzani	
19	yes	byself	20	yes	1912 Detroit	His cousin Panagiotis Ndelis, 156-5 ave New-York	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 8	darkcheshes	none	Greece Iraklio	
20	yes	husband	28	no		es above	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 2	darkcheshes	none	Greece Iraklio	
21	yes	father		no		es above	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	----	darkcheshes	none	Greece Iraklio	
22	no	byself	30	no		His friend Athanas Kritselin, 514 Bay Bld Cafe So Boston Va	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 7	darkcheshes	none	Greece Karpenis	
23	yes	byself	30	yes	1912 Chicago	His cousin Michel Pagoulatos, 29 Madison str New-York City	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	np	3 2	darkcheshes	none	Greece Valsamat	
24	no	byself	50	no		His cousin George Zampounis, P.O.Box 269, Peabody Mass	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 4	darkcheshes	none	Greece Samos	
25	no	byself	30	yes	1916 Milwa.	His friend Ioannin Kamaretas, 553-5 ave Brooklyn N.York	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 6	darkcheshes	none	Greece Iraklio	
26	no	byself	39	no		His friend George Saman, 44 Brail str Savannah Ga	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 6	darkcheshes	none	Greece Isari	
27	yes	byself	50	no		His brother Costas Beris, 133 ave New-York City	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 4	darkcheshes	none	Greece Samitsani	
28	no	byself	50	yes	1902 Granite	His friend Vassil Christo, 2104 E. 38 str St.Lorain Ohio	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 7	darkcheshes	none	Greece Nivitsa	
29	no	byself	50	yes	1900 Iry Pa	His cousin Thas Spetroe, Cambridge Springs Pa	temporary yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 7	darkcheshes	none	Greece Isari	
30	no	byself	100	yes	1917 Gary	His cousin Nick Tsaratin, P.O.Box 1084 East Youngstown Ohio	no durably yes no no no no no no no					good	no	5 6	da kcheshes	none	Greece Kalymanos	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGALY ELIAS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S. MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from _____ **PIRAEUS**

JUN 8 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	MOURTEZA	YAYA	21	✓ m	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albania	Visotsitsa	his father Mourteza Visotsitsa	Conn.	N. Grovesend	
2	✓	ISMAIL	RAMADAN	19	✓ m	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albania	Kapistitsa	Nobody	Conn.	Waterbury	
3	✓	DOSE	VASSIL	21	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Greek	Koritza	his father Dosi Koritza Gr.	Ohio	Akron	
4	✓	STAMOUL	LIGOR	21	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Greek	Koritza	his mother Sofia Koritza Gr.	Mass.	Natick	
5	✓	LIZI	TAKIO	22	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. pro.	Greek	Koritza	his mother Victoria Koritza	Mass.	Southbridge	
6	✓	KYRIAKOU	THOMAS	39	✓ f	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Greek	Koritza	his mother Sofia Koritza Gr.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
7	✓	VASSIL	DIMONLIA	24	✓ f	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Greek	Koritza	her mother Alexandra Koritza	Mass.	Worcester	
8	✓	KETSI	PETRO	20	✓ m	workman	yes	Rumanian	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Rumanian	Greece	Koritza	his father Michael Koritza Gr.	R.I.	Woonosoket
9	✓	MOUSTAF	NETZIP	33	✓ m	workman	yes	Turkish	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Turkish	Greece	Tzvesda	his wife Vevihan Tzvesda Gr.	Conn.	Waterbury
10	✓	SOFIN	SOFIN	41	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Greek	Koritza	his wife Eleonhi Koritza Gr.	N.Y.	Suffale	
11	✓	SILA	DILITRI	29	✓ m	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Greek	Greece	Koritza	his cousin Vasil Koritza Gr.	N.H.	Franklin
12	✓	KOTSI	LAMBI	18	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Greek	Greece	Terova	his father Costas Terova Gr.	N.Y.	Longtown
13	✓	TSOLE	ANDREAS	17	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Greek	Greece	Koritza	his father Nasbe Koritza Gr.	Mo.	St. Louis
14	✓	VASIL	STYLIANOS	20	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Greek	Greece	Koritza	his mother Vasiliki Koritza	Mass.	Southbridge
15	✓	LIGOR	AGGELINA	50	✓ f	housewife	no	Sp. Fr. Pr.	Albanian	Greece	Koritza	his son in law Nicolas Koritza	N.H.	Manchester		
16	✓	DALTO	DEMETRIOS	32	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Albanian	Greece	Koritza	his mother Sofia Koritza Gr.	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	✓	DALTO	ANDRONIKI	20	✓ f	housewife	no	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Albanian	Greece	Koritza	her mother in law as above	Conn.	Bridgeport		
18	✓	IOSSIF	EVANGGELOS	19	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Greek	Greece	Lioumboni	his father Iossif Lioumboni Gr.	Mass.	Worcester
19	✓	IBRAHIL	HADZI	23	✓ m	workman	yes	Turkish	yes	Sp. Fr. Pro.	Turkish	Albanian	Bitinska	his mother Tiko Bitinska Alb.	Conn.	Waterbury
20	✓	PSEFTOPOULOS	PANAYOTIS	37	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Amorani	his wife Yanoula Amorani Gr.	N.Y.	New York	
21	✓	LEFKADITIS	EPSTATHIOS	27	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Hionata	his father Dionisios Hionata	Pa.	Philadelphia	
22	✓	KADIS	IGNATIOS	38	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Tholoro	his wife Leropi Tholoro	Greece	Mass. Beverly	
23	✓	VLASOPOULOS	VARVARIS	35	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	his brother Evangellos Ioanina	N.Y.	New York	
24	✓	PAPADOPOULOU	EPTIHIA	18	✓ f	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Demenio	her mother Constantina Demenio	Mo.	St. Louis	
25	✓	HARARAS	STAMATIOS	26	✓ m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Dremata	his father Aristotelis Dremata	N.Y.	New York	
26	✓	RODITOU	MARIGO	25	✓ f	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	her sister Eleni Alexandria	Ohio	Akron	
27	✓	RODITOU	MOSHOULA	20	✓ f	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	her sister as above	Ohio	Akron	
28	✓	DENDRAMIS	IOANNIS	28	✓ m	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Amorani	his wife Filomeni Amo ani	N.Y.	New York	
29	✓	V. RVELIS	DEMETRE	41	✓ m	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Bitilini	his father Constantinen Mit.	Mass.	Boston	
30	✓	ANOS	SPOLIAS	29	✓ m	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Diakofto	his father Manon Managiotin	City	New York	

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **27**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
				If yes—															
				Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	byself	30 no			His cousin Housi Halli 37 P.O. Box N. Grosvenor Dale Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	darkchesches	nene	Albany	Visitata
2	no	byself	30 no			His cousin Azon 129 P.O. Box Watersburg Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5.4	darkchesches	nene	Albany	Kapistits
3	no	byself	30 no			His brother Ilian 40 Market str Akron Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
4	no	byself	30 no			His brother in law Dem Gitse 12 Church str Natick Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
5	no	byself	30 no			His brother Stefanos 49 Sallie str Southbridge Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
6	no	byself	30 no			Her husband Kiriako 409 Water str Bridgeport Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.1	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
7	no	byself	30 no			Her husband Andrew 59 Madison str Worcester Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5.5	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
8	no	byself	30 no			His uncle Vasil Bichi 133 Virginia ave Woonsocket R.I	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
9	no	byself	25 yes 1915			His friend Adil 26 North Elm str Waterbury Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	chesches ches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
10	no	byself	30 yes 1915			His friend Evangelon Ilian 1015 Lexington str Boston N.Y	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
11	no	byself	30 yes 1910			His cousin Petre Spire Franklin W. Bow str Franklin N.H	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
12	no	byself	30 no			His uncle Efthimio Sefe 829 Washington str Youngstown N.Y	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Preva
13	no	byself	30 no			His cousin George 2401 Dekalb str St. Louis Mo	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
14	no	byself	30 no			His brother in law Anast. Ioannou Post Office Box 198 Southboro Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
15	no	byself	30 no			Her son Rafail 15 Tracop str Manchester N.H	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
16	no	byself	100 yes 1907			His brother in law Polona 409 Water str Bridgeport Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
17	no	husband	30 no			es above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa
18	no	byself	30 no			His uncle Philip Naoum 61 Madison str Worcester Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Lieumbeni
19	no	byself	30 yes 1914			His friend Rakip Bitineka 38 Taylor str Waterbury Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	darkchesches	nene	Greece	pilita
20	yes	byself	30 yes 1909			His cousin Themist. Theodosopoulos 215 E. 28 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Ameranti
21	no	byself	30 no			His brother spire 232 So 11 str Philadelphia Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Chionata
22	no	byself	30 no			His cousin Const. Tzanihi 147 Randol str Berverly Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Doehere
23	yes	byself	30 yes 1904			His friend Andein Stavrakas 544 59 W str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Ithaki
24	no	byself	30 no			Her brother Vassilian Conduit Ave St Louis Mo	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.1	darkflaxflax	nene	Greece	Deminie
25	no	byself	30 yes 1910			His brother Evangelon 16 Trinity Place New-York City	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Dremata
26	no	byself	30 no			Her brother Nicolaon Reditin 51 North Howard str Akron Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5.5	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Ikaris
27	no	above	30 no			es above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Ikaris
28	yes	byself	30 yes 1909			His cousin Dim Polakopoulos 215 E 28 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Ameriani
29	no	byself	30 no			His brother John 239 Belmont str Boston Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5.5	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Mitilini
30	no	byself	30 no			His cousin Panagiotin 22 James str New-York City	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	brounabrounches	nene	Greece	Diakofte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHATAPIS MASTER, of the S/S. HECALI MEDHAS sailing from Piræus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chatapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVRAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALY HELLES, of Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1927

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~NEW YORK~~

JUN 22 1920

191

97

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER** of the S/S MEGALIS sailing from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AY. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, of London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 0
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920

191

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

99

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER of the S/S MEGALIA sailing from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 22
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI MELLAS Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JUN 8 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	PANTELIS	MIHAYL	20	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	english	greek	England Lefkari His father Pantelis Lefkari N.Y. New-York
2	✓	CHRISANTHOS	SOFOKLIS	19	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	englishgreek	greek	England Kythrea His father Sofoklis Kythrea Mass. Lowell
3	✓	CONSTANTINOU	ILIAS	34	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	S.Fr.Pro.	greek	Tusnemisth His wife Assiliki Tusnemisth Mass. Southbridge
4	✓	EBARDIS	DIMITRIOS	23	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece Korytsa His mother Sotiria Korytsa Mich. Detroit
5		TSITSKO	AN I	19	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	S.Fr.Prot.	greek	Greece Korytsa His father Thomas Korytsa gr. N.Y. Buffalo
6	✓	KOTSI	GIOVAN	23	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	S.fr.Prot.	greek	Greece Toussemitos His father Kotsos Toussemitos Mass. Southbridge
7		PIROISTOU	AGNELINA	29	f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Lili His father Dimitrios Lili Gr. N.J. New Brunswick
8		PIRGLOTU	KALLIOTI	7	f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Lili Her grandfather as above N.J. New-Brunswick
9	✓	ALMIRALI	PINELOPI	28	f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Smyrni His related C.Saliris Smyrni N.Y. New-York
10	✓	ALMIRALI	MARIA	9	f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Smyrni Her related as above N.Y. New-York
11	✓	ALMIRALI	IRINI	6	f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Smyrni Her related as above N.Y. New-York
12	✓	PANTOS	VASILIOS	23	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Nivitsa His wife Vitoura Nivitsa gr. Ohio. S.lorain
13	✓	TSIAVOS	STIFAKOS	48	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron His wife Anastassia Argyrokas-N.Y. New-York
14	✓	TSIAVOS	ANASTASSIOS	14	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron Her mother as above N.Y. New-York
15	✓	MATSIS	MIHAYL	18	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron His father Evagelos Argyrokastromass. Worcester
16	✓	BILLARIO	FRANGOULIA	24	f m	housewife	no	no	italian	greek	greek	Italy Carpatnos Her father Mihayl Carpathos Pa. Burge
17	✓	BELOS	EVAGHIOS	32	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron His wife Paraskevi Argyrokastrom Ohio. Cleveland
18	✓	THOMA	HARALAEOS	25	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Maskova His wife Yhalia Maskova gr. Mass. Fittsburg
19	✓	SIOTIS	DIMITRIOS	19	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron His wife Constantinia Argyro-mass. Worcester
20	✓	SOXALIS	NIKOLAOS	15	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Nissyros His mother Anthoussa Nissyros N.Y. New-York
21	✓	DIMANELIS	ANASTASSIOS	20	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron His wife Assiliki Argyrokastrom Ohio. Youngstown
22	✓	GIKOLEKAS	THOMAS	20	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron His wife Sevasti Argyrokastromass. Fittsburg
23	✓	BELOS	STAVROS	19	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron His wife Aristoula Argyrokas- Ohio. Cleveland
24	✓	BELOS	CHRISTOS	18	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron His mother as above Ohio. Cleveland
25	✓	IOUZELIS	DIMITRIOS	18	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Nissyros His mother Maria Nissyros Ital. N.Y. New-York
26	✓	LIGAS	CONSTANTINOS	17	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron His father Georgios Argyrokas Mass. Fittsburg
27	✓	TSIAVOS	SPERIDON	17	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Argyrokastron His wife Ekaterini Argyrokas- Mass. Worcester
28	✓	PANAGIOTOU	DIOSTHEAS	24	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy Nissyros His father Panagiotis Nissyros N.Y. New-York
29	✓	SPIRIDONAKIS	COSTIS	19	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey Manonora His mother Assimenia Manonora N.Y. New-York
30	✓	GEORGIADIS	VASSILIOS	20	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey Con/gle His mother Mariklia Con/ple Ill. Chicago

Total passengers 212
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

101

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Norg.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALY MELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1920
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

103

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution of reformatory, hospital, or similar place, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a known laborer in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or mining, or in industry as defined by Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming to receive salary, wages, compensation, or honorarium, or to perform services in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
✓ 1	no	byself	30 yes 1910 August 1915 Mass.	His cousin Jarif gadik 26th N. Elm St waterbury Conn.	no durably yes no none	yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 - dark brown	none	Greece Tsagani				
✓ 2	no	byself	25 no	His brother Petro Yossif 236 5th St. S. Boston mass.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark brown	none	Greece Liossarassi						
✓ 3	no	byself	25 no	His cousin Baryam Getzep Firistone Park Co. Akron Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.2 dark brown	none	Greece Voskopi						
✓ 4	no	byself	25 no	His brother Fraklos Pato 112 Southridge St. Worcester Mass.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.6 dark brown	none	Greece Polena						
✓ 5	no	byself	38 yes 1913 Waterbury 1917 Conn.	His cousin Isail Issa 26 North Elm St waterbury Conn.	Permanent no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.9 dark brown	none	Greece Zvizda						
✓ 6	no	byself	40 no	His brother stavro "heodor" 46 Beacon St. Worcester Mass.	temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 dark brown	none	Greece Korytsa						
✓ 7	no	byself	25 no	His uncle Kyriako Polena 109 Water St. Bridgeport Conn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.10 dark brown	none	Greece Korytsa						
✓ 8	no	byself	30 no	His nephew Nuredin Shaban 38 Taylor St. Waterbury Conn.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.10 dark brown	none	Greece Moussouristi						
✓ 9	no	byself	100 no	His uncle Sotir Polena 409 Water St. Bridgeport Conn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.6 dark brown	none	Greece Korytsa						
✓ 10	no	byself	100 yes 1913 Louis 1919 Mo.	His uncle Avraam Theodoros 99 Linkoline St. Brockton Mass.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 dark brown	none	Greece Prassary						
✓ 11	no	byself	25 no	His uncle Jarko Apostol 145 Box Cresham Ohio.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 dark brown	none	Greece Lioubonia						
✓ 12	no	byself	25 no	His father Spiro Sotir 15 Hilldale St. Haverhill Mass.	Permanent no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.3 dark brown	none	Greece Vloussi						
✓ 13	no	byself	25 yes 1915 Boston 1919 Mass.	His cousin Peter Mappas 236 5th St. S. Boston Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.5 dark brown	none	Greece Lionarossi						
✓ 14	no	byself	25 no	His cousin Kassan Kortcha 1110 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	Permanent no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 dark brown	none	Greece Korytsa						
✓ 15	no	byself	25 no	His brother Lukl Blush 104 Lake Av. Manchester N.H.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 dark brown	none	Greece Elioussi						
✓ 16	no	byself	25 no	His brother Jer Zgura 123 Congress St. Springfield Mass.	Permanent no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.6 dark brown	none	Greece Doros						
✓ 17	yes	byself	25 no	His friend Leo Apostelou 64 Greenwich St New York	Temporary yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 dark brown	none	Greece Voskopi						
✓ 18	no	byself	25 no	His cousin Matzip Getzep Firistons Park Co. Akron Ohio.	Permanent no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.5 dark brown	none	Greece voskopi						
✓ 19	no	byself	30 no	His related Mihayl Georgiou 151 Chandler St. Worcester Mass.	Permanent no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 dark brown	none	Greece Korytsa						
✓ 20	no	byself	30 no	His cousin Thomas Chenellis 20 Plymouth St. Worcester Mass.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.5 dark brown	none	Greece Mitilini						
✓ 21	no	byself	25 no	His friend Kiamil Tzafer 38 Taylor St. Waterbury Conn.	Permanent no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.9 dark brown	none	Greece Metinska						
✓ 22	no	byself	30 no	His releter Anagnostis Nikolos 20 Plymouth St. Worcester Mass.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.5 dark brown	none	Greece Mitilini						
✓ 23	yes	byself	38 yes 1910 N.York 1918	His cousin Costis Galipetis 67 Cherry St. New-York	3 yr. Temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.5 dark brown	none	Greece Hios						
✓ 24	yes	byself	25 yes 1905 Milwan-kee Wis.	His friend Nick Keuterakis 43 Washington St. New-York	Temporary yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.7 dark brown	none	Greece Kalives						
✓ 25	no	byself	53 yes 1904 N.York 1912	His father Spiros Katehis 12 S.Court St. Montcomery Ala.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.6 dark brown	none	Greece Othonous						
✓ 26	yes	byself	30 yes 1910 N.York 1914	His uncle Ioannis Vlismas 121 W. 50th St. New-York	2 yr. Temporary no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.4 dark brown	none	Greece Uthaki						
✓ 27	no	byself	30 no	His cousin George Vieterson 150 Front St. Worcester Mass.	Permanent no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.5 dark brown	none	Greece Gardikion						
✓ 28	no	byself	100 yes 1908 Tarpon Fla.	To his shop Box #37 Tarpon Spring, Fla.	Permanent no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.6 dark brown	none	Italy Calymnos						
✓ 29	no	byself	30 yes 1910 Kendin	His cousin Ioannis Psaros 1152 4th Av. W. Kensington Pa.	Permanent no durably yes no none	no	no	no	good	no	5.6 dark brown	none	Italy Carpathos						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S/S. MEGALITELLAS sailing from Piræus to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AV. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 25 1940 191

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER, of the S/S. MEGAS, MASS. sailing from Piræus, Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the last of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALHELLAS, of Anselos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1918
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

107

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGALITHAS sailing from Piræus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, sex, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r P. A. LAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

109

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Every alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	30	yes 1911 Boston Mass.	His related Dionyssios Stefanou 45 West St. Boston Mass.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	none	Greece Korytsa
2	no	byself	23	no	His brother Sotir Costa 112 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	brown	none	Greece Polena
3	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Jim Spiro 33 West St. Southbridge Mass.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	brown	none	Greece Vithouki
4	no	byself	30	no	His brother Theodossios Nikolaou 264 W. Clarion St. Phila. Pa.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	brown	none	Greece Voditsa
5	no	byself	30	no	His father Ioannis 45 Hale St. Boston Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	brown	none	Greece Korytsa
6	no	byself	25	no	His cousin Dimitris Sotir 11 Beacon St. Boston Mass.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	none	Greece Belovonta
7	yes	byself	30	yes 1906 Albania	His cousin Willis Athenas 118 W. 49th St. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	brown	none	Greece Yamvakou
8	no	byself	60	no	His brother Panagiotis Tzavelas Bartlesville Oklah.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	brown	none	Greece Issini
9	no	byself	60	no	His brother Mihayi Tsiropoulis 249 Main St. Hartford Conn.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	brown	none	Greece Plomation
10	no	byself	35	no	His friend Andreas Panagopoulos 603 5th Av. New York	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	brown	none	Greece Ziria
11	yes	byself	25	no	His brother Theodoros Velanis 567 9th Av. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	brown	none	Greece Dikali
12	no	byself	20	no	His related Jakis Kitten 236 Market St. Waterson N.J.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	brown	none	Greece Kea
13	no	byself	50	yes 1904 N. York	His friend Panagiotis Tsaultiris 44 Madison St. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	brown	none	Greece Kalame
14	no	byself	50	yes 1911 Cincinnati	His related Tom Vester 1711 Chouteau St. St. Louis Mo.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	brown	none	Greece Kastoria
15	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Vassilios Fancou Box 815 Laurel Ga.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
16	no	byself	40	no	His brother in law Ioannis Roules Box 596 Chambersburg Pa.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	dark	brown	none	Italy Pastida
17	no	byself	35	no	His cousin Mihayi Johnas 1134 Walnut St. Westport Pa.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	brown	none	Italy Kremasti
18	no	byself	35	yes 1916 W. Vt.	His cousin Peter Ios Sialousis 235 West 40th St. Lowell Mass.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
19	yes	byself	100	no	Her cousin Alexander Delva 57 Avenue B. New York	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
20	yes	her husband	no	no	Her cousin as above as above	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
21	no	byself	30	no	His brother Nikolaos Piliatis 401 10th St. 4th Av. Westport Pa.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	brown	none	Italy Garpathos
22	no	byself	30	yes 1916 Rio	His friend Costas Vidoris a. 1228 Park St. Erie Pa.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
23	no	byself	45	no	Her son Michel Vanylidis Box 33 Woburn Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
24	no	her mother	no	no	Her brother as above as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
25	no	her mother	no	no	Her brother as above as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
26	no	byself	35	no	His brother Nikol. Tokouxis 117 Kinal St. Woodlawn Md.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	brown	none	Italy Galithies
27	no	byself	30	no	His friend Mary Main 601 St. Classport Pa.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos
28	no	byself	30	no	His uncle John Vassiliou 307 Broadway St. Farrel N.J.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	brown	none	Italy Maritaa
29	no	byself	35	yes 1916 Chambersburg	His cousin Ioannis E. Anouyl Box 42 Chambersburg Pa.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	brown	none	Italy Pastida
30	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Ioannis Valigas 138 Box Westport Pa.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	none	Italy Rodos

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow of the organized government by force or violence.

Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGALITHAS Sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. A. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 63 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920, 191

111

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes by self	30 no	her brother in law Panag. Girdis 207 E. 33 str New-York	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark	chesches	none	Greece	Smirni	
2	no by self	30 no	his brother in law Baki Osman Kortcha 1110 Chery str Canton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa	
3	no by self	1/28 no	his cousin Michael Adamis 97 Caterburg str Worcester Mass	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5 5	flaxflaxflax	none	Greece	Koritsa
4	no by self	100 no	her husband George Markoulis 1001 Piccolt Ave. St Louis Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Katoria	
5	no mother	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kastoria	
6	no mother	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kastoria	
7	no mother	no	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	darkchesches	none	Greece	Kastoria	
8	no by self	25 yes 1914	his brother Alekos Theodorou 319 Valtimore str Valtimore Md	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	none	Greece	Chios	
9	no by self	25 no	his brother in law George Tzivas 567 Broad str Newark N.J.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkflaxchse	none	Greece	Itea	
10	yes by self	30 yes 1906	his cousin Sotirios Lambos 577 Broodway Brooklyn N.Y.	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches	none	Greece	Thasos	
11	yes by self	30 no	his cousin Louis Antonaros 40 W 312 str New-York	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Italy	Tilos	
12	no by self	30 no	his cousin Antonios Hatzistamatis 54 Box Weirton W. Va.	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches	none	Italy	Rodos	
13	no by self	30 no	his cousin Mike Kiri 109 Box Johnstown Pa	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	darkchesches	none	Italy	Trianta	
14	no by self	35 no	his uncle Michael Exadaktylos P.O. Box 426 Canonsburg Pa	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkchesches	none	Italy	Rods	
15	no by self	30 no	his brother Emu. Karayannis 194 W. Maine str Norwich Conn	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	none	Greece	Smirni	
16	no by self	30 no	his friend Emu. Vasilou 717 Broodway str Farrell Pa	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches	noje	Italy	Rodos	
17	no by self	30 no	his uncle Michael Kalimeris Box 506 Medford Ohio	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Italy	Rodos	
18	no by self	30 no	his cousin Panag. Katsaros 1228 Peach Str. Erie Pa.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Rodos	
19	no by self	35 no	his cousin Michael Sfikadonakis 426 P.O. Box Canonsburg Pa.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy	Kremasti	
20	no by self	40 yes 1910	his cousin Nicolas Tsokos 141 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy	Rodos	
21	no by self	30 no	his brother Steve Pastidinou 610 P.O. Box Jorkville Ohio	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy	Rodos	
22	no by self	28 no	his son in law Emu. Nakis 112 Lewis Str. Lowell Mass.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Italy	Dimitria	
23	no by self	35 no	his brother George Pitsouridakis 148 P.O. Box Ford N.J.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy	Kastelos	
24	no by self	30 no	his cousin Evaggelos Hartafolis 108 East Water Str. Elmira N.Y.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy	Rodos	
25	no by self	30 no	his cousin Michael Kantakis 129 Superior AVENUE Woodlaun Pa.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Marinna	
26	no by self	30 no	his brother Costas Aslakis 802 Broadway Str. Farrell Pa.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Italy	Maritza	
27	no by self	30 no	his uncle Costas Iateis 426 P.O. Box Canonsburg Pa.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark brown	none	Italy	Kremasti	
28	no by self	30 yes 1916	his friend Theodoros Markoulis 115 P.O. Box McKees Port Pa.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Rodos	
29	no by self	30 no	his brother Nicolas Sevastos 414 P.O. Box Weirton W. Va.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Italy	Rodos	
30	no by self	30 yes 1915	his cousin John Pearce 1152 4th Av. New Kensington Pa.	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy	Karpathos	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS sailing from Piræus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. A. A. LIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELIAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S FEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**

JUN 8 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
✓	✓	PITSOUNICO	GEORGIO	21	✓ m	5-1653 s marchand yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	England	Lefkara	his mother Eleni Lefkara Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
✓	✓	KATHERMITZI	DESPINA	20	✓ f	5-2653 s housewife yes Greek	yes	English	Greek	England	Alexandria	her father Nicolas Alexandria	N.Y.	New York	
✓	✓	NICOLA	DETHIM	46	✓ m	5-2653 m workman yes Sp.Fr.Pro. Greek	yes	Sp.Fr.Pro.	Greek	Greece	Keritza	his wife Peluxeni Keritza Gre.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
✓	✓	HRISTO	WICHA	20	✓ m	5-5653 s workman yes Greek	yes	Sp.Fr.Pro.	Greek	Greece	Pelena	his mother Fania Pelena Gree.	Mass.	Worcester	
ADMITTED	✓	KOSMA	EVPOSINA	22	✓ f	Dom s housewife -----no	Sp.Fr.Pro.	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Keritza	her cousin Theodoros Keritza b.N.H.	Manchester		
✓	✓	SKOURAS	HARALAMBOS	28	✓ m	3-88164 s workman yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sergoula	his father Nicolas Sergoula	N.Y.	New York	
✓	✓	KAMBANIS	IOANNIS	23	✓ m	3-53710 s workman yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plemari	his father George Plemari Gre.	Conn.	Norwich	
✓	✓	BOULOMBASIS	MICHAEL	35	✓ m	11-147285 m karpentier yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Itea	his wife Efthimia Itea Greece	N.J.	Newark	
✓	✓	SKEVAKI	EVANGGELIA	24	✓ f	5-3653 s Housewife yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	her mother Athina Rethymno Gr.	N.Y.	Long Island	
✓	✓	KLIMIS	VASILIOS	46	✓ m	5-1653 w workman yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thases	his brother in law Demetrios	N.Y.	New York	
✓		APOSTOLOU	NICOLAS	19	✓ m	s workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Misvres	his father apostolos Misvres	Del.	Wilmington	
✓	✓	PAPADOPOULOS	COSTAS	19	✓ m	5-4653 s pharmacist yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Halki	his father Nicolas Halki Ital.	N.Y.	New York	
✓	✓	PAPADEMETRIOU	GEORGIOS	20	✓ m	5-1653 s workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Redos	his mother Paraskevi Redos It.	Pa.	Woodlawn	
✓	✓	THEODOROU	COSTAS	18	✓ m	5-2653 s workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Redos	his mother Paraskevi Redos It.	Pa.	Mc Kees Port	
ADMITTED	✓	HONIOU	RODOL	30	✓ m	s workman yes -----no	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Redos	his brother Yousuff Redos Ita.	Wash.	Seattle		
ADMITTED	✓	HONIOU	SAPOTA	58	✓ f	s housewife -----no	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Redos	as above		Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	✓	HONIOU	FIORA	29	✓ f	s housewife yes Greek	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Redos	as above		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	✓	HONIOU	KATINA	18	✓ f	s housewife yes Greek	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Redos	as above		Wash.	Seattle
✓	✓	LOUMAKIS	PAVLOS	23	✓ m	5-1653 s workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Malana	his wife Stergoula Malana Ita.	W.Va.	Weirten,	
✓	✓	ELIOU	NICOLAS	22	✓ m	5-3653 s workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Halki	his mother Stamatina Halki It.	Fla.	Tarpon Spring	
ADMITTED	✓	GALANIS	DAVID	16	✓ m	5-2653 s workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Redos	his mother Teoya Redos Italyv	Ala.	S.Montgomery	
✓	✓	HATZAKIS	GEORGE	37	✓ m	5-3653 m workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Carpathos	his wife Mariga Carpathos Ita.	Pa.	New Kensington	
✓	✓	DIROS	IOANNIS	25	✓ m	5-4653 m workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Malena	his wife Stamatina Malena Ital.	Mich.	Detroit	
✓	✓	VLASTOS	MICHAEL	35	✓ m	5-3653 m workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	redos	his wife Hrisanthi Redos Ita.	W.Va.	Weirten	
✓	✓	SOURMANI	PAIV	18	✓ m	5-3653 s workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Redos	his father Meshos Redos Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
✓	✓	SIMIAKAKIS	VASILIOS	22	✓ m	8-54518 s workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Redos	his father Demetrios Redos Ita.	Pa.	Mc Kees Port	
✓	✓	HADZINICOLAS	COSTAS	20	✓ m	5-4653 s workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Redos	his father Tsibiscos Redos	Pa.	Canonsburg	
✓	✓	ATHANASIOU	IOANNIS	32	✓ m	5-3653 m workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Asklipiou	his wife Tsabica Asklipiou	N.Y.	New York	
✓	✓	ZAVOLAKIS	MICHAEL	18	✓ m	11-291184-2/19/41 s workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Carpathos	his mother Aggelouna Carpathos	Pa.	Mc Kees port	
✓	✓	ARISTIDIS	CONSTANTINOU	33	✓ m	5-2653 m workman yes Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Halki	his wife Rigopoula Halki Ita.	Pa.	Woodlawn	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien in possession of documents, or license, or passport, or other papers, or is he accompanied by family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within any year.				Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	35	no	-----	His cousin Christon Pitseukio 338 West 49 str New-York	yestemporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkchesches	nene	English	Kiprea			
2	yes	byself	40	no	-----	Her brother in law Panagiotin Giridin 207 E 33 str New-York	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Smirni			
3	no	byself	35	no	-----	His cousin Costa Flogi 409 Water str Bridgeport Conn	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa			
4	no	byself	125	no	-----	His father Nicola Pale 11 Beacon str W Worcester Mass	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	flaxflaxflax	nene	Greece	Pelona			
5	no	byself	26	no	-----	Her mother Eleonora Keana 104 Lake ave Manchester N H	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Keritsa			
6	no	byself	25	no	-----	His friend Nicolaen Ellinipoule 11 Second P.L Brooklyn N Y	yestemporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	chesches ches	nene	Greece	Sergeoula			
7	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Vassil Trandalis 198 N Mass str Norwich Conn	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Chies			
8	no	byself	30	no	-----	His friend Tamas Argiris 172 Market str Newark N Y	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Ios			
9	no	byself	20	no	-----	Her brother Katinan Apostolidi 7 Davies str Long Island City	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Kethimne			
10	no	byself	35	yes	1914 1919	His cousin Markon Galanen 1435 W 24 str New-York	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Thases			
11	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Nicolaen Brontas 113 1/2 2nd str New-York	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkchesches	nene	Greece	Nisires			
12	no	byself	25	no	-----	His cousin Ioannin Pipinon 52 Madison str New-York	yestemporary	yes	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5 3	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Chalki			
13	no	byself	30	no	-----	His friend Michel Goulakis 117 Kechni str Woodlawn Pa	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5 2	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
14	no	byself	30	no	-----	His friend Dimostheni Nikolepoule 1224 Walnut str W Keosport Pa	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
15	no	byself	100	no	-----	His son Gavriel Henien 2505 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	4 8	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
16	no	husband	46	no	-----	es above	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
17	no	father	-----	no	-----	es above	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
18	no	father	-----	no	-----	es above	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
19	no	byself	40	no	-----	His brother in law Katsadenin P.O.Box 248 Weirton W Va	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
20	no	byself	30	no	-----	His sister Marige Polichronis P.O.Box 516 Tarpon Springs Fla	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Chalki			
21	no	byself	25	no	-----	His uncle Samuel Beton Shoe Factory 18 So Kaita St Montgomery Ala	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	b	no	good	ne	5	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
22	no	byself	40	yes	1912 1914	His cousin Chazzin Georgiades 1152 4 ave New Kensington Pa	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Karpathos			
23	no	byself	50	yes	1913 1919	His friend George Kousbakides 1550 Michigan ave Detroit Mich	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5 6	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
24	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Michel Polis P.O.Box 54 Weirton W Va	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
25	no	byself	30	no	-----	His brother in law Bulen Atkama 1518 E str Spruce Seattle Wash	yestemporary	no	no	n	no	np	no	good	no	5 8	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
26	no	byself	30	no	-----	His brother in law Andonie Manelan 1270 Market str W Keosport Pa	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
27	no	byself	30	no	-----	His cousin Eliftherie Karagiorgis P.O.Box 246 Conesburg Pa	yestemporary	no	no	np	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Kedes			
28	yes	byself	40	yes	1907 1919	His cousin Mike Minas 510 W 40 str New-York	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Astipale			
29	no	byself	20	no	-----	His brother N Zavelakis 979 S str New Kensington Pa	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5 2	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Karpathe			
30	no	byself	50	no	-----	His cousin Ilyanlou P.O.Box 1380 Woodlawn Pa	ne durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkchesches	nene	Italy	Chalki			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S. NICOLI BELLAIS sailing from Piræus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGARI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1925

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6464
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943
Date

Eric Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6464
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943
Date

Eric Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

115

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, *Surgeon of the* **S/S MECABI HELLAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be examined by the customs officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival shall be noted on the affidavit before the customs officer at the port of arrival. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined by the port of departure before the customs officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magnan.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Faeroe Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ **PIRAEUS**

JUN 8 1920 , 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	BALURAN	HISKIAN	56	m m laborius	yes	no	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	His brother Ilian Smirni	N.Y. New-York	
2	ADMITTED	BALURAM	DYOGA	56	f m housewif	no	no	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	----- es above -----	N.Y. New-York	
3	ADMITTED	COHEN	MOISE	22	m s Lerer	yes	Greek	yes	French	Greek	Greece	Smirni	His mother Dzoia Smirni	N.Y. New-York
4	ADMITTED	NGRI	LEON	17	m s merchand	yes	French	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	His known David Levi Smirni	N.Y. New-York
5	ADMITTED	NGRI	LEA	21	f s housewif	yes	French	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	----- es above -----	N.Y. New-York
6	ADMITTED	NGRI	POLOS	68	m m merchand	yes	Greek	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	His known David Levi Smirni	N.Y. New-York
7	ADMITTED	NGRI	STAMOULA	45	f m housewif	no	no	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	----- es above -----	N.Y. New-York	
8	ADMITTED	YONDA	YONDA	18	m s laborius	yes	French	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	His mother Candan Smirni	N.Y. New-York
9	ADMITTED	PITCHON	YUSEF	55	m m merchand	yes	Hebrew	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	----- nobody -----	N.Y. New-York
10	ADMITTED	PITCHON	ROCHIL	50	f m housewif	no	no	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	----- nobody -----	N.Y. New-York	
11	ADMITTED	PITCHON	REGINA	23	f s housewif	yes	Hebrew	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	----- nobody -----	N.Y. New-York
12	ADMITTED	ALGRANATI	LEON	17	m s lerer	yes	French	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	His father Behor Smirni	N.Y. New-York
13	ADMITTED	VALENCI	REGINA	19	f s housewif	yes	Hispanier	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	Her mother Lazalto Smirni	N.Y. New-York
14	ADMITTED	LAIDO	SAZBONA	57	f w housewif	no	no	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	Her friend Loreno Paracha	N.Y. New-York	
15	ADMITTED	LAIDO	REYNA	25	f s housewif	yes	Hebrew	yes	French	Hebrew	Greece	Smirni	----- es above -----	N.Y. New-York
16	ADMITTED	KATSIOUNAS	GEORGE	40	m m laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	His wife Elenin Lagadia	Mass Lowell
17	ADMITTED	SIANOS	NICOLAOS	49	m s laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	His sister Paraskevin Florina	N.Y. New-York
18	ADMITTED	VERIKOS	THEODOROS	30	m m laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanos	His wife Stamatina Platanos	N.Y. Jersey
19	ADMITTED	PETROZELI	OURANIA	22	f s housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dikeli	Her Tente Const. Galiatsa Dek. City	New-York
20	ADMITTED	KITRAS	ATHANASIOS	39	m m laboreur	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Itea	His wife Efthimian Itea	N.J. Paterson
21	ADMITTED	KOSIS	ELEFTHERIOS	36	m m laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His mother Marian Mitilini	N.Y. New-York
22	ADMITTED	KOSIS	ARIANNI	35	f m housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	----- es above -----	N.Y. New-York
23	ADMITTED	NAVATSIKOPOULO	KOSMAS	28	m m laborius	yes	Boukarieny	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	His wife Terpena Kastoria	Ohio Elgin
24	ADMITTED	SIARES	NICOLAOS	52	m m laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	His wife Aggelo Granitsa	City New-York
25	ADMITTED	KAPOURAS	EFSTRATIOS	28	m s laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Panagiotin Mitilini	N.H. Winchester
26	ADMITTED	SARANTOPOULOU	VASSILIKI	57	m w housewif	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sklavochori	Her Cousin George Potakon	N.Y. New-York	
27	ADMITTED	TSAKIROPOULOS	MINI RIOS	26	m m laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paliokopria	His wife Marian Paleokopria	N.H. Manchester
28	ADMITTED	KALETRIS	PANAGIOTIS	26	m s laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Githion	His mother Anastasian Githio	N.Y. New-York
29	ADMITTED	MOSCHOU	SPIROS	44	m w laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rodos	His mother Elenin Rodos	Pa. Keokaport
30	ADMITTED	SAVAIDIS	PANAGIOTIS	42	m m laborius	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	His wife Zinovia Rodos	Pa. Keokaport

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JULY 1940

191

117

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in country; whether he came alone without temporary or lasting permission from the United States authorities.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to receive a contract of labor from the United States authorities.	Ever in prison or institution, or infamous or suspected by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in or admitted to membership in any organization known to have been infringed upon by the Government of the United States, or in violation of its laws. (See reference for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to reason of age, etc., or whether he is a minor					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

118

Normal: If a ship sails with the vessel, it is still liable for oil pollution, but the vessel's liability is limited to the oil pollution damage that may have occurred en route in this area. If a ship sails with the vessel, it is still liable for oil pollution, but the vessel's liability is limited to the oil pollution damage that may have occurred en route in this area.

3

14 48°

African, black,	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Balkanian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian, Russian,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Saracenic, Slav, Slavonian,
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scandinavian, Scandinavia,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Servian,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovak,
Czechoslovak,	Lithuanian,	Slovenian,
Danish,	Magyar,	Spanish,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Spanish American,
English,	Montenegrin,	Syrian,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Turkish,
French,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh,
French, ,	Polish,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
German,	Portuguese,	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 23 1920

191

119

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing temporary employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
2	yes	self	170	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
3	yes	self	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
4	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
5	no	self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
6	yes	self	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
7	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
11	no	self	77	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
12	no	self	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
13	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
14	no	self	65	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
17	no	self	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
18	no	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
22	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
23	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
26	yes	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
27	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
29	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
30	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, MASTER, of **SS REGAL HELIAS**, from **SEBU**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 19__

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 3. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 4. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 5. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 6. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 7. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 8. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 9. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 10. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 11. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 12. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 13. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 14. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 15. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 16. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 17. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 18. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 19. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 20. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 21. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 22. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 23. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 24. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 25. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 26. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 27. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 28. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 29. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 30. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

ITALIAN - NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian - north." Most of these people speak a language distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Puglia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian - south." Most of these people speak a language distinct from the Italian language.

Column 1. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 2. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 3. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 4. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 5. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 6. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 7. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 8. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 9. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 10. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 11. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 12. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 13. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

Column 14. *How long you have been in the United States.* The space is to be filled in by the alien.

120

1

.9

.9

.9

.9

.9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **30**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **JUN 22 1920**, **191**

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	50	yes	1915 S. Prime 14 E. Main St. Southbridge Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Greece Korytsa
2	yes	byself	50	no	1763 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
3	no	byself	130	no	Her husband Santelis 48 Main St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	none	Greece Korytsa
4	no	her mother	---	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Korytsa	
5	no	her mother	---	no	Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Korytsa	
6	no	byself	200	no	His cousin A.M. Campert 6210 Wistar St. Philadelphia.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	none	Armenia Mertzeko
7	no	her husband	---	no	Her father as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	none	Armenia Mertzeko
8	no	his father	---	no	His uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	none	Armenia Mertzeko
9	no	her father	---	no	Her uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Armenia Mertzeko	
10	no	his father	---	no	His uncle as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Armenia Mertzeko	
11	yes	byself	30	yes	1911 N. York 82 Cherry St. New-York	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece Korthion
12	no	byself	50	no	His brother Costas Liasas 478 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Greece Pikrivenitsa
13	yes	byself	30	yes	1907 N. York 673 Av. New-York	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Greece Kithira
14	no	byself	30	yes	1915 Boston 311 Tremont St. Boston Mass.	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece Mitilini
15	no	her mother	---	no	Her father as above	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Mitilini	
16	no	byself	30	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece Vanvakou
17	no	his mother	---	no	His father as above	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece Vanvakou
18	no	byself	30	yes	1907 N.Y. 586 Main St. Springfield Mass.	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece Salechorion
19	yes	byself	60	no	His cousin Angelo Kararas 16 Trinity Place New-York	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Greece Karistos
20	no	byself	70	no	His related Cost. Stamateopoulos 294 N. High St. Columbus Ohio.	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Piatanos
21	no	byself	50	no	His cousin Nick Kontos 1256 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Greece Koulia
22	yes	byself	40	yes	1907 N. York 201 E. 51st St. New-York	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Greece Salavochori
23	no	byself	25	no	His father Dimitrios A. Mantis 29 Elm St. Norwich Conn.	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	none	Greece Agadia
24	yes	byself	40	no	His brother Ioannis Arfantis 123 East 14th St. New-York	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece Kadania
25	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Stamatis Papis Box 131 Mikessport Pa.	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Italy Rodos
26	no	byself	40	no	His brother Iakchos Trakas Box 426 Cannonsburg Pa.	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Italy Kremastos
27	no	byself	35	no	His cousin Fotios Vassotis Box 426 Cannonsburg Pa.	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Italy Kremastos
28	no	byself	35	no	His brother Ioannis Box 131 Mikessport Pa.	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Italy Kremastos
29	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Vassilis Papis Box 426 Cannonsburg Pa.	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Italy Kremastos
30	no	byself	30	no	His related John E. Moutl Box 10 Mikessport	yes	temporally	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Italy Rodos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **S/S MERRILL** sailing from **Piræna**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head of ship*.—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space referred to is exempted from duty.
Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 7, *Occupation*.—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, busman, cooper, brewer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply policeman, teacher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
So, carpenter on farms should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8, *Place of birth and date*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Place of birth and date of birth." In answering this question the country or date of birth should be stated. If the date is unable to be stated and claims exemption from the landing requirement, the record should be marked accordingly.
Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, given in full.
Should a question be asked as to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly marked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmwegian by name, or person, is not the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Intended permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The date, country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country and city or town of last permanent residence be stated accurately. It is important for statistical purposes that country and city or town of last permanent residence be stated accurately. It is important for statistical purposes that country and city or town of last permanent residence be stated accurately.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13, *Intended destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether accompanied by family*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15, *Whether accompanied by family*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether accompanied by family*.—The answer should give in each case included or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17, *Whether accompanied by family*.—The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18, *Whether accompanied by family*.—The answer should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19, *Whether accompanied by family*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AV. A. HIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S MEGALYELLAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ OF THE _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the certificate, together with the names of the passengers, shall be made and verified by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized local official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Ashkenazian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boerian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 21, 1924

191

122

List **40**
the entries on this

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER, of U.S.S. "LAS", sailing, from Piræus, G. C. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4: Use "be" as used in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: *Married or single* — The answer should be M: married, S: single, W: widowed, D: divorced, or U: unknown.

Column 7 (*Occupation association*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the association, trade, or profession of each individual named, as, for example, trial engineer, steamship engineer, boat passenger, painter, machine engineer, house painter, steel polisher, steel polisher, iron tumbler, wood turner, etc., and not simply an association, a clubber, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A greater test should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of tractor shown, as follows:

Stomach problems should receive first definition on the symptoms, and corrections should be made if the cause is poor digestion and mercury checks during the personal examination of alien animals.

Column 8: *How to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what I have refer, if exemption is granted upon what ground?' In answering this question the language of choice (German) is able to read about 60 states. If it is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for each exemption should be given.

C. Let $\gamma \in \mathcal{N}(A, \text{mod } I)$. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen is not a subset of γ .

Column D: Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and for:

Since the present study is to point to the distinction between race and the country of which one is an inhabitant, countries that have no permanent residence and country of birth, and scientists should be careful not to fall into the same error and make a distinction based on race. Instead, the Institute for the Study of the Race and the Country of the Human Individual should be established. From the appearance of the race, it is not possible to determine the country. Japanese, Chinese, English, German, or Hebrew does not mean that one is from the land of the Japanese, Swiss, German, or Hebrew. In this respect, the difference between race and country should be especially observed.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

West Indian" refers to the multitude of the Negro Indians, rather than either Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 (African (black) refers to the African Negroes, whether they come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Americans with admixture of blood of the African race should be designated under this heading.)

ITALIAN 'NORTH'.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a German dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN JOURNAL

The people who constitute that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be called as "Italian" (south).

Column II (*east peninsula*) consists of: A) the people intended to reside in the year shall constitute permanent residents. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining one year

Persons listed as the last permanent residence are residents of the United States and persons born in the United States, including those born in the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. This information is used to determine whether an individual resides accurately in the country of last permanent residence under the definition of country of residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and noncitizens born in a foreign island shall be recorded as "United States."

6. name 12. Age and sex 13. Address of nearest relative or friend in country where subject lives 14. The
country and give name and address of such relative If no such relative living, give name and address
 of next of kin.

Column 1: *Future permanent residence*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A reference to residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show, ultimately, the place of permanent or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Question 10: *Whether it is a part of the duty of a citizen of the United States to support the Government in the present war?* The answer should be either Yes or no.

Column 10: *By whom paid*—*paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom payment was made, such as bank, father, brother, or other relative, friend, storekeeper, company, etc.

unfounded or faulty. The latter is the more common form. Money brought by the head of a family, usually the husband or father, to the wife or mother, is called a dowry. Money brought by the head of a family, usually the husband or father, to the wife or mother, is called a dowry.

1. *Country*—The country or countries of which the person is a citizen or resident. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) before, 1891, 1897. Philadelphia.

Column 10 (*Whether you are a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend*). The answers should show which, regarding to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with whom and exactly how close.

Comments 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on this issue, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of cases. However, in answer to question 25, it often has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission; the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S MEGRA HELIAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ OF THE _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before departure from port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien passengers shall be noted and certified to by the surgeon at the port of departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a duly authorized landing agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Croatian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **41**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGAL HELLAS

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	✓ CHACHATY	WASAIL	56	f	housewife	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Syrian	Syria	Hale ion	Her son Michel Hale, ion	N.Y. Paterson
2	ADMITTED	✓ CHACHATY	DAV. JUDITHY	10	f	scholar	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Syrian	Syria	Hale ion	His brother as above	N.Y. Paterson
3	ADMITTED	✓ SOLENA	EFTALIA	34	f	housewife	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korytsa	Her uncle Thomas Korytsa Jr.	Conn. Bridgeport
4	✓	✓ STANFORD	SATINA	3	f	housewife	French	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her husband Itassif Smyrna	N.Y. New-York
5	✓	✓ STANFORD	MALAYINA	17	f	housewife	French	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her father as above	N.Y. New-York
6	✓	✓ STANFORD	FRED	1	m	baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father as above	N.Y. New-York
7		✓ LABROPOLIS	LABROS	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skortsinou	His wife Ekaterini Skortsinou	Mich. Fall
8	✓	✓ GIANNIMARAS	DIMITRIOS	37	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oranitsa	His wife Emilia Oranitsa Jr.	N.Y. New-York
9	✓	✓ ZINAKOS	PIRISOS	26	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanos	His wife Stamatia Platanos Jr.	N.J. Jersey City
10	✓	✓ PAPAVASSILOPOULOS	ANASTASSIOS	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polatsion	His wife Marietta Polatsion	Mass. Fall
11	✓	✓ KAPELAS	CONSTANTINOS	31	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Levidion	His father Yassilios Levidion	N.Y. New-York
12	✓	✓ DIMITRIADIS	DIMITRIOS	26	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skortsinou	His mother Elini Skortsinou	Mich. Fall
13	✓	✓ FILAKIS	EFTALIOS	42	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pelagouli	His wife Fotini Pelagouli	N.Y. New-York
14	✓	✓ LINARDAKOS	DIMITRIOS	25	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siala	His father Dimitrios Siala Jr.	Ohio. Cincinnati
15		✓ LABROPOLIS	ARISTEIS	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pafni	His father Constantinos Pafni	N.Y. Albany
16	✓	✓ LABRIKAKOS	ELIOTIOS	50	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karali	His wife Stavroula Karali Jr.	Ill. Chicago
17	✓	✓ SPITSERIS	EVANILIOS	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontogourana	His wife Ekaterini Kontogourana	N.Y. New-York
18	✓	✓ KONIAS	CONSTANTINOS	43	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimiani	His wife Marietta Kimiani	Greece N.Y. New-York
19	✓	✓ GIANNAKIS	PANASTASSIOS	28	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pessivista	His father Anastassios Pessivista	Ohio. Cincinnati
20	✓	✓ KONIAS	MARALAKOS	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Konias	His wife Elini Konias Jr.	N.Y. New-York
21	✓	✓ ANASTASSIOPOULOS	PIRISAKOS	26	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodas	His wife Ekaterini Rodas	Ind. pa. New-York
22		✓ LABROPOLIS	PIRISAKOS	26	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodas	His father Constantinos Pafni	Ind. pa. New-York
23	ADMITTED	✓ LABRIKAKOS	ELIOTIOS	50	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karali	His wife Stavroula Karali Jr.	Ill. Chicago
24	ADMITTED	✓ LABRIKAKOS	ELIOTIOS	50	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karali	His wife Stavroula Karali Jr.	Ill. Chicago
25	✓	✓ SAHAKIAN	ANASTASSIOS	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Maria Sahakian	N.Y. New-York
26	✓	✓ SAHAKIAN	ANASTASSIOS	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Maria Sahakian	N.Y. New-York
27	✓	✓ SAHAKIAN	ANASTASSIOS	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Maria Sahakian	N.Y. New-York
28	✓	✓ SAHAKIAN	ANASTASSIOS	34	m	workman	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His wife Maria Sahakian	N.Y. New-York
29	✓	✓ XINOS	NIKOLAOS	28	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontogourana	His father Mihail Xinos	Ind. Gary
30	✓	✓ KRIKALITIS	MIKHAKOS	54	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Krikos Krikalitis	Ind. Gary

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 23 1940

191

125

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere as in- famous for crime or treatment of immigrants? If so, state date and place, and whether supported by charity? If so, state date and place.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all laws of the etc. (See item 10 for full text of this question.)	Whether subject to loss of any civil rights, franchise, pension, or approval, expressed or implied, in favor of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	1890 no	Her son Joseph Chachaty 300 Walnut Av. Patterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark brown	none	Greece Halepion
2	no	byself	---no---	Her mother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark brown	none	Greece Halepion
3	yes	byself	30 no	Her husband George Thomas 402 Water St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark brown	none	Greece Korytea
4	yes	hermother	1866 no	Her father Leon Kowtch Madison Av. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
5	yes	hermother	---no---	Her grandfather as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
6	yes	hermother	---no---	Her grandfather as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
7	no	byself	60 no	His related Ioannis Karakevoulou 103 W. 1st St. Elm St. Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	dark brown	none	Greece Skortsinou
8	yes	byself	40 yes	His cousin Antiochos Karakassakis 220 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	none	Greece Kranitsa
9	no	byself	30 no	His cousin Petros Karakassakis 133 South Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	Greece Platanos
10	no	byself	50 yes	His related Ioannis Karakassakis 11 West 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	Greece Moulatsion
11	yes	byself	50 yes	His cousin Antiochos Karakassakis 216 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark brown	none	Greece Levidion
12	no	byself	50 no	His brother Georgios 105 E. Kearney St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	none	Greece Skortsikou
13	yes	byself	25 yes	His nephew Georgios Karakassakis 160 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark brown	none	Greece Pelagoudes
14	no	byself	30 no	His cousin Karakassakis 236 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	none	Greece Skala
15	no	byself	45 no	His related Ioannis Karakassakis 108 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	none	Greece Lafni
16	no	byself	50 no	His related Ioannis Karakassakis 318 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	none	Greece Karali
17	yes	byself	30 yes	His cousin Antonis Karakassakis 108 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	none	Greece Kontogourani
18	yes	byself	30 no	His friend Georgios Karakassakis 27 Green St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	none	Greece Limiani
19	yes	byself	50 yes	His cousin Georgios Karakassakis 311 Stone St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	none	Greece Pessivista
20	no	byself	40 no	His father Anastassios Karakassakis 101 W. 1st St. Lexington Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	none	Greece Monodriou
21	no	byself	30 yes	His friend Ioannis Karakassakis 1115 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	dark brown	none	Italy Rhodes
22	no	byself	25 no	His cousin Georgios Karakassakis 1152 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark brown	none	Italy Carpathos
23	no	byself	60 no	His brother Antonis Karakassakis 159 Lawrence St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
24	no	byself</																	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATTENDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES M. LEE**, of the **U.S.S. DEWEE**, **SALES** sailing from **PITTSBURGH**, do hereby certify that I have caused the embarkation of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon on board, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I am satisfied that each and all of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws of the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Officer.

Attest my hand and the seal of the

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Place of birth.*—Shipmaster lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 2. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter only when under 1 year of age.
 Column 3. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 5. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, or profession, trade, or business, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, on board, house painter, musician, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, carpenter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 Column 6. *Amount of money.*—The answer should be in terms of the amount of money, dollars and cents.
 Column 7. *Character of business.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the character of the business, or profession, trade, or business, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, on board, house painter, musician, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, carpenter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 Column 8. *Place of birth.*—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and not the name of the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New York, or New York, N. Y.
 Column 9. *Place of birth.*—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and not the name of the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New York, or New York, N. Y.
 Column 10. *Place of birth.*—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and not the name of the place of birth, as, for example, New York, New York, or New York, N. Y.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Place of birth.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given.

Column 12. *Place of birth.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given.

Column 13. *Place of birth.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given.

Column 14. *Place of birth.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given.

Column 15. *Place of birth.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given.

Column 16. *Place of birth.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given.

Column 17. *Place of birth.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given.

Column 18. *Place of birth.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given.

Column 19. *Place of birth.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall constitute permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the country of birth should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, **MASTER**, of the **S/S NICOLIN LHAS**, sailing from **Piræus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Shipping agent*).—Shipping lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, seaman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or date of the alien is to be read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, as depicted.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by immigration and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence, or "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth, should be read as "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by reason of having come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resides*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether accompanied to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether accompanied by money, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among these several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on these sheets, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. ATLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths, and a certificate of such verification shall be forwarded to the port of arrival, and a copy thereof shall be retained on file in the office of the surgeon. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and a copy thereof shall be forwarded to the port of arrival, and a copy thereof shall be retained on file in the office of the surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual is descended, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus'nik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahurian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
French.	Prætorian (Lander).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List **42**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGAL HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 2 1911

127

⁴ NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AYAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S MEGAL HELLAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ OF THE _____ GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Customs at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner of Customs at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Seaman.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920 , 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		✓ DOMIS	1704	27	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	Mr. Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	his father Gouri Korytsa Gr. Conn. Bridgeport
2		✓ HAKO	LARI	28	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	Mr. Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	his father Hako Korytsa Mass. Southbridge
3	OMITTED	✓ PENTAS	LARI	23	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	Mr. Prot.	greek	Greece	Korytsa	his related Stefanos Korytsa Conn. Bridgeport
4		✓ SPIRIDOS	1704	37	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Saganari	his wife Loy Saganari Gr. N.Y. New-York
5		✓ FILIPATOS	1704	27	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Maria Patras Gr. N.Y. Binghamton
6		✓ LOVREAS	1704	37	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pireaus	his wife Maria Pireaus Gr. Ohio. Martins Ferry
7		✓ COSTOPOULOS	1704	41	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pilia	his wife Euftheria Pilia Gr. Ill. Chicago
8		✓ GIARMI	1704	27	f m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	her uncle G. Komvos Smyrna Gr. N.Y. New-York
9		✓ GIARMIS	1704	18	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	his uncle as above N.Y. New-York
10		✓ GIARMI	1704	6	f s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	her uncle as above N.Y. New-York
11		✓ VARDAKI	1704	25	f m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athanes	her father Ioannis Athanes Gr. Ohio. Canton
12	OMITTED	✓ MICHRIKIAN	1704	30	f s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	her related Doctor Grunetti Smyrna Gr. N.Y. New-York
13		✓ KONSTANT	1704	24	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agara	his wife Maria Agara Greece Ill. Morris
14		✓ KALANTAKI	1704	34	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levidia	his wife Stavroula Levidia N.Y. New-York
15		✓ CAVERIS	1704	46	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stilia	his wife Euthimia Stilia Gr. Mass. Springfield
16		✓ PETROU	1704	41	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skertsinea	his wife Georgitsa Skertsinea Mich. Flint
17		✓ KIKOTIDIS	1704	30	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agion	his father Ioannis Agion Gr. N.Y. New-York
18		✓ VAFAKOS	1704	31	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arta	his wife Maria Arta Greece N.Y. Brooklyn
19		✓ KIKOTIDIS	1704	33	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agion	his wife Euthimia Agion Greece Md. Augusta
20		✓ KALAVOKERY	1704	37	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalavokery	his wife Euthimia Kalavokery N.Y. New-York
21		✓ VATHOURINIS	1704	37	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Volakas	his wife Panagiotis Volakas Mich. Hastings
22		✓ KALAPOTAKI	1704	43	f m housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	her related Maria Tripolis N.Y. New-York
23		✓ KALAPOTAKI	1704	61	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	his related as above N.Y. New-York
24		✓ KOTAKIAN	1704	36	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stilia	his wife Maria Stilia Greece Mass. Springfield
25	OMITTED	✓ KONIKIAN	1704	15	f m housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Com/plie	her cousin Hissim Com/plie Mich. Indian Orchard
26		✓ KONIKIAN	1704	17	m s scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Com/plie	his uncle as above Mich. Indian Orchard
27		✓ KONIKIAN	1704	25	m s workman	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Com/plie	his friend Garabet Com/plie N.Y. New-York
28		✓ KONIKIAN	1704	15	f m housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Com/plie	her related as above N.Y. New-York
29		✓ KONIKIAN	1704	15	m s scholar	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Com/plie	his related as above N.Y. New-York
30		✓ KONIKIAN	1704	15	f m housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	armenian	Turkey	Com/plie	her related as above N.Y. New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **43**-----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGARI HELLAS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

120

OF THE _____ GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____ NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
three days after the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, and before the vessel has departed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian—Russians
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian—Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **44**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, JUN 22 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of fear, or to evade the laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent residence in the United States. Whether alien is or has been in the United States for the purpose of securing a permanent residence in the United States.							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Country. City or town.			
1	no	byself	34	yes	1919 New York	60 West St. N. Y. Mass. postmaster no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Korymba		
2	no	byself	50	no	-----	Her sister Larousse 38 North St. Chelsea Mass. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna		
3	no	byself	---	no	-----	Her sister no above no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna		
4	no	byself	55	no	-----	Her son in law Dimitrios 201 North St. Wickville Ohio no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Skala		
5	no	byself	29	no	-----	His wife Maria 51 Livingston St. Newark N.J. postmaster no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Kerefa		
6	no	byself	50	no	-----	His brother in law Constantinos 1125 Pacific Av. Tacoma Wn. postmaster no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Skortsino		
7	yes	byself	25	no	-----	His brother in law Vasilios 213 W. 38th St. N. Y. postmaster no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Ithaki		
8	no	byself	25	no	-----	His brother in law Vasilios 144 North St. Lowell Mass. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Kiriou		
9	no	byself	50	yes	1912 Brooklyn	401 Kings Av. Brooklyn N.Y. postmaster no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Arna		
10	no	byself	50	no	-----	His brother in law Vasilios 850-26 Waterside Blank Jersey no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Aakia		
11	no	byself	30	yes	1914 New York	84 S. Chambers St. New York postmaster no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Skala		
12	yes	byself	30	no	-----	His brother in law Vasilios 133 9th Av. N. Y. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Kiriou		
13	yes	byself	---	no	-----	Her brother no above no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Kiriou		
14	no	byself	34	yes	1919 New York	115 Liberty St. New York no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Megara		
15	no	byself	35	yes	1912 New York	126-11 St. Av. N.Y. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Poursos		
16	yes	byself	30	yes	1911 New York	115 1st Av. N.Y. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Kiriou		
17	no	byself	41	yes	1914 New York	117 1st Av. N.Y. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Melissa		
18	no	byself	50	no	-----	Her son Spirid Antonios 213 Fresno Av. S. Louis Mo. postmaster no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Galaxidion		
19	yes	byself	30	yes	1901 New York	203 E. 1st St. New York postmaster no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Molauos		
20	no	byself	50	yes	1910 New York	315 Jackson St. Augusta Ga. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Kapsi		
21	no	byself	---	yes	1904 New York	122 Broome St. New York postmaster no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Lahos		
22	no	byself	30	no	-----	His son Serafim Blatsoukas 44 Madison St. New York no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Ithaki		
23	no	byself	50	no	-----	His brother in law Vasilios 141 North St. Wickville Ohio no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Kiriou		
24	no	byself	50	yes	1911 New York	130 Newark St. New York postmaster no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Skala		
25	yes	byself	50	yes	1912 New York	147 Madison St. New York no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Kiriou		
26	no	byself	30	no	-----	His brother in law Vasilios 1324 12 Av. N. Y. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Megara		
27	yes	byself	30	no	-----	His brother in law Vasilios 213 W. 38th St. New York no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna		
28	yes	byself	35	no	-----	His brother in law Vasilios 719 E. 1st St. New York no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple		
29	no	byself	60	no	-----	His brother in law Vasilios 122 Broome St. New York no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple		
30	no	byself	---	no	-----	His brother in law Vasilios 122 Broome St. New York no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Turkey Con/ple		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER of the S/S MERTIL HELHAS sailing from Piræus, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Huller* *et al.*—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The symbol is for use of Government steamship only.

(column 4) (c) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Marital or single*)—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widow, or D—divorced.

Category 7: *Occupation or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, engineer, mining engineer, brass fletcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and others.

A farmer person who operates a farm either in himself or for others.

At the time of the 1996-1997 survey, the data for the training, education, and State-of-the-art components of the model were taken from the 1996 survey, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the authors and registry clerk during the post-survey examination of each arrival.

Common 8. *The transcendental*. This column is identified and contains the following question: "Read what has been said for, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question, the respondent must first determine if the person is able to read about his/her self. If able, proceed to item 9. If not, proceed to item 10.

...and if the person is able to read, should be stated: "If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

† Number 10: *Race of people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the number of people in given racial list.

Specifically, it must be paid to the distinction between race and the *cremity* of which it is one or all, and to the question of how to count the *cremity* of which it is one or all.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and names should be correctly spelled for non-crested rams in the record. For instance, Frances' appearing under the

[illegible]

CHILDREN

The term 'Gubani' refers to the Guban people, not Ngorons.

WEST INDIAN.

¹ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]

¹ *Spoken*, An *intimate* refers to the people of Central and South America (i.e. *Spanish* does not).

$$M_{\text{eff}} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{\alpha} \ln \frac{1}{\alpha},$$

⁴ Africanness had no place in the African Nationalist movement, either on either island of the West Indies. South or north America. London, or Africa. An anti-northern identity, not blood of the African Negro, is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN 'NORTH'

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia – and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The persons who are named in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Molise, and the Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants shall be considered as having been born in Italy.

Chapter II. *Not possible to do so.*—Actual or intended residence near your shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which a subject resided with the intention of remaining and of carrying on his business shall be considered as his permanent residence, even though he has since then moved to another place in Italy, and even though he has since then moved to another country and city, and even though he has since then moved to another continent. It is sufficient that the last residence should actually show a contrary fact to permanent residence independent of nature or term of residence, namely, of fact, residence in Italy.

Consistent with permanent residence for those who are permanent residents of the United States and not citizens, permanent residents of the United States are not eligible for the exemption.

Example 12. A *relative* is a noun used to refer to a person and is usually preceded by a possessive pronoun. The construction is called a *relative clause* and is always introduced by a relative. It usually contains a verb, giving name and address.

reference. As pointed out above, the result is that the noncommutative analogue of the

State i is *intended* if the respondent reports that he or she intends to remain in the permanent residence, if $i = 1$. Otherwise, the respondent is categorized as *unintended* future permanent residence, if $i = 0$. Using

1. $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} = \infty$. If $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} = \infty$, then $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} = \infty$. The answer should be either Yes or No.

or $N_{\text{eff}} = 1.4 \times 10^4$. The effect of the ν_{μ} and ν_{τ} decays is to reduce the ν_e flux by a factor of 1.5. The energy should slowly decrease by $\sim 10\%$ over the

Chinn and Meredith (2005) show that the volatility of the return on the S&P 500 index is positively correlated with the volatility of the return on the Treasury bill. This is consistent with the hypothesis that the volatility of the return on the S&P 500 index is driven by the volatility of the return on the Treasury bill. However, the volatility of the return on the Treasury bill is not correlated with the volatility of the return on the S&P 500 index. This is consistent with the hypothesis that the volatility of the return on the Treasury bill is driven by the volatility of the return on the S&P 500 index.

individuals in a family, the exact amount of money they can be expected to bring to the pot and to run the household. Money brought by the head of a family seemed

whether or not $t \in Y$ or $t \in X$ in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year.

Class. No. 1861-1891. Philadelphia: 1891.

showed I did, whether or not I go to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with whom I complete the process.

Chapters 10 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers – like all others on this sheet – are subject to revision by means of the following comments and answers.

are subject to retention in prison for 2 years in the examination of a bona fide question," if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reentry for admission, the employee is not subject to deportation.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. ALAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEDICAL RESERVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE DEPARTMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a civil magistrate, the notary public, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be noted in the affidavit of verification, and if necessary, the affidavit shall be re-executed at the port of departure before a civil magistrate authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGAL HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

0261 8 NOV , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.					
1		KOUTSOUROS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his father Dimitrios Argos gr. N.Y.	
2	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
3	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his father Chakopoulos Ioannis N.Y. Orange	
4		CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
5		CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
6	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
7	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
8	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
9	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
10	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
11	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
12	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
13	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
14	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
15	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
16	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
17	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
18	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
19	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
20	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
21	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
22	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
23	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
24	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
25	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
26	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
27	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
28	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
29	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	
30	✓	CHAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	35	Single	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	his wife Anna Chakopoulos N.Y. Orange	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 1920, 191

133

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to enter upon a profession, or to perform any other service, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution for the insane, or in any other institution for the insane, or in any other institution for the insane.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	byself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Argos
2	no	byself	50	yes	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Warteroli
3	no	byself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Pirathon
4	no	byself	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Potamos
5	yes	byself	30	yes	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Stenoma
6	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Pollana
7	yes	byself	30	yes	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Anavriti
8	no	byself	50	yes	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Potania
9	no	byself	40	yes	1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Halikia
10	no	byself	65	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Viziki
11	no	byself	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	pecherion
12	no	byself	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Tropea
13	no	byself	50	yes	1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Warteroli
14	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	green	none	Greece	Loganiko
15	yes	byself	75	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Wresthena
16	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Korinthos
17	no	byself	100	yes	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Zilevo
18	yes	byself	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Sari
19	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Irapsitsa
20	no	byself	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Alevrou
21	no	byself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Loganiko
22	yes	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Skortsiko
23	no	byself	50	yes	1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Loganikos
24	yes	byself	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Sythion
25	yes	byself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Sythion
26	no	byself	100	yes	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Sparti
27	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Skala
28	no	byself	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	green	none	Greece	Itilon
29	no	byself	50	yes	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Warteroli
30	yes	byself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	green	none	Greece	Warteroli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MECHELI HELLAS, 04 April, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, JUN 8 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPTED	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	28	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
2	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	29	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
3	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	30	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
4	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	31	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
5	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	32	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
6	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	33	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
7	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	34	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
8	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	35	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
9	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	36	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
10	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	37	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
11	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	38	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
12	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	39	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
13	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	40	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
14	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	41	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
15	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	42	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
16	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	43	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
17	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	44	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
18	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	45	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
19	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	46	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
20	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	47	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
21	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	48	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
22	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	49	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
23	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	50	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
24	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	51	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
25	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	52	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
26	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	53	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
27	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	54	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
28	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	55	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
29	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	56	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek
30	✓	ENALAKIS	ENALAKIS	57	✓	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	greek

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEV

JUN 2 1920

191

1997

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who shall become or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an established or an organization, or entertains and receives help from nonpersons in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful limiting or killing of any officer or officers, either a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER, of U/S IRAKLI BELLAS sailing from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

any of

, 19

at

NEW 2000 4X4

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*He* $\lambda 4471$) should make corrections in this column. The space is for used for comment after $\lambda 4471$ WV.

Column 4 (*He* $\lambda 4471$) the number in this column should be expressed in cases or results the latter applying only to those under 1. $\lambda 4471$ WV.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *intentional* and *unintentional* plagiarism, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Some helpful comments should make it evident that even the penultimate and ultimate theses should be understood in a broad, non-technical, and non-philosophical way. For example, the penultimate thesis should be understood to mean that

Column 8: *Inter to read and write*. This column is already included in column 7. The next question is: Read what has been read and write. This column is also included in column 7. In answering this question the frequency of reading the alien reads is considered, and he is asked if there is a table to read and claim. Exemption from the reading requirement is considered, and he is asked if he is exempted from the reading requirement.

Column 10: *Residence* *in abode* – see how it is computed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Speculations there should be paid as the last section but one raise and the countries of which it concerns, country of last paragraph in order to get some more and more into detail.

appearing under the head of entries, less than 100% French. It was not possible to identify French appearing under the head of more or possibly more than 100% French. The 100% French German, or 100% written by two non-in-people, seems to be the least common type of non-100% French entry. In this connection the following definition of 100% French seems appropriate:

The term "cuboid" is often used to describe a rectangular prism.

West, Indiana, reports the presence of *Salmonella* and the most recent outbreak of *Neisseria*

partially American, represents the possibility of a combined North American and European identity.

²⁴ "African chicken" refers to the African chickens that were first introduced to the United States from India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Associated with a mixture of African, Latin American, Neotropical, Old World and European breeds.

11 AUGUST 2002

The people who live in the valleys of the River Plate, northern Italy, the mountains of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and have preserved the most archaic of the Southern Italic, Austro-Illyrian, or even older, non-Italic, dialects based on the Illyrian dialects. Most of these dialects are dying out, except for the Friulan language.

HALLA, S. 2001.

The people also are not sure that part of the bill will be taken care of by the House and Senate. The House has passed the bill, but the Senate has not yet taken action. The bill is still in the House, and the Senate has not yet taken action. The bill is still in the House, and the Senate has not yet taken action.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of the United States. Please indicate the country of last permanent residence.

Example 12. A program that computes the sum of the first n natural numbers. The extra label `exit` indicates the address to which relative jumps should be made.

Column 6: $P_{\text{max}} = \max_{\text{max}} \{p_{\text{max}}\}$. The entry is 1 if the maximum value of p_{max} was paid, 0.5 if P_{max} and \hat{p}_{max} are the same, and 0 if the maximum value of p_{max} was not paid.

show whether or not \mathbf{Y}_1 and \mathbf{Y}_2 are the United States before and after the Vietnam War, and \mathbf{Y}_3 and \mathbf{Y}_4 are places in 1894 and 1901. Plots of \mathbf{Y}_1 and \mathbf{Y}_2 are shown in Figure 1, and plots of \mathbf{Y}_3 and \mathbf{Y}_4 are shown in Figure 2.

should show whether μ is to be treated as relative or mutual and if – what relative to whom – we can and cannot address.

Column (2) of Table 1 shows that the expected salt expenditure of the owner is $k/2$ (the expected expenditure is $k/4$ if the owner is not in the extension). At the same time, however, the expected questioner's salt expenditure is $k/2$ (the expected expenditure is $k/4$ if the owner is not in the extension).

to reapply for admission, the student will not be reapplying until he or she

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S MEGALI HELLAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE U. S. GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *19*,
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. S/S MEGALI HELLAS

Passengers sailing from

PIRAEUS

JUN 8 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	YAGIANTIS	ANTHONY	31	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
2	✓	ALLANIS	STAMATIOS	32	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Mass. Lowell	
3	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	40	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Ill. Chicago	
4	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	37	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Mass. Lowell	
5	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	35	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Ohio. Warren	
6	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	34	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
7	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	33	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
8	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	32	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
9	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	31	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
10	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	30	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
11	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	29	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
12	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	28	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
13	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	27	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
14	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	26	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
15	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	25	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
16	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	24	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
17	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	23	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
18	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	22	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
19	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	21	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
20	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	20	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
21	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	19	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
22	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	18	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
23	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	17	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
24	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	16	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
25	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	15	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
26	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	14	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
27	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	13	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
28	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	12	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
29	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	11	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	
30	✓	LOTHIS	ANTHONY	10	M	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Y. New-York	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN 22 1920

191

137

The entries **4** this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the **S/S MEGAL**, sailing from **Piræus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 19__

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Home*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as briefly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example: Civil engineer, electrician, farmer, house painter, native engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, road builder, etc., and not simply seagoiler, porter, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between citizens and non-citizens, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm. Plan for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the manager and other persons should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters, clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Intended destination*.—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language [if any] exemption is claimed, when asked, on arrival?" In answering this question the language of the intended destination should be stated. It is not expedient to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement; the record for such exemption shall be in the file.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Place of birth*.—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, and list the distinction between persons of the country of which he is a citizen or subject and persons of the country of birth and residence should be carefully noted by inspectors and porters, clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CEANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than others of Cuban or Negro race.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should include the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of long-term residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens of a foreign country shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative, if and in case of whom alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Intended destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. At intended permanent one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he is competent to seek final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 15. *By whom passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether possession of \$20 and \$100, less cash*.—The answer should give in each case, individually or jointly, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all those on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S MEGALI HELLAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

111

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien who has been in country more than once.	Ever in prison or subjected to military or naval service by any government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all foreign governments.	Whether coming to receive of an offer, nomination, position or appointment, or to take office in the United States.	Whether alien had less previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40 no	is cousin Peter Kulis	20 West Alb. St. Atlanta Ga. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larnax	
2	yes	self	25 no	the Greek Tom Paniskos	565 Grand St. Newark N.J. no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koukoulinita	
3	no	self	30 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina	
4	no	self	25 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Yafaz, Rou	
5	no	self	65 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Panamerikos	
6	yes	self	30 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skala	
7	no	self	35 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Narzeroli	
8	no	self	55 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina	
9	no	self	35 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Northern	
10	yes	self	30 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Simitrofo	
11	no	self	50 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina	
12	yes	self	30 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Northern	
13	no	self	40 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Asemeno	
14	no	self	20 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Itilon	
15	no	self	70 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Itilon	
16	no	self	30 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Itilon	
17	yes	self	30 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Spernojia	
18	no	self	35 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Northern	
19	yes	self	40 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kilame	
20	no	self	35 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki	
21	yes	self	30 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Serifos	
22	no	self	30 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vournazi	
23	yes	self	30 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassilioniko	
24	no	self	30 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vidissova	
25	yes	self	35 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Psari	
26	no	self	35 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Loganikos	
27	no	self	30 no	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nostia	
28	no	self	30 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argyrokastron	
29	yes	self	35 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vresthani	
30	yes	self	40 yes	brother in law J. P. Pich	642 Lexington Ave. New York City no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kremastos	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER of the S/S REGALI HELLAS sailing from Piraeus, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Home country* – Seafarer's line should make a centre in this column. The space is for use of Governmental officials only.

column 4 for. The answer in that column should be expressed in years of income, the most applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 6 (Sex) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 7 (Marital or couple) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 8 (Occupation) The answer should be coded as an occupation, as possible the occupied

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to apportion the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the money who operates it.
Statistical contamination should make these definitions on the margins, and corrections should be made
Statistical contamination should make these definitions on the margins, and corrections should be made

Colman 8. *This is a road and it is a road*. This column is subtle, indeed, and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemplum is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question

Colman 9: *Naturalistic* – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Colum 10. *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to fluid transition between race and the country of birth and subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and names should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerk in this regard. For instance, "Franse" appearing under the revised by inspectors and country clerk in this regard. For instance, "Franse" appearing under

[illegible]

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term 'Ukiah' refers to the Ukiah people, not Yurok.

²⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

¹¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African thick" refers to the African Negro, who is "scattered from the bay to other islands of the West-India Archipelago, with America, Europe, or Africa." Associated with a baptism of blood of the Africa

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The same word is used in the Bible to denote the Negro should be classified under this heading.

JHANNAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TABLES CONTINUED

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 11

Column II (*Last permanent residence*). Actual country of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute last permanent residence, one-twelfth of length of actual residence therein. The entire

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics compare accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of sex, date of birth, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States". The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States". The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States". The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States".

entry shall give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 *Is there a ticket to each final destination?* The answer should be either Yes, tick ☐ or No, tick ☐.

Column 18 *Is a new passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 11: *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.* The answer should give to each individual, and not family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Birth date in the United States*), and, if so, *when* and *where*. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years a

Column 19 (*Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with na-

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 20, the alien should be asked to show whether going to join either a relative or a friend, and complete address.

question 26, it also has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S MEGALI HELLOS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, or at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, name, or location of the aliens named herein, shall be made before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **49**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. **S/S MEGALI HELLAS** Passengers sailing from **PIRAEUS**, **JUN 8 1920**, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	HASSADIS	ANTONIO	48	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	methoni	his wife Marigo methoni gr.	N.Y. New-York
2	✓	KOUKOUTSOS	GEORGE	31	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	laganikos	his mother Efiri Laganikos	Mass. Cambridge
3	✓	PEERAS	ILIAS	30	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	arifera	his mother Evgenia Peeris gr.	N.Y. New-York
4	✓	TOLIOPOULOS	THEOTIMOS	34	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	trapezitsa	his wife Annika Trapezitsa gr.	Ohio. Youngstown
5	✓	DIAN ANDROPOLOS	GEORGIO	26	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	diavritsion	his father Georgios Dianali-N.Y. New-York	greek
6	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	loy	his wife Ageliki Loy Greece	Mass. Lawrence
7	✓	KOULOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	42	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	vasta	his wife Pinaopi Vasta gr.	Min. St. Paul
8	✓	LENTIS	GEORGE	31	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	elion	his wife Sargia	
9	✓	LOUKAS	GEORGE	27	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Ag. Ioannis	his father Aristos Ag. Ioannis	Ohio. Akron
10	✓	KONNARI	GEORGE	25	M	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	ithion	his mother Marigo Ithion gr.	Mass. Peabody
11	✓	KONNARI	GEORGE	22	M	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	ithion	his grandmother as above	Mass. Peabody
12	✓	KONNARI	GEORGE	19	M	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	ithion	his grandmother as above	Mass. Peabody
13	✓	LOUKAS	GEORGE	27	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	foliana	his wife Pinaopi Loukas	Ill. Chicago
14	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kramidion	his wife Krisanthi Kramidion gr.	Ohio. Canton
15	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kramidion	his wife Krisanthi Kramidion gr.	Ohio. Canton
16	✓	LOUKAS	GEORGE	27	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	ethira	his wife Marigo Loukas Greece	N.Y. New-York
17	✓	LAUGHIANIS	GEORGE	29	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	arifera	his mother Evangelina Laughian gr.	Mass. Lowell
18	✓	LOUKAS	GEORGE	27	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Ag. Ioannis	his wife Ageliki Ag. Ioannis	Ohio. Akron
19	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Tripoli	his wife Pinaopi Tripoli	Ill. Chicago
20	✓	KRALIV	GEORGE	40	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volvoti	his wife Eleonora Volvoti gr.	N.Y. New-York
21	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Tripoli	his wife Pinaopi Tripoli gr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	ithaki	his father Ioannis Ithaki gr.	Ohio. Steubenville
23	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	27	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volvoti	his father Pinaopi Volvoti	Mass. Cambridge
24	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volvoti	his father Pinaopi Volvoti gr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volvoti	his brother Evangelos Stamboulis gr.	Mass. Manchester
26	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volvoti	his wife Pinaopi Volvoti gr.	N.Y. New-York
27	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volvoti	his father Aristidis Stamboulis gr.	Mass. Lowell
28	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volvoti	his mother Pinaopi Stamboulis	Mass. Detroit
29	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volvoti	his wife Pinaopi Stamboulis	Ohio. Lorain
30	✓	STAMBOULIS	GEORGE	22	M	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volvoti	his father Pinaopi Stamboulis	Ill. Chicago

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 22 1920, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether permanent in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark brown	none	Greece Athina
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Loganiikos
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Arfara
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Trapezitsa
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark brown	none	Greece Diavollitsia
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Loy
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark brown	none	Greece Vasta
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Passchory
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Ag.Ioannis
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Itilion
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Itilion
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Itilion
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Deliana
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Kramition
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Agali Valta
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Anarce
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Arifara
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Ag.Ioannis
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Tripolis
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Viouka
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Loliana
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Ithaki
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Mitilini
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Mission
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Skistairo
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Vasta
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark brown	none	Greece Divritsa
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Aliverion
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Nostia
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark brown	none	Greece Tefri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers other organized government because of his or their official character.

by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
 advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
 teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
 which tool officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
 individual

-112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **S/S MEGAL JELHAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ OF THE GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note: Full text of question if inserted was: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or supports, encourages, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member associated with any organization teaching and teaching disabled in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United State or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **D. P. AVLAMIS**, Surgeon of the **SWITZERLAND S/S**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

OF THE **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 19**18**
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 27 1920

191

145

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First person to whom alien intended to come after leaving country of birth.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith North Third Boston Mass.	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Yedigöller
2	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
3	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
4	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
5	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
6	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
7	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
8	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
9	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
10	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
11	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
12	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
13	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
14	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
15	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
16	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
17	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
18	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
19	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
20	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
21	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
22	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
23	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
24	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
25	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
26	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
27	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
28	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
29	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	None	Turkey Amassia
30	Yes	Self	No	To Mr. James Smith 106 West End St. New York	For family	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is active in or supports or organizes government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organ has government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, MASTER, of the S/S **HELLAS**, sailing from **Piræus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Home of birth*.—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5, *Married*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. Examples: Civilian, farmer, attorney, engineer, mechanic, musician, painter, printer, teacher, writer, etc., and not simply, foreigner, pedler, pedler, etc., or simply, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, and those of the latter should show, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or as a tenant.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters, and should be personally examined by the collector.

Column 8, *How to and from where*.—This column should be filled and contain the following information: "Read what is on the back of the manifest, and if exemption is required, upon what ground." In answering this question the names of countries, the names of ports, and the names of ships should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Place of birth*.—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth, as indicated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between places and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and porters, and in this regard, for instance, "France," appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French," because of possible misapprehension. Similarly, "Germany," appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "German," because of possible misapprehension. An alien who was born in France but has become a citizen of the United States should be classified under this heading.

DEFINITIONS

The term "Citizen" refers to the citizens of the United States.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the British Colonies and the Dutch Colonies.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, and Spanish colonies.

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with the features of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the submonts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Russia, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, notwithstanding the fact that the alien may have resided in other countries during the year. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are citizens of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and address of nearest relative residing in United States*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14, *Whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 15, *Whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 16, *Whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 17, *Whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 20, *Whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVAMIS, Surgeon of the SS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____
year experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
OF THE _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 22 1920

191

117

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	byself	80 no	----- His uncle Assadour Gulonian 29 23 North Howard str Philadelphia	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Const/ple
2	no	byself	75 no	----- His brother Assadour 2923 North Howard str Philadelphia	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Harpent
3	no	byself	100 no	----- His brother Assadour 54 Emerson str New York	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Harpent
4	no	byself	30 no	----- His brother Azarian 190 Oriskany str New-York	temporary yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Andrianop
5	no	husband	---	----- es above -----	temporary yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Andri/ple
6	yes	byself	30 no	----- His uncle Mediano Bros 3421 Church ave Brooklyn N Y	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Lardanel
7	no	byself	30 no	----- His friend Mare Siavelino 322 Market str Wilkes Barre Pa	temporary yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 darkcheshes	nene	Greece	Kalavrita
8	no	byself	30 no	----- His friend Petter Pulitsas 1130 Conserce str Zoroan Mass	byself no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 darkcheshes	nene	Greece	Egion
9	no	byself	40 yes	1908 Boston- 307 King str Charleston S C	temporary yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 darkcheshes	nene	Greece	Nasta
10	no	byself	40 yes	1903 Kansas 108 W Van Buren str Chicago Ill	temporary yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 darkcheshes	nene	Greece	Kastri
11	no	byself	25 no	----- Her father Arlian 68 Mallis str Peabody Mass	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---darkcheshes	nene	Greece	Itilis
12	no	byself	30 yes	1910 Lowell 504 Market Lowell Mass	temporary yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 darkcheshes	nene	Greece	Savale
13	yes	byself	30 no	----- His friend Kapsalis Bros 1530 Lexington ave New-York	tempore yne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 darkchesthes	nene	Greece	Vitina
14	no	byself	50 no	----- His cousin George Skontelis 407 Hamilton First Dujesshe	temporary yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 darkcheshes	nene	Greece	Aetroni
15	no	byself	30 no	----- His friend Michel Akagan P.O.Box 248 Weirton W Va	temporary yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dakcheshenes	nene	Italy	Rodes
16	yes	byself	30 no	----- His cousin Elias Couchabas 1809 Lexington ave Newyork	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Arousa
17	yes	byself	30 no	----- His brother Samuel Mediano 3421 Church ave Near E 3 St Brooklyn	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Tsanakale
18	yes	byself	50 no	----- Her brother in ley Senaria 148 Sudlow str New-York	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Anarianop
19	yes	husband	---	----- es above -----	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dar kcheshes	nene	Turkey	Anarianop
20	no	byself	120 no	----- His uncle Alexander 721 Market str Gloucesta City	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Const/ple
21	yes	byself	100 no	----- His sister Marie Lees 600 Lexington ave New-York	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Const/ple
22	yes	byself	30 no	----- His cousin Max Senaria 148 Sudlow str New-York	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dakcheshes	nene	Turkey	Leule Ap.
23	no	byself	30 no	----- His uncle Robin 142 Elliot ave Detroit Mich	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Cohst/pl
24	no	byself	50 no	----- His brother Varskin 110 Webster ave Cambridge Masno	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 ark cheshes	nene	Turkey	Const/ple
25	yes	byself	200 no	----- Her Daughter Maria Jay 600 Lexington ave New-York	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Const/ple
26	yes	mether	---	----- es above -----	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 da kchoshes	nene	Turkey	Unst/ple
27	yes	mether	---	----- es above -----	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Const/ple
28	yes	mether	---	----- es above -----	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 darkcheshes	nene	Turkey	Const/ple
29	yes	mether	---	----- es above -----	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no</				

[illegible]

52

Harvard
1884 Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

[illegible]

¹ 'African (black)' refers to the African Negroes, i.e. those whose tropical inheritance can be traced to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli – and then of course, as would be appropriate, the Swiss (and Austro-Hungarian) colonies, etc., should be classed as "Italian" dialects. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who reside in the 10th province in Italy south of the border of the River Po, i.e., a component of the *Regione Autonoma del Molise* (Lanciano, Isernia, Benevento and Campobasso), including Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Basilicata and Sicily, and have been in the country for at least 10 years are called "Italian citizens of long-term residence". At the end of each year, the Italian government issues a list of the year's total constituent permanent residence. The last country in the list was issued in 1996, and the list of countries for the year is presented in the last permanent residence national list of the Italian government. The countries listed show the country and city of origin of the permanent residence. It is important for people of long-term residence to keep up to date with the list, as they can be asked to leave permanent residence independently of the country of origin. The list is published in the Italian government's official gazette.

Changes in long-term residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and I return to the United States should be recorded as "United States".

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanently resident in the United States and returning to their usual abode should be recorded "United States."

10. *Living relatives*—name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest.

Column 13: *Country of residence*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A person's residence is the place you shall consider permanent residence. If you are should law abiding, the place must be a place of intended future permanent residence in within the United States, country, or overseas United States.

On the other hand, if the *f* is not a function, then the answer should be either "You're kidding" or "No, it's not a key".

Colson in *De et* = *in propria p*ro*p*ri*a* = 'The only should show definitely be wh. in passage was said as it be and father brother another relation p*ro*p*ri*a' (relationship) and so on.

Column 1 is $W(t) = I(t) \exp(-\theta t)$, I is US total oil flows and θ is the decay rate. The graphs clearly show whether or not (Y-axis) X in the United States before 1973, the post-1973 period, 3 years and the year 1993. (1993) Philadelphia.

Chen (1991) *father goes to prison, relative is freed*; and *father is freed, relative is freed*. The answer I will show whether not to present either a relative or that it is what relative is freed with name and relative free.

Comments 20160413: These questions are over-explanatory and the answers, like all other explanations, are subject to scrutiny by inspectors. Officers on the committee, however, may, if answering question 20, find it useful to depart what was said by the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such reply is on his side, not on yours.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AVLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

148

OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the alien party shall be made manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Berberian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920, 191

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	60 yes	1916 Lowell	His friend Sotiros Kokinakis	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	darkcheshes	none	English	Aipras
2	no	byself	20 no	-----	His father Mardiros	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Markout
3	no	byself	200 no	-----	Her brother in law Agor Parthenian	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Markout
4	no	mother	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Markout
5	no	byself	300 no	-----	His cousin Victor Shalhon	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Const/pl
6	no	husband	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Const/pl
7	no	father	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Const/pl
8	yes	byself	60 no	-----	Her fiance Spiro Kosmidon	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Const/pl
9	no	byself	250 no	-----	Her husband Nic. Papadopoulos	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Const/pl
10	no	above	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Const/pl
11	no	mother	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Const/pl
12	no	mother	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Const/pl
13	yes	byself	30 yes	1910 1912	His friend Const. Voutsikan	yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	darkcheshes	none	Greece	Kalivia
14	yes	byself	60 no	-----	His brother in law Chedzin Fil	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Sinasos
15	yes	husband	-----	-----	es above	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Sinasos
16	yes	father	-----	-----	es above	yes temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Sinasos
17	yes	byself	30 no	-----	His uncle Simoni Penga	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
18	yes	byself	70 no	-----	His son Max Semarid	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Loulembo
19	yes	byself	nan no	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Loulembo
20	yes	byself	40 no	-----	His uncle Jacobo Penso	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
21	no	byself	30 no	-----	His cousin Albert Bassi	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
22	yes	byself	30 no	-----	His brother Jacobo Penso	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
23	yes	byself	60 yes	1914 1919 N York	His cousin Nissim Hatten	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
24	yes	husband	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
25	yes	father	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
26	yes	father	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
27	yes	byself	400 no	-----	His son Hain Albraam	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
28	yes	husband	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
29	yes	father	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel
30	yes	father	-----	-----	es above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	darkcheshes	none	Turkey	Dardanel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER, of the S/S. MECALIELLAS, sailing from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three lines of questions: "Read what has been for it exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien must be able to read and write. If the alien is unable to read and write, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is claimed, last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who is admitted under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN SLAVE.
"African Slave" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A land or maritime residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately indicate country of last permanent residence independent of country of last maritime residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Countries last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative*).—If such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (*Future permanent residence*).—The answer to this question should show the nation of future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the alien's intention of future permanent residence, if within the United States, or to reside in some foreign country.

Column 14 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with check.

Column 15 (*When he was last in the United States*).—The entry should show definitely by when foreign was last in the United States, by date, or when he last came to the United States, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with check. If the alien has been in the United States, the date of last entry should be shown. Money brought by the alien or a family member should be indicated under the heading of family.

Column 17 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, and date of last entry.

Column 18 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States*).—These questions are all exclamatory and the answers thereto are either Yes or No. However, in answer to question 19, if alien has been in the United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r P. A. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALY HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the classification of the alien must be made before the affidavit is sworn to. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920

191

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or in hospital, or in any other place, or in any other way, or in any other manner, or in any													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER of the S/S. PIRRO, sailing from Pirra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as estimator, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by proper port and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abilities and trade*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been said for: if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer on demand the alien is allowed to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the pending requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Known people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully checked by manifest and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of countries does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be "born" under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, who are coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give names and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether leaving ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (cross).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is completed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN 24 1920 . 191

List **55**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for appearance in court, or liable to arrest for crime and treatment of the same as suggested by charity? In case of "yes," state facts.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government? (Give reasons for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	50 no	-----	Her brother in law Aslayian California	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	4 11darkkhesches	none	Armeny	Ourfa								
2	no	byself	60 no	-----	His brother in law Houssep Garabetian 28 Coobige Mills Watertown Mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	54 10 d rkhesches	none	Turkey	Const/p								
3	no	brother	---no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	4 3 darkkhesches	none	Turkey	Const/p								
4	yes	byself	60 no	-----	Her father her Ajouraian 1037 E 2 str Brooklyn N J	no durably yes no no no no no no no	Good	no	4 9 darkkhesches	none	Turkey	Const/p								
5	yes	byself	70 no	-----	Her Cousin 141 Warich str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 1 darkkhesches	none	Turkey	Const/p								
6	no	byself	50 no	-----	His wife Morris Saoul 813 Boardwalk Atlanta City N	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5 darkkhesches	none	Greece	Smirni								
7	no	housband	---no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 dark khesches	none	Greece	Smirni								
8	no	bys lf	40 no	-----	His Uncle Cartosian Bros 398 Washington str Portland Ore	durably yes no no no no o no no no	good	no	5 5 darkkhesches	none	Turkey	Sevas								
9	no	byself	40 no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4 darkkhesches	none	Turkey	Sevas								
10	no	byself	30 no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	4 10darkkhesches	none	Turkey	Sevas								
11	no	byself	30 no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	o	4 11darkkhesches	none	turkey	Sevas								
12	no	above	---no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	----darkkhesches	none	Turkey	Sevas								
13	no	above	---no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	n	----darkkhesches	none	Turkey	Sevas								
14	yes	byself	50 no	-----	Her brot her Tony Tallas 24 West 24 str New-York City	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3 darkkhesches	none	Turkey	Kesani								
15	no	byself	9 30 no	-----	His cousin Christo Karadzaris 28 Kuceland str Boston mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5 chesches ches	none	Greece	karditsa								
16	no	byself	50 no	-----	Her housband Likourgou 524 Boston Str Lynn mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 8 darkkhesches	none	Greece	Aschalia								
17	no	mother	---no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 1 darkkhesches	none	Greece	Aschalia								
18	no	mother	---no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	n	5 darkkhesches	none	Greece	Aschlia								
19	yes	byself	30 no	-----	His friend George Politis 800 West 59 str New-York	yestemporaryno no n no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5 darkkhesches	none	Greece	Volos								
20	no	bys lf	50 no	-----	His brother Constan Manousin 61 Wash ave Endicott N Y	no durably yes no no o no no no no no	good	no	5 11darkkhesches	none	Turkey	Marmara								
21	no	byself	9 50 no	-----	His friend Evagelos Valkas 410 Market str Lowell Mass	no durably yes no no no no no no no	ood	no	5 8 da khesces es	none	Turkey	Const/pl								
22	no	byself	40 yes 1906 Pittsf. 1912	-----	His brother Vassilion 143 West str Pittsfield Mass	yestemporaryno no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4 darlchesches	none	Greece	Lagadia								
23	no	byself	100 no	-----	His brother in law Leonidan 197 169 N Centre str Camberlan	yestemporaryno no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 10darkkhesches	none	Greece	Dafni								
24	yes	byself	50 no	-----	His brother Georgas Athineos 96 Cheny str New-York	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4 darkkhesches	none	Greece	Andros								
25	yes	housband	---no	-----	es aboyr	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 3 darkkhesches	none	Greece	Andros								
26	yes	father	---no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	na	5 3 darkkhesches	none	Greece	Andros								
27	yes	father	---no	-----	es above	no durably yes no no o no no no no	good	no	5 10darkkhesche	none	Greece	Andros								
28	yes	father	---no	-----	es above	no durably y es no no no no no no no	good	no	5 10darkkhesches	none	Greece	Andros								
29	no	byself	30 no	-----	His cousin Emmanoil Panourakin Blecker Place Canton Ohio	yestemporaryno no no no np no no no	good	no	5 4 darkkhesches	none	Greece	Iraklion								
30	no	byself	50 no	-----	His brother Const Manousis 61 Wash str Endicott N Y	no durably yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7 darkkhesches	none	Gnrkey	Marmara								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS MASTER of the S/S HELEN sailing from PIRÆUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of passport does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not subject to the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether resident from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of sum, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in port in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AYLAMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ OF THE _____ GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before reaching the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belorussian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Dane, and Swede.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUN 24 1920

191

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, MASTER, of S/S I. WILLIAMS, coming from Piræus, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to Nazarene
He is Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of .., 19 ..
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14mm4.2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

S. P. ALEXANDER AND J. A. MILLER, JR.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBERT N. ELMER

⁴“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether or not from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Afro-Aben with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN 'NORTH'.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A second or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

[illegible]

Country of last permanent home (for persons born in the United States) are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12. *Nonresident consular cases of persons returning to country where alien came.* The consular should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or, if none, give address of the alien. This information shall show the intended future permanent home.

Column 13 *Final Determination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitively the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 10 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐)

Column 17. *Whether possessor of \$10, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual, or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in debt in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, in place, see 1841-1847), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer

Column 19 (4) *Intending to join relative or friend*.—Should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, the answers are subject to revision by the Special Agents in Charge of the Bureau of Labor has authorized the

not subject to reentry by immigration officers in the examination of cases.
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. ALEXANDER, Surgeon of the S/S MEGAL HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

156

OF THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the surgeon at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers, if known, shall be noted on the affidavit as required.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized teacher or seaman.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

57
on his side

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 02 1920

191

157

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or subject to ban for care and treatment of the insane, or otherwise, or deported by treaty? If yes, specify by treaty.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or practices violence as a means of accomplishing the purpose of the Government of the United States or all forms of lawless conduct.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, made by any person, firm, or corporation, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	yes 1918	His cousin Nasit Selman P.O.Box 171 Waterbury Conn	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	eschies	none	Greece Koritsa
2	no	byself	40 no	----- His cousin Abdoul Cali Pitouri P.O.Box 171 Waterbury Conn	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	eschies	none	Greece Koritsa
3	no	byself	100 no	----- His cousin Boris Gail 612 Boardwalk Str Atlanta N	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	eschies	none	Greece Smirni
4	no	husband	-----	es above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	eschies	none	Greece Smirni
5	no	father	-----	es above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	da	eschies	none	Greece Smirni
6	no	byself	50 yes 1910	Wauk His cousin Karsto Kiridjis 408 Kennard Str Waukegan Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	dark	flax	none	Greece Apogdovi
7	yes	byslf	100 no	----- His brother in law Athanis 29 W 13 Str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	eschies	none	Greece Kozani
8	no	byself	60 yes 1907	Detroit His brother Athanasio 193 Monroe Str Detroit Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	eschies	none	Greece Kozani
9	no	byself	30 no	----- His cousin Sakiside 11 Lakeside West Orange	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	eschies	none	English Cipros
10	no	byself	30 no	----- His brother in law Hobson Demetre 721 Main Str Worcester Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	eschies	none	Greece Koritsa
11	yes	byself	80 yes 1901	N Y His brother Nicolaon 202 E 4th Str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5 2	dark	eschies	none	Greece Sparti
12	no	byself	30 no	----- His brother George R F D 1 Box 3 D Keeling N Va	temporary	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	eschies	none	Italy Harpathos
13	yes	byself	80 no	----- His brother Andonion 221 West 25 Str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	eschies	none	Greece Grevena
14	yes	byself	30 no	----- His brother Nicolaon Makrin 51 New Chamber New-York	yes durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	eschies	none	Greece Argostoli
15	no	byself	35 yes 1903	Texas 751 Main St. Monaca La	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	green	none	Greece Passila
16	no	byself	30 no	----- His brother Nikolas 141 Bellvue Park Clay City Mo	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	green	none	Greece Vahlia
17	no	byself	30 no	----- Atlantic Av. Brackl p. N.Y.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	green	none	Suisse Genesidi
18	yes	byself	45 no	----- His brother Isim Oztan 113 117 St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	green	none	Turkey Gardansili
19	yes	byself	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	green	none	Turkey Gardansili
20	yes	byself	-----	as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	dark	green	nose	Turkey Gardansili
21	no	byself	7 no	----- as above -----	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	green	none	Greece Gardanel
22	no	byself	30 no	----- No Christy Lynch Margys Yes 100 Durably yes	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	green	none	Greece Vithokeras
23	no	byself	30 yes 1902	Ill. 316 W 31st St. Chicago Ill.	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	green	none	Greece Skala
24	yes	byself	50 yes 1907	New York His cousin Nestis Protzis 72 Misrty Str New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	green	none	Greece Anastas
25	no	byself	40 no	----- His brother Panagiot															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is under a duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of such other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ITALIAN MERLHAS, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chazapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Under what flag*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Profession or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a worker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and requires the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name of the language (or, if exemption is claimed, the ground) should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as shown in last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen or subject born in France should be listed under the heading of "France" by country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Under the term "Negro" is included every person of African or other island of the West African race, whether or not with admixture of blood of the African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of departure, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, vessel, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AV. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALITHES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, status, or location of any alien named herein, but before the affidavit is executed, shall be reported to the nearest authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the same, as required by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	100	no	-----	her daughter Lillian Matayan 23 Ontario Str. Ontario Can	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
2	no	her mother	no	-----	Her Sister as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Erzeroum		
3	no	byself	60	no	-----	his sister Lillian Matayan 121 Ontario Str. St. Catherine Ont	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Harpout	
4	no	her husband	no	-----	her sister in law as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Erzeroum	
5	no	byself	50	no	-----	his brother Costas Kemos 723 Carus Str. Montreal Can.	yes	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsakovitsa	
6	no	byself	250	no	-----	her husband Aristos Gallas 573 Wellington Str. Toronto Can	yes	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina	
7	no	byself	360	no	-----	her husband John Wirtson 573 Wellington Str. Toronto Can	yes	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina	
8	no	byself	250	no	-----	his son John Wirtson 573 Wellington Str. Toronto Can	yes	Temporary	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina	
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1920, 191

159

List _____

the entries on this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHALAPIS, PER of S/S. MECALI HELLAS, from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chalapis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of vessel*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of independent contractors only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, teacher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.
Special attention should be given to the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and primary clerk before the personal examination of the alien.
Column 8 (*How arrived*).—This column, under the heading "How arrived," should contain the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the master or clerk should state what is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the master's requirement, ground and foreign exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*How in people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of the alien named.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully read to prevent errors and misstatements in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "How in people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading "How in people" does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, nationality, or race, should be entered under the heading of "English," "Saxons," or "any other country." In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak German dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries respecting it should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for students of permanent residence to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens should be classed as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name of nearest relative*).—If possible, state the name of nearest relative living. The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the county, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (*By whom money paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money received. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The entries should show whether or not before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. AMIS, Surgeon of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel or the crew shall be noted hereon before the vessel is re-examined.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the Affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 22 1926, 191

161

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. CHAZAPIS MASTER, of the S/S MEGANI HELLOS Suez from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a friend to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, to let

or No, as follows:

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ayriolos Grammatikos		Greek	Piraeus 8 July 1920
Stefanos Stratidis		"	" " " "
Avgoustis Gerakaris		"	" " " "
Vasilios Lampouropoulos		"	" " " "
Nikolaos Marietis		"	" " " "
Georgios Noulos		"	" " " "
Aristides Izouanos		"	" " " "
Ioannis Voulgaris		"	" " " "
Vastardis		"	" " " "
Kontorouais		"	" " " "
Mattheas		"	" " " "
Koumarianos		"	" " " "
Evag. Halas		"	" " " "
Antoniou Aloros		"	" " " "
Nestor Fradelos		"	" " " "
Dimitrios Naramitsos		"	" " " "
Argyrios Isoukanis		"	" " " "
Markos Aotsikos		"	" " " "
Petros Apafaloukos		"	" " " "
Petros Apanos		"	" " " "
Antoniou Koutsoukos		"	" " " "
Spyros Vasilakis		"	" " " "
Mavroudakis		"	" " " "
Evag. Smyrneos		"	" " " "
Vasilios Louloudis		"	" " " "
Iakovos Patsaros		"	" " " "
Stylisnos Maritakis		"	" " " "
Vasilios Papaloukos		"	" " " "
Dimitrios Apountolomeos		"	" " " "
Theodoros Potiris		"	" " " "
Georgios Bavas		"	" " " "
Mihail Rapanakis		"	" " " "
Evaggelos Dimizas		"	" " " "
Mihail Drakoulis		"	" " " "
Stamat. Daniolos		"	" " " "
Ioannis Synodinos		"	" " " "
Constantinos Voukissas		"	" " " "
Ioannis Tataki		"	" " " "
Sofoklis Ioannidis		"	" " " "
Gianpanis		"	" " " "
Dimitrios Bavas		"	" " " "
Antoniou vartholomeos		"	" " " "
Pantaz. Zagoreos		"	" " " "
Nikolaos Matheas		"	" " " "
Mihail Voukoudakis		"	" " " "
Georgios Terzakis		"	" " " "
Georgios Ekonomou		"	" " " "
Theodoros Prassopoulos		"	" " " "
Leonidas Magiros		"	" " " "
Ioannis Vasilioy		"	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Dimitrios Kouzoupis		Greek	Piraeus 8 June 1920
Leonidas Zanakis		"	" " " "
Nikolaos Vretos		"	" " " "
Ioannis Zanakis		"	" " " "
Georgios Petrakis		"	" " " "
Antoniou Giannakos		"	" " " "
Dimitrios Palagkas		"	" " " "
Dimitrios Kosmas		"	" " " "
Nikolaos Sardis		"	" " " "
Antoniou Kolitsis		"	" " " "
Eustratios Vavounis		"	" " " "
Giannoulis Polemis		"	" " " "
Leonidas Petresis		"	" " " "
Nikolaos Kopakakis		"	" " " "
retrokolos		"	" " " "

Deserting Seamen

Stamatios Goulondris Greek

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Mihail Kalis		Greek	Piraeus 8 June 1920	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Negropis Master.

[OVER.]

18	DIALEKTOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF PI
19	KOPAKAKIS	PAVLOS	2nd "
20	KONSTANTINOS	STAMATIOS	" "
21	LEONIDAS	KONSTANTINOS	3rd "
22	VASILIOS	PARAVANOS	3rd "
23	NIKOLAOS	THOMAS	" "
24	NIKOLMATAS	KONSTANTINOS	" "
25	LOUMOS	STYLIANOS	ELECTRICIAN
26	PANTAZIS	IOANNIS	engin. Deck
27	MAVROS	GIANNIOULIS	ASS. ENGINE
28	PALANGAS	DIMITRIOS	SAILOR
29	POLEMIS	MIHAIL	" "
30	HAZARIS	GEORGIOS	CARPENTER

39.	Evaggelos	Rapanakis	"	10
40.	Mihail	Dimizas	"	"
41.	Stamatios	Drakoulis	"	10
42.	Ioannis	Daniolos	Baker	"
43.	Sofoklis	Tatakis	Steward	10
44.	Dimitrios	Ioannidis	"	"
45.	Dimitrios	Gianpanis	"	ne
46.	Antoniou	Bavas	"	ne
47.	Pantazis	vartholomeos	"	ne
48.	Nikolaos	Zagoreos	"	ne
49.	Mihail	Matheas	"	e
50.	Nikolaos	voukoudakis	"	e
51.	Mihail	Matheas	"	"
		voukoudakis	"	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AND THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: SS. ..., arriving at NEW YORK, 19 ..., from the port of Piraeus JUN 8 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN COMPANY									Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	HAZARIS	LOURINTZOS	MASTER									
2	BABOUSIS	...	CHIEF OF									
3	SIGALAS	PIMITRIOS	"									
4	MANDAKAS	PANAGIOTIS	2nd									
5	MARAS	ANGELOS	"									
6	MARATHAS	GIAKOUMIS	3rd									
7	XANTHOS	LEONARDO	3rd									
8	KYDONIERS	IOANNIS	"									
9	MANDAKAS	ANGELOS	"									
10	KARISTINAKIS	ANTONIOS	"									
11	GLYNNOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF ST									
12	GLYNNAS	IOANNIS	"									
13	VRETNOS	GEORGIOS	POLICE CA									
14	AVLANIS	AVTOS	DOCTOR									
15	NIKOLAIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	ARMOR									
16	ANTIPAS	PIMITRIOS	"									
17	VASILIOU	IOANNIS	"									
18	DIALAKIOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF IN									
19	KOFANAKIS	PAVLOS	2nd									
20	KONNELIS	STAMATIOS	"									
21	LEKAKIS	KONSTANTINOS	3rd									
22	VASILIOS	SARAVANOS	3rd									
23	NINTEAGS	THOMAS	"									
24	HALKOMATAS	KONSTANTINOS	"									
25	LOUNOS	STYLIANOS	ELECTRICIAN									
26	PANTAZIS	IOANNIS	engineer-Deck									
27	MAVROS	MIHAIL	ASS. ENGINE									
28	PALANGAS	PIMITRIOS	SAILOR									
29	POLAKIS	MIHAIL	"									
30	HAZARIS	GEORGIOS	CARPENTER									

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration.
Ellis Island
Port of New York
Sir.

I beg to state that the following members of my crew have today despatched their posts:

1. Antonios Myrtilis. Firemen
2. Spyridon Malis
3. Leonidas Mpourtolomeos
4. Manousos, Skordoulakis
5. Ioannis Petrakis
6. Alexandros Petas
7. Dimitrios Megariotis
8. Nikolaos Androulidakis
9. Georgios Venieris
10. Nikolaos Pantelas
11. Kurilos Grammatikos
12. Stefanos Stratis
13. Augoustis Gerakaris
14. Vasilios Aampouropoulos
15. Nikolaos Marietis
16. Mihail Vastardis Coalman
17. Mihail Kontorouzis
18. Georgios Mattheas
19. Mihail Koumarians
20. Evaggelos Nalad
21. Antonios Nloros
22. Nestor Fradelos
23. Dimitrios Karamitsos
24. Argyrios Tsoukanis
25. Markos Kotsikos
26. Petros Bafaloukos
27. Petros Banos
28. Antonios Aoutsoukos
29. Spyridon Vasilakis
30. Ioannis Avroudakis
31. Panagiotis Smyrneos
32. Vasilios Louloudis
33. Iakovos Patsaros
34. Stylianos Maritakis
35. Vasilios Bafaloukos
36. Theodoros Potiris Cook
37. Georgios Bavas
38. Mihail Rapanakis
39. Evaggelos Dimizias
40. Mihail Drakoulis
41. Stamatis Daniolos Baker
42. Ioannis Tatakis Steward
43. Sofoklis Ioannidis
44. Dimitrios Gianpanis
45. Dimitrios Bavas
46. Antonios vartholomeos
47. Pantazis Zagoreos
48. Nikolaos Matheas
49. Mihail voussoudakis
50. Nikolaos Matheas
51. Mihail voussoudakis

Line. ...
Owner. ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ARRIVALS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel

, arriving at

(1) (2) (3)
No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN COMPANY

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN COMPANY
1	HAZARIS	LOURENTZOS	MASTER
2	BABOUSIS	EMMANOUIL	CHIEF
3	SIGALAS	DIMITRIOS	"
4	MANDAKAS	MANAGIOTIS	2nd
5	MARAS	ANGELOS	"
6	MARATHAS	GIANKOUMIS	3rd
7	XANTHOS	LEONARDO	3rd
8	KIDONILIS	IOANNIS	"
9	MANDAKAS	EVANGELOS	"
10	KARISTIMAKIS	ANTONIO	"
11	GLYNOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF
12	GLYNOS	MIHAIL	"
13	VRETTOS	GEORGIOS	POLICE
14	AVLAMIS	PAVLOS	DOCTOR
15	NIKOLAIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	BARBER
16	ANTIPAS	DIMITRIOS	"
17	VASILIOU	IOANNIS	"
18	DIALAKTOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF
19	KOPAKAKIS	PAVLOS	2nd
20	KOUBELIS	STAMATIOS	"
21	LEONIS	KONSTANTINOS	3rd
22	VASTILIOS	PARAVANTOS	3rd
23	NIKOLAOS	THOMAS	"
24	HAIKOMATAS	KONSTANTINOS	"
25	LOUNOS	STYLIANOS	ELECTRICIAN
26	PANTAZIS	IOANNIS	engin. Deck
27	MAVROS	GIANNIKIS	ASS. ENGINEER
28	PALANGAS	DIMITRIOS	SAILOR
29	POLITIS	MIHAIL	"
30	HAZARIS	GEORGIOS	CARPENTER

53.	Georgios	Ekonomou	"
54.	Theodoros	Prassopoulos	"
55.	Leonidas	Magiros	"
56.	Dimitrios	Kouzoupis	"
57.	Leonardos	Zanakis	"
58.	Nikolaos	Vrettos	"
59.	Ioannis	Zanakis	"
60.	Georgios	Petrakis	"
61.	Antonios	Giannakas	"
62.	Dimitrios	Palagkas	"
63.	Dimitrios	Kosmas	"
64.	Nikolaos	Sardis	Sailor
65.	Antonios	Kolitsis	"
66.	Efthymios	Vavounis	"

Respectfully

Master "S.S. Megali Hellas"

No. 1
167

such aliens

20 188

(13)
racial marks or peculiarities

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel LAG, arriving at

167

such aliens

107

120 198

(13)

physical marks or peculiarities

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
(3) POSITION IN COMPANY

Family name Given name

1	HAZAPIS	LOURENTZOS	MASTER
2	BABOUSIS	MANOUIL	CHIEF
3	SIGALAS	PIMITRIOS	"
4	MANDAKAS	PANAGIOTIS	2 nd
5	MARAS	ANGELOS	"
6	MARATHAS	GIAKOUMIS	3 rd
7	XANTHOS	LEONARPOS	3 rd
8	KYDONIENS	IOANNIS	NURSE
9	MANDAKAS	ANGELOS	"
10	KARISTINAKIS	ANTONIOS	"
11	GLYNOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF ST
12	GLYNAS	MIHAIL	"
13	VRETTOS	GEORGIOS	POLICE SA
14	AVLAMIS	PAVLOS	DOCTOR
15	NIKOLAIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	BARBONI
16	ANTIPAS	PIMITRIOS	"
17	VASILIOU	IOANNIS	"
18	DIALEKTOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF EN
19	KOPAKAKIS	PAVLOS	2 nd
20	KOUBALIS	STAMATIOS	"
21	LEONIS	KONSTANTINOS	3 rd
22	VASILIOS	SARAVANOS	3 rd
23	NIKOLAOS	THOMAS	"
24	HAIKOMATAS	KONSTANTINOS	"
25	LOUIOS	STYLIANOS	ELECTRICIAN
26	PANTAZIS	IOANNIS	engin. Deck
27	MAVROS	GIANNIOULIS	ASS. ENGINE
28	PALANGAS	PIMITRIOS	SAILOR
29	POLEHIS	MIHAIL	"
30	HAZAPIS	GEORGIOS	CARPENTER

52.	Georgios	Terzakis	Steward
53.	Georgios	Ekonomou	"
54.	Theodoros	Prassopoulos	"
55.	Leonidas	Magiros	"
56.	Dimitrios	Kouzoupis	"
57.	Leonardos	Zanakis	"
58.	Nikolaos	Vrettos	"
59.	Ioannis	Zanakis	"
60.	Georgios	Petrakis	"
61.	Antonios	Giannakas	"
62.	Dimitrios	Palagkas	"
63.	Dimitrios	Kosmas	"
64.	Nikolaos	Sardis	Sailor
65.	Antonios	Kolitsis	"
66.	Efthymios	Vavounis	"

Respectfully

Master S.S. "Megali Hellas"

164

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

Line 1000
Owners 1000
Local Agents 1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel

Line

, arriving at

(1) (2) (3)

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN
COMPANY

Family name

Given name

1	HAZARIS	LOURENTZOS	MASTER
2	BABOUSIS	IOANNIS	CHIEF
3	SIGALAS	DIMITRIOS	"
4	MANDAKAS	PANAGIOTIS	2nd
5	MARAS	ANGELOS	"
6	MARATHAS	GIANKOURIS	3rd
7	XANTHOS	LEONARDO	3rd
8	KIDONILIS	IOANNIS	NURSE
9	MANDAKAS	ANGELOS	"
10	KARISTINAKIS	ANTONIO	"
11	GLYNOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF ST
12	GLEKAS	IOANNIS	"
13	VRETO	GEORGIOS	POLICE CH
14	AVLANIS	PAVLOS	DOCTOR
15	NIKOLAIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	BARBER
16	ANTIPAS	DIMITRIOS	"
17	VASILIOU	IOANNIS	"
18	DIALEKTOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF
19	KOPAKAKIS	PAVLOS	2nd
20	KOUNOULIS	STAMATIOS	"
21	LEONIS	KONSTANTINOS	3rd
22	VASILIOS	SARAVANOS	3rd
23	NIKOLAOS	THOMAS	"
24	HALKOMATAS	KONSTANTINOS	"
25	LOUNOS	STYLIANOS	ELECTRICIAN
26	PANTAZIS	IOANNIS	engin. Deck
27	MAVROS	GIANKOURIS	ASS. ENGINE
28	FALANGAS	DIMITRIOS	SAILOR
29	POLAKIS	MIHAIL	"
30	HAZARIS	GEORGIOS	CARPENTER

Non-Commissioner of Immigration.

Ellis Island.

Port of New York.

I beg to state that the following members of my crew have today deserted their posts:

1.	Georgios	Royos	Fireman
2.	Aristidis	tzouanos	"
3.	Stamatios	Daniolos	Baker
4.	Ioannis	Sinodinos	Nurse
5.	Konstantinos	Doukisas	Cook
6.	Mihail	Zouskoudakis	Steward
7.	Georgios	Terzakis	"
8.	Georgios	Ekonomou	"
9.	Theodoros	Prasopoulos	"
10.	Leonidas	Marinos	"
11.	Dimitrios	Kouzoupis	"
12.	Giannoulis	Polemis	Sailor
13.	Leonidas	Pantazis	"
14.	Nikolaos	Kopakakis	"
15.	Vasilios	Petrokolos	"

Respectfully

L. H. H. H.

Master S.S. "Aeroli Hellas"

Set No.

167

such aliens

120 138

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

one

one

one

one

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

ne

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vesse! _____, arriving at _____

Sheet No. _____

167

ng such aliens

~~191~~
1920

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

July 1 July 1920

Hon Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
Port of New York.
Sir

I beg to state that the following members of my crew have today deserted their posts.

1. Ioannis voulgaris	Firemen
2. Dimitrios Spourtolomeos	Coalpasser
3. Alexandros Giannisias	Steward

Respectfully

L. Nagas
Master S.S. "Megali Hellas"

1966

(1)	(2)		NAME IN FULL		POSITION											Physical
No. on list	Family name	Given name	COB													
1	HAZARIS	LOURIENTZOS	LAST													
2	BABOUSIS	IOANNIDIS	CHIEF													
3	SIGALAS	PHILIPPOS	"													
4	MANDAKAS	PANAGIOTIS	2nd													
5	MARAS	ANGELOS	"													
6	MARATHAS	GIAKOUMIS	3rd													
7	XANTHOS	LEONAROS	3rd													
8	KITONIKIS	IOANNIS	1st													
9	MANDAKAS	EVANGELOS	1st													
10	KARISTINAKIS	ANTONIOS	"													
11	GLYKOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF													
12	GLYKAS	IOANNIS	1st													
13	VREKOS	GEORGIOS	OLIC													
14	AVLAMIS	PAVLOS	DOC													
15	NIKOLAIDIS	KONSTANTINOS	MARK													
16	ANTIPAS	DIMITRIOS	"													
17	VASILIOU	IOANNIS	"													
18	DIALEKTOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF													
19	KOPANAKIS	PAVLOS	1st													
20	KOURBIS	STAMATIOS	"													
21	LEONIS	KONSTANTINOS	3rd													
22	VASILIOS	PARAVANOS	3rd													
23	NIKOLAOS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	none
24	HAIKOMATAS	KONSTANTINOS	"	"	"	"	"	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	none
25	LOURIS	STYLIANOS	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	no	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.7	155	none
26	PANTAZIS	IOANNIS	engin. Deck	"	"	"	"	no	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.8	185	none
27	MAVROS	GIANNIOULIS	ASS. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	no	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.8	155	none
28	PALANGAS	DIMITRIOS	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	no	Yes	44	M	"	"	6.0	169	none
29	POLYMERIS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	"	"	no	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.7	150	none
30	HAZARIS	GEORGIOS	CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	no	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.5	183	none

Line 100
 Owners 1st & 2nd
 Local Agents 1st & 2nd

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AND THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 185, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JUN 8, from the port of Piraeus 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	HAZAPIS	LOURENTZOS	MASTER	Piraeus	18/5/980	NO	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5.6 146 None
2	BABOUSIS	ANASTASIOU	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	no	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.8 150 None
3	SIGALAS	PIKIRIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.9 171 none
4	MANDAKAS	PANAGIOTIS	2nd	"	"	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.7 174 none
5	MARAS	ANGELOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.7 155 none
6	MARATHAS	GIANKOUMIS	3rd	"	"	no	yes	26	M	"	"	6. 155 none
7	XANTHOS	LEONARDO	3rd	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	"
8	KYDONIOTIS	IOANNIS	PURSER	"	"	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.7 175 none
9	MANDAKAS	LEVANGELOS	1st	"	"	no	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.9 150 none
10	KARISTINAKIS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.10 158 none
11	GLYNOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	no	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.7 162 none
12	GLYNAS	IOANNIS	1st	"	"	no	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.9 150 none
13	VRETCOS	GEORGIO	POLICE CAPTAIN	"	"	no	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.5 165 none
14	AVLAMIS	PAVLOS	DOCTOR	"	"	no	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.10 182 none
15	NIKOLAIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	BARBER	"	"	no	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.9 170 none
16	ANTIPAS	DEMETRIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.8 150 none
17	VASILIOU	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.6 114 none
18	DIALAKTOS	MIHAIL	CHIEF BOATMAN	"	"	no	Yes	42	M	"	"	6.1 185 none
19	KOPAKAKIS	PAVLOS	2nd	"	"	no	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.10 187 none
20	KOURELLIS	STANATOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.7 145 none
21	LEONIS	CONSTANTINOS	3rd	"	"	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8 165 none
22	VASILIOS	SARAVANOS	3rd	"	"	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8 165 none
23	NIKOLAOS	THOMAS	"	"	"	no	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6 175 none
24	KALKOLATAS	CONSTANTINOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.5 150 none
25	LOUCOS	STYLIANOS	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	no	Yes	15	M	"	"	5.7 155 none
26	PANVAZIS	IOANNIS	engineer Deck	"	"	no	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.8 185 none
27	MAVROS	DIANKOULIS	ASS. ENGINEER	"	"	no	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.8 155 none
28	PALINGAS	DEMETRIOS	SAILOR	"	"	no	Yes	44	M	"	"	6. 169 none
29	POLEKIS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	no	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.7 150 none
30	HAZAPIS	GEORGIO	CARPENTER	"	"	no	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.5 183 none

Line 185
Owners 185
Local Agents 185

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, Master, of the S/S MEGALI HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

L. Chazapis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until a notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **MELGALI** **HELLAS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUN 1 1920**, 19, from the port of **PIRAEUS** **JUN 8 1920**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	POLITIS	THOMAS	CARPENTER	Piraeus	13/5/1920	No	yes	33	M	greece	Greek	5.7 180 none
2	KOPAKAKIS	NIKOLAOS	SAITOR	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5.9 150 none
3	KOUTSOUKOS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.6 175 none
4	GERANAKIS	PETROS	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	6.2 186 none
5	MARLETIS	ANDREAS	"	"	"	no	yes	57	m	"	"	5.6 144 none
6	GINIS	ATHANASTIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5.6 171 none
7	SAMONAS	MICHAEL	"	"	"	NO	NO	51	m	"	"	5.6 165 none
8	KARAGIANNIS	DMITRIOS	"	"	"	None	yes	28	m	"	"	5.8 168 none
9	VRONTIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	56	m	2	"	5.6 198 none
10	ISSARIS	PETROS	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.5 120 none
11	SARDIS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5.6 125 none
12	VATIKIOTIS	SAVAS	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.6 122 none
13	GIANNAKAS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	NO	yes	37	m	"	"	5.7 162 none
14	KOUKOULIS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.7 152 none
15	VORDONIS	EPSTATHIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.6 164 none
16	POLEMIS	GIANNIOULIS	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.7 151 none
17	PALEOKRASSAS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	53	m	"	"	5.7 145 none
18	PETROKOLLOS	DMITRIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	6 185 none
19	VANNOUIS	EPSTATHIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5.7 134 none
20	GLYNOS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.7 156 none
21	LAMTRIATIS	DMITRIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	2	"	6.2 175 none
22	KIOTIS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.7 175 none
23	PERTESIS	LEONIDAS	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.5 120 none
24	POLEMIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.1 82 none
25	EXADAKTYLOS	LEONIDAS	"	"	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5. 87 none
26	NERIS	LEONIDAS	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	4.6 114 none
27	BAFALOUKOS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	4 90 none
28	AGILOS	DIATRYTOS	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.7 132 none
29	KARAMANOS	IOANNIS	STWARD	"	"	NO	yes	51	m	"	"	5.7 150 none
30	SARI	MELENI	"	"	"	no	no	42	m	"	"	5.5 131 none

Line: *21*
Owners: *21*
Local Agents: *21*
See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, of the **S/S MEGALY TELLAS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19

L. Chazapis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or less containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEGALY HELLAS, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 10, 1920, from the port of Piraeus JUN 8 1920 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3	1	HEIMIS	IRAKLIS	STEWARD	Piraeus	13 / 5 / 920	no	yes	31	M	greece	Greek	5.7 165	None
	2	GALIASSOS	MINAIL	"	"	"	no	yes	30	M	"	"	5.7 160	None
	3	PETRAKIS	DIAMANTIS	"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.6 146	none
	4	DELECRATIMAS	GEORGIOS	"	"	112607	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5.8 175	none
	5	PALEOMRASSAS	STANAS	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5.7 140	none
	6	VOUGSARIS	MINIROS	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5.3 135	none
	7	THALIS	DOGIAS	"	"	22	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.8 154	none
	8	DERDOUJOS	MINAIL	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.6 140	none
	9	GIANNISSIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.5 115	none
	10	HAJAPIS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.2 115	none
	11	GALANOS	DEMETRIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.6 130	none
	12	KOUTSOGEORGAKIS	DEMETRIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5.5 152	none
	13	GALIASSOS	ACHILLES	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.2 109	none
	14	DALLASSIS	ANTHONY	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.10 155	none
	15	RAISI	ORFODILI	"	"	"	no	yes	33	F	"	"	5.3 87	none
	16	ANASTASAKIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	3-0	m	"	"	5.7 140	none
	17	ALEXANDROU	ATHANASIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	48	m	"	"	5.6 135	none
	18	MAGIOS	LEONAROS	"	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5.6 125	none
	19	PAKIS	BRANTJESKOS	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.5 125	none
	20	TANAKIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5.8 180	none
	21	GRAMMATIKOS	ELIAS	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5.6 150	none
	22	IOANNISSAS	MARILAS	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.6 165	none
	23	IOANNIS	MINIROS	"	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5.9 155	none
	24	IKONOMO	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.7 150	none
	25	PRINTEJIS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.6 150	none
	26	TERZAKIS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.8 145	none
	27	TOANILIS	SOPHILIS	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.7 145	none
	28	PRASSOPOULOS	THEODOROS	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5.7 145	none
	29	MANIOTIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	5.7 145	none
	30	RAISIS	CONSTANTINOS	"	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5.5 135	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, Master, of the S/S MEGILL HELLAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

L. Haggard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEASIDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 8 1920, from the port of Piraeus JUN 8 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MASERAS	THEODOROS	STEWART	PIRAEUS	13/5/1920	No	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5.5	125	None
2	KOUJOUNIS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.7	145	None
3	KASIDONIS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.7	175	None
4	BOURTOULAKIS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.6	125	None
5	BAVAS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.7	135	None
6	GIABANIS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.7	140	None
7	MATHEAS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.4	115	None
8	VOUSKOUTAKIS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.5	135	None
9	ROUSSOS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5.6	180	None
10	JAGOREOS	PANTALIS	"	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.8	115	None
11	PAPEKORASSAS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	"	"	5.8	175	None
12	PAPOULIAS	HARALAMBOS	"	"	"	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.7	111	None
13	PAPEKORASSAS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	4.7	70	none
14	KOURTESIS	PIETROS	"	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5.9	160	nene
15	MEURNIANTOS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5.7	155	nene
16	PAVLOUJAS	ANASTASIOS	"	"	"	no	no	40	m	"	"	5.5	130	nene
17	MANTJOUROS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5.8	165	nene
18	MOROS	ALEXANDROS	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.8	160	nene
19	TSEPI	EVANGELOS	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5.8	156	nene
20	PETRISSIS	ARISTIDIS	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.8	160	nene
21	FALAGAS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	130	nene
22	FAKIS	ATHANASIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.6	150	nene
23	GIANNAKAS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5.7	135	nene
24	BONIS	GIANNOULIS	"	"	"	no	yes	46	m	"	"	5.8	115	nene
25	KOTSINOS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	5.6	168	nene
26	MANALIS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.9	150	nene
27	KONTOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5.7	145	nene
28	VELISSARIOU	PANAGIOTIS	"	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5.7	145	nene
29	TOINOS	EVANGELOS	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	6.	150	nene
30	DIMITRIOS	KOSMAS	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5.5	165	nene

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CHAZAPIS, of the S/S MESSIAH, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19

L. Chazapis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **MECALI** **HELLAS**, arriving at **NEW YORK****JUN 22 1920**, 19 , from the port of **Piraeus****JUN 8 1920**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MBOUKOUVALA	MARIGO	STEWARD	Piraeus	13/5/1920	no	yes	55	F	grecos	Greek	5.8	123	none
2	TAKTAS	ANASTASSIOS	"	"	"	no	no	35	M	"	"	5.6	145	none
3	SIMITZIS	DIMITRIOS	"	"	"	no	no	29	M	"	"	5.9	170	none
4	PETSAS	THEODORIS	"	"	"	no	yes	27	M	"	"	6.	174	none
5	JANAKIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	no	28	M	"	"	4	165	none
6	MEETOS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	no	50	M	"	"	5.7	150	none
7	JANAKIS	LEONARDO	"	"	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5.7	165	none
8	JANAKIS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	no	no	28	m	"	"	5.6	145	none
9	KOLIARAKIS	STEFANIOS	"	2	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5.9	185	none
10	VOGLIS	ALEXANDROS	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.9	122	none
11	GIANNISIS	ALEXANDROS	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.4	110	none
12	ANDRIKOS	KONSTANTINOS	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	129	none
13	ARGYROS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5.6	145	none
14	VERINIOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.5	120	none
15	STEFANIADIS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	4.8	93	none
16	KATSOS	ALIVIADES	NURSE	"	"	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5.7	154	none
17	KALISINIS	ANDREAS	"	"	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5.7	153	none
18	STEFANIOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	2	5.6	135	none
19	FILIPPOS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.5	145	none
20	LAURANGOS	HARALAMOS	APOTHECARY	"	"	no	yes	52	m	"	"	5.7	142	none
21	VOULGARIS	HARALAMOS	DOCTOR	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5.7	152	none
22	MEAGIAS	ALEXANDROS	"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5.10	175	none
23	VOULGARIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.9	156	none
24	PSILLIS	DIMITRIOS	GRACER	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.7	170	none
25	VASTANIS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5.7	180	none
26	LITINOS	THEODORIS	"	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5.10	168	none
27	KOURANIANOS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	no	yes	0	m	"	"	5.7	165	none
28	XATHOS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5.8	150	none
29	TJOTIS	VASILIOS	"	"	"	no	yes							
30	GERALANIS	AVGUSTIS	PIPER	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.10	165	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, *Master*, of the **S/S T. J. O'NEILL**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Chazapis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and shall such one be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *NEW YORK*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JUN 2 1920*, 19, from the port of *Piraeus*, *JUN 8 1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OUSOS	GEORGIOS	TRIMAN	Piraeus	13/5/920	no	yes	25	M	Greece	Greek	5.6	156	none
2	MARDOULIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Greece	Greek	5.1	145	none
3	BOURTOULALIOS	LEONIDAS	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5.8	152	none
4	SKORDALATIS	MANOUSOS	"	"	"	NO	yes	24	m	"	"	6.	150	none
5	KOLLAROS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.9	145	none
6	VOULGARIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.8	120	none
7	TJOUANOS	ARISTIDES	"	"	"	no	yes							
8	BASTARDIS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5.6	145	none
9	KIRIJIS	ANTONIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5.9	165	none
10	SPIRIDON	MAVIS	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	m	"	"	5.8	171	none
11	MEGARICIS	GEORGIOS	"	2	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5.8	160	none
12	GRAMMATIKOS	KIRILOS	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5.7	156	none
13	DELICRAMMATIKAS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.8	145	none
14	VENIERIS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	2	"	5.8	150	one Wife
15	PANTELOUS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	yes	49	m	"	"	5.8	180	none
16	PETAS	ALEXANDROS	"	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5.8	150	none
17	GIANNISIS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5.8	145	none
18	PETRACTIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	no	31	m	"	"	5.8	170	none
19	ANDROULIDAKIS	NIKOLAOS	"	2	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5.7	155	none
20	ORGINOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5.8	145	none
21	SERATIS	STEFANOS	"	"	"	no	no	26	m	"	"	5.6	150	none
22	ANDRONOPOULOS	VASILIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5.6	150	none
23	GOUNATIS	KONSTANTINOS	COALMAN	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.4	120	none
24	VASTARIS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.6	150	none
25	MATHEAS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5.4	125	none
26	BAFALOUKOS	PETROS	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.5	120	none
27	VOUGARIS	HELETHERIOS	"	"	2	no	yes	19	m	"	"	6.	145	none
28	KONTOROUSIS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5.9	180	none
29	BAFALOUKOS	VASILIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5.7	135	none
30	HARITATIS	STAMATEOS	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.8	145	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents
* See list of names on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, of the **S/S M. S. H. S.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Chazapis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Green Vine*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, JUN 11 1920, 19, from the port of *Piraeus* JUN 8 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	fradelles	NESTRO	COALMAN	Piraeus	13 / 5 / 1920	no	yes	18	mm	Greece	Greek	5.6	165	None
2	HLOROS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	no	Yes	28	m	"	"	5.8	160	None
3	HAIAS	IVANGELIS	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5.7	165	None
4	KONNARIANOS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5.6	142	None
5	KARANTISOS	DEMITHRIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5.6	135	None
6	KATSIKOS	MARIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.8	150	None
7	KOUTSOUKOS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	No	No	23	M	"	"	5.8	120	None
8	VASILIKIS	STAVATIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	23	m	"	"	5.7	156	None
9	MAIS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	190	none
10	MAKRODIAKIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	No	18	M	"	"	5.4	120	none
11	SEYMES	PANAGIOTIS	"	"	"	no	No	17	M	"	"	5.6	110	none
12	TSOYANIS	ARGYROS	"	"	2	no	yes	39	M	"	"	5.8	165	none
13	MEGAPRAS	PANAGIOTIS	"	"	"	no	No	36	M	"	"	5.6	120	none
14	LOUTOURIS	VASILIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.9	145	none
15	PATSAROS	IAKOVOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.9	150	none
16	BOURTOULAKOS	DEMITHRIOS	"	"	2	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.4	135	none
17	BANOS	PETROS	"	"	"	no	Yes	18	m	"	"	5.8	160	none
18	MARTIS	NIKOLAOS	MECHAN	"	"	no	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	180	none
19	GEORGAKOPOULOS	KONSTANTINOS	"	"	"	no	No	18	M	"	"	5.6	115	none
20	MANIOLAS	MATHIAS	CHIEF COOK	"	"	no	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.8	145	none
21	APADOPOULOS	KONSTANTINOS	2nd "	"	"	no	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.10	145	none
22	Vogiatsakis	THEODOROS	3rd 2	"	"	no	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.4	155	none
23	PINTAKOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.6	141	none
24	POSTIFERIS	MIHAIL	"	"	"	no	yes	30	M	"	"	5.9	178	none
25	GEORGIANIS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	yes	31	M	"	"	5.6	115	none
26	DOUKISSAS	KONSTANTINOS	"	"	"	No	yes	28	M	"	"	5.7	165	none
27	NIKOLAOU	GEORGIOS	COOK	"	"	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.7	120	none
28	VOULGARIS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	no	yes	19	M	"	"	5.6	135	none
29	PAVAS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.9	175	none
30	Drakoullis	MIHAIL	"	"	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5.9	144	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of card

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, of the **S/S MECHEL HELLAS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Chazapis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: MEGALI HELLAS, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 22 1920, 19, from the port of Piraeus JUN 8 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GRIGORAS	IOANNIS	COOK	Piraeus	13/5/1920	No	Yes	37	M	Greece	Greek	6.	162	None
2	LOUKISSA	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	Yes	42	m	"	"	5.9	120	None
3	DIMITSAS	EVANGELOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	33	m	"	"	5.7	130	None
4	IOULOUNIS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	140	None
5	RAMBATJIS	ALEXANDROS	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	2"	"	5.5	144	none
6	RAPANAKIS	MINAIL	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5.8	150	nene
7	GATANOS	MINAIL	BUTLER	"	"	no	yes	65	m	"	"	5.8	165	none
8	BOURTOULAKIS	ANDONIOS	"	"	"	no	yes	44	M	"	"	5.7	159	none
9	GOULANTIS	ANDONIOS	APOTHECARY	"	"	NO	Yes	41	M	"	"	6.	172	None
10	GEORGIOS	IOANNIS	"	"	"	no	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.8	171	None
11	GERAKARIS	IOANNIS	SECRETER	"	"	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.10	132	none
12	GLYOS	LEONIDAS	"	"	"	no	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.7	135	None
13	ROUSSOS	NIKOLAOS	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5.5	96	none
14	DOULAS	MINAIL	BAKER	"	"	no	Yes	37	M	"	"	6.	145	None
15	VALAKAS	ARTEMIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	41	M	"	"	6.	162	none
16	KARAVANIS	MINAIL	"	"	"	NO	No	30	m	"	"	5.6	150	nOne
17	VELOURIS	EVANGELOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.7	160	none
18	STAMATIOS	DANHOLOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	17	m	"	"	5.7	154	none
19	NOVIKOS	EVANGELOS	APOTHECARY	"	"	no	Yes	46	m	"	"	5.7	138	none
20	PALEOTRASSAS	GEORGIOS	COFFEE MAN	"	"	no	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.7	145	none
21	PALEOTRASSAS	MINAIL	"	"	"	no	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.7	125	none
22	FOUNTOS	VASSILIOS	BAKER	"	"	no	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.6	120	none
23	ISSARIS	MINAIL	"	"	"	no	Yes	46	M	"	"	5.6	136	nene
24	GEMAKAS	ANDONIOS	STEWARD	"	"	no	Yes	20	m	"	"	5.8	135	none
25	PALEOTRASSAS	NIOBAOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	18	m	"	"	5.5	135	none
26	PETRAKIS	GEORGIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	29	m	"	"	5.8	175	none
27	POLEMIS	NIKOLAOS	COFFEE MAN	"	"	no	Yes	45	m	"	"	5.9	156	none
28	GeOrgiadis	Konstantinos	Assis. Purser	"	"	no	Yes	25	m	"	"	5.7	145	none
29	GOULANTIS	STAMATIOS	"	"	"	no	Yes	28	m	"	"	5.8	146	none
30	POTIRIS	THEODOROS	COOK	"	"	no	Yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	155	none

SEEN 6/7/20

John G. Ehrhart

* See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100. See other side.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ATHENS, GREECE.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. CHAZAPIS**, of the **S/S MEO...ELLAS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

L. Chazapis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Magda Miller

6-4-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S MEGALI REBELS sailing from PIRAEUS JUN 8 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 22 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	CALLAS	PETER	27	M	S No Pass. 133053 Washington 28 Oct. 1919	No 475280 Julesburg Colorado 24 Oct. 1917 19 Morris Str. New York
2	(AGGELOPOULOS)	ANASTASIOS	54	M	M " " 131423 " 23 October 1919	New Port R.I. 14 November 1894 24 Marsh Str. New Port R.I.
3	SIDERIS	SIDERIS	36	M	M No Pass. 108840 Washington 23 Aug. 1919	No 243665 Providence R.I. 24 Febr. 1912 111 Long Wharf New Port R.I.
4	TSOURIS	JANNIKOS	40	M	m. No Pass. 97735 Washington 17 July 1919	Butler Pa No 670846 7 Dec. 1916 227 1/2 S. Main Str. Bytler Pann
5	TSOURI	VILBOUCA	31	F	M " " 385 Athens Leg. 1 June 1920	" " " " " "
6	MATHINOS	IOANNIS	47	M	M " " 131428 Washington 23 Oct. 1919	Providence R.I. No 243668 24 Febr. 1912 W. 9 Wentes Wh. New Port R.I.
7	KARAFAS	PETROS	45	M	M " " 182359 " 10 March 1920	Mahoning August 19th 1901 42 Madison str. New York
8	KARAFAS	ELISSAVET	33	F	M " " 384 Leg. Athens 1 June 1920	" " " " " "
9	KARAFAS	CHRISTOS	10	M	S " " 384 " " 1 June 1920	" " " " " "
10	KARAFAS	VASILIKI	8	F	S " " 384 " " 1 June 1920	" " " " " "
11	KARAFAS	ELIETHERIOS	7	M	S " " 384 " " 1 June 1920	" " " " " "
12	STAVRO	PETER	46	M	S No Pass. 156550 Washington 8 January 1920	New York 10 October 1894 598 Atlantik Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	LASTROPOULOS	SPYROS	18	M	S No Pass. 302 Athens Leg. 1 June 1920	Chicago No 227752 23 January 1919 102 W. Monroe Str. Chicago Ill
14	LASTROPOULOS	PIRITOS	14	M	S " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
15	RELOS	IOANNIS	32	M	S No Pass. 134638 Washington 1 November 1919	Los Angeles Cal. 23 July 1915 1 1/2 Washington Str. New York
16	MATHENOS	ANASTASIOS	18	M	S No Pass. 357 Athens Leg. 17 May 1920	Providence R.I. No 243668 24 Febr. 1912 W. 9 Wentes Wh. New Port R.I.
17	(ZILIMANAKIS)	GEORGIOS	27	M	M No	No Pass. 146155 Washington 6 Decem 1919 No 3209 Kensington Ave Philadel
18	ZILIMANAKI	MARIA	18	F	M " " 379 Athens Leg. 1 June 1920	" " " " " "
19	NATH	ALFRED	41	M	M No Pass. 165480 Washington 29 Jan. 1920	No 999236 Glassport Pa 20 January 1920 601 6th Str. Glassport Pa
20	GLIKAS	BERNARDUEL	41	M	M Pass. NO 94564 Washington 10 July 1919	2322 21 Ave Gulfport Miss
21	GLIKA	ARGYRO	40	F	M " No " " 10 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
22	GLIKA	VASILIKI	16	F	S " no " " 10 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
23	GLIKA	DESPIKA	14	F	S " no " " 10 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
24	GLIKA	MARIZA	12	F	S " NO " " 10 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
25	GLIKAS	BERNARDUEL	8	M	S " no " " 10 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
26	GLIKAS	MARKOS	7	M	S " no " " 10 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
27	GLIKAS	ANTONIOS	4	M	S " no " " 10 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
28	GLIKAS	STEFANOS	2	M	S " no " " 10 " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
29	DELLAPORTAS	PETROS	25	M	M pass. No 163387 Washington 22 Jan. 1920	No 1681637 Syracuse N.Y. 17 Jan. 1920 725 S. State Str. Syracuse N.Y.
30	DELLAPORTA	PARASKEVI	26	F	M " No 354 Athens Leg. 14 May 1920	" " " " " "

28 City 8 4

L. Magagnoli Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

MEGALI HELLIS

GA

arrived

6/24/23

19

M.

1/10/10

127

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY											
		Group	No.			DEE-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADJUTANT	DATE	PAGE	NO.	DATE	PAGE	NO.	DATE	PAGE	NO.
141	MANASIS Demetri	31	30	1 Un read	9:4												
32f	DOMETIAN reprom	43	15	1 Un read	9:45												
35f	DOMETIAN Siraouch	41	23	2 Un read	9:40												
151	Ardash																
21f	ERIKIAN Dagher	36	15	1 Un read	9:50												
161	Larathamus George	18	15	1 Un read	10:00												
42f	KIRAVETSON Elea	59	15	2 Un read	10:15												
17f	Pers-Poni																
22f	DAMELOU Georgitsa 2nd CMB	10	6	1 Un read													
10f	TERBINON Stavroula 2nd CMB	11	20	2 Un read													
10f	Vleni																
30f	2nd CMB EKONOMOPOLIOU Vassiliki	11	12	1 Un read													
30f	10 KANI TI Katerini 2nd CMB	17	2	Un read													
51	George																
10f	POTOPOULOU Mariella 2nd CMB	6	4/6	3 Un read													
24f	Elisavet																
20f	Ioanna																
55f	12 PAPANAYOTOU Aspasia 2nd CMB	8	24	2 Un read													
17f	Dafri																
55f	13 VARVERAKI Evdokia 2nd CMB	7	2	1 Un read													
20m	14 AVARIAN Eleni 2nd CMB	7	2/3	2 Un read													
13m	Herod																
15m	15 ANTONIAN Marian 2nd CMB	7	4	1 Un read													
30f	16 BONGATSOU Kyriaki 2nd CMB	7	10	1 Un read													
55m	17 FOURNOU Melponisi " "	8	5	1 Un read													
71m	18 PIOUTIS Nikolaos 2nd CMB	9	11	1 Un read													
30	19 KOSTA Maria " "	11	4	1 Un read													
14f	Christos																
8m	Ioannis																
4m	Kostas																

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. REGALI MILLIS arrived 8/2/30, 19 M., from 177

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	Group.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	ALS.	
						INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.				ORDERS.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.						
15m	20	NANIAN Aron	2nd CAB	16	25 1	100	Un	6														
20f	21	BALOLIS time	2nd CAB	13	18 1	100	Un	1														
25f	22	WIPERLI Afrodite	2nd CAB	9	17 1	100	Un	1														
18m	23	GEORGI Mario	2nd CAB	13	22 2	100	Un	1														
23f		AGGEL Tane																				
17f	24	SOTIRO GILLO Stanata	2nd CAB	13	4	1	Un	1														
10m	25	VARVARANIS Nicolaos	2nd CAB	17	12	1	Un	13														
45f	26	MICHELIS Maruhi	2nd CAB	17	11	1	Un	1														
41m	27	VERGASIS Christakoulis	2nd CAB	19	1	1	Un	1														
47m	28	Dimitrios Dimitrios	2nd CAB	19	4/5	2	Un	1														
28f		Eleni																				
35m	29	KOSTOULOS Ioannis	2nd CAB	19	7	2	Un	1														
33f		Anastasia																				
34f	30	GEORGILA Politimi	2nd CAB	14	7	1	Un	1														
22f	31	SALAPATA Anastasia	2nd CAB	14	3	1	Un	1														
21f	32	KOLOGROPOULOS Ergenia	2nd CAB	14	22	1	Un	1														
20f	33	SEIROPOULOS Panayota	2nd CAB	14	13	1	Un	1														
15m	34	Georgiana Georgiana	2nd CAB	14	2	1	Un	13														
29f	35	KOSTOULOS Eleni	2nd CAB	14	9	1	Un	1														
18f	36	GEORGIOS Anna	2nd CAB	13	15	1	Un	1														
76m	37	ANASTASIOS Theodoros	2nd CAB	10	25	1	Un	1														
716m	38	LAZAROU Petros	"	12	7	2	Un	1														
12f		Andromachi																				
15m	39	DIMITROU Christos	2nd CAB	10	9	1	Un	1														
32f	40	STAVROU Victoria	2nd CAB	12	3/8	3	Un	1														
8f		Dimitroula																				
7f		Alexandra																				
60f	41	GRANLIS Vassiliki	2nd CAB	12	10	1	Un	1														
73f	42	KREVATA Katerina	"	13	11	1	Un	1														
27m	43	THEODOROS Emmanouil	"	24	25	1	Un	1														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

MEGALLI HELLIS

GASER

COMTE

arrived

6/24/20

, 19

M.,

, from

178

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
13f	44	KONITSIOGI	Eugenia	46	27	2	Un 11																		
9n		Constantinos																							
11f	45	MARISSI	Sonia	49	29	2	Un 1																		
51m		LAMBARTON	Nikolous																						
6f	46	PSOMI	Evadonia	17	21	1	Un																		
33f	47	MAGONOUSSE	Maghiou	51	4	5	2	Un																	
8m		MAGHIKID	Ourfin																						
27f	48	TSEKO	Arouti	29	6/10	3	Un 1																		
26f		Ifigenis																							
13f		Constantina																							
18f	49	BABISSEANIAN	Aroutsian	44	2/7	2	Un 1																		
13m		Manouh																							
24f	50	Bilans	Frangouia	19	16	1	Un																		
30f	51	MOURIDJIAN	Iousik	50	2/4	4	Un																		
33f		Tersanian	Arma																						
35m		Mouridjian	Corredas																						
24f		Alasivse																							
30f	52	POUSKOPOV	Blani	36	12	2	Un																		
4f		Spridoida																							
26f	53	Triston	Lriana	56	7/3	2	Un																		
52m		Fillipos																							
28f	54	KAIKOPOLIT	Prasida	38		1	Un																		
23f	55	ST THODORLOU	Dimitra	47	11	1	Un																		
15	56	ANTONIOU	Emmanuel	3	29	1	Un																		
29m	57	LEKOU	Imbroso	33	2	1	Un																		
33m	58	MOUSY	Nezilo	27	9	1	Un																		
18m	59	DEBARKIAN	Araret	51	26	2	Un																		
7f		Megalli																							
42f	60	PSOMI	Georgios	22	12	2	Un																		
7f		Arton																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *11111111*

arrived 6/4/0

19

M.

from

179

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS						
		Group	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
14n	61 <i>Hangouzy</i> <i>Arish</i>	58	1/2	3	11:40																				36	5	
14f	<i>Arish</i>																										
30f	<i>Arish</i>																										
30f	62 <i>ARISIO, LAKIS</i> <i>Nicoltea</i>	42	1	2	11:40																					2	2
6m	<i>George</i>																										
30f	63 <i>ARISIO, LAKIS</i> <i>Shu ren</i>	42	2	3	11:40																					2	4
16m	<i>Arish</i>																										
34m	64 <i>ARISIO, LAKIS</i> <i>Arish</i>	4	27	4	11:40																					1	8
23f	<i>Arish</i>																										
12m	<i>Arish</i>																										
62f	<i>Arish</i>																										
50m	65 <i>NIKOLAIS</i> <i>Georgis</i>	11	20	1	11:40																					5	6
56m	66 <i>STYLIADES</i> <i>Georgis</i>	20	30	1	11:40																					1	1
56f	67 <i>ARISIO, LAKIS</i> <i>Arish</i>	51	10	3	10:40																					15	15
14m	<i>Arish</i>																										
20m	<i>Arish</i>																										
41f	68 <i>ARISIO, LAKIS</i> <i>Nicola</i>	4	20	4	11:40																						
14m	<i>Arish</i>																										
9m	<i>Arish</i>																										
12f	<i>Arish</i>																										
31m	69 <i>SIN</i> <i>Demel</i>	20	27	1	11:40																						
26f	70 <i>KON</i> <i>Arasina</i>	25	3	1	11:40																						
50f	71 <i>FINALI</i> <i>Sketerini</i>	16	18	1	11:40																						
16m	72 <i>TSHOUAS</i> <i>Arasina</i>	3	30	1	11:40																						
26f	73 <i>ARISIO, LAKIS</i> <i>Arasina</i>	13	24	1	11:40																						
44m	74 <i>BEVKOS</i> <i>Rousseyou</i>	20	30	1	11:40																						
36f	75 <i>LOULIS</i> <i>Victoria</i>	20	18	2	11:40																						
16m	<i>Stavros</i>																										
19f	76 <i>VAL</i> <i>Arasina</i>	27	10	1	11:40																						
48m	77 <i>NIKOLAIS</i> <i>Spiridou</i>	40	1	1	11:40																						

June 67 7
July 22 1
89 8
June 22 2
July 22 7
89 8
June 22 4
July 22 14
168 14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

III. 1111

GR

20 arrived

6/23/90

19

M.,

, from

180

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

181

S. S. REGALL REILAS GR. 60710 arrived 5/24/20, 19 M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.									
30f	92 <i>3</i> DENBIAN Mounitra	12	1/2	2	Un read																			
10m																								
13f	93 HOSTALIELIAN Ara, si	32	2	2	n 16 1/2																			
13a																								
69f	94 STASSIMMI Masia	32	17	3	1	Un read																		
15f																								
14f																								
53f	95 SANSANI Masail	41	1/2	2	1/2																			
10f																								
25f	96 MIRMU Auramo	10	27	1	Un read																			
15m	97 BALTO Pont lis	30	9	1	Un 12																			
21f	98 LAMBI AINAMTROC	20	7	2	1/2																			
5m																								
35f	99 FIEROLA Marigia	40	14	3	1/2 Un read																			
16f																								
11f																								
55f	100 LIMPANOLLOU Afradila	55	16	3	Un read																			
14f																								
11m																								
30m	101 LIMPAN George	20	1/2	2	1/2 Un read																			
56f																								
41f	102 FILL Leo, ore	17	26	3	1/2 Un read																			
24m																								
17f	<i>Evredhiki</i>																							
39f	103 LIMPAN Dimitra	20	1	2	n read																			
20f																								
74f	104 <i>Bitton</i> Bea	30	1	2	1/2																			
16m	<i>Salonte</i> David																							
20f	105 LIMPAN Vassiliki	30	3/4	3	Un read																			
5m																								
7f	<i>Viktoria</i>																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

arrived 6/24/20

, 19

M.,

, from

182

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
55f	106 delidhe Stanatili	3	23	3	Un read	1:30																		
24f	Arg. ro																							
21f	eriu																							
13m	107 delidhe Garahod	52	23	1	Un read	1:50																		
29f	108 Kortari Georgia	49	10	3	Un read	1:30																		
12m	Ionnis																							
8m	Antonios																							
50m	109 MISGO Asmas	10	2/2	5	Un read	1:50																		
45f	Sotiro																							
16m	Nicolas																							
13m	Nacm																							
12m	Vasilios																							
45f	110 delidhe Irimi	4	10	1	Un read	1:30																		
27f	111 STATHOPOV Anza	7	27	2	Un read	2:00																		
4f	Irene																							
28f	112 TALONDI Ardofia	8	21	5	Un read	2:30																		
15f	Anastasia																							
13f	Vassilpi																							
10m	Antonios																							
9f	Irimi																							
45f	113 delidhe Stamoni	37	4/7	3	Un read	2:15																		
27f	Lea																							
17m	Leon																							
24m	114 ANICHOV Anodoe	21	6	6	Un read	2:30																		
16m	Harocian																							
20f	ANIASIAN Anidie																							
24f	ANIASIAN Anidie																							
8m	Libert																							
1m	ever																							
4f	115 delidhe Anodoe	24	21	1	Un read	2:20																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S. SMITH HILLMAN arrived 1/24/20, 1920, M., from 183

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
30f	116	GALLIATANI	Flora	5	15	3	Un read	2:30	11/24/20														
14f		<u>Corn</u>																					
3m		Nicolas																					
25f	117	PAPADOPOULOU	Matina	33	1	4	Un read	2:25	11/24/20														
50f		<u>Narim</u>	Maranda																				
7m		<u>Papadopoulos</u>	Demetrios																				
9f			Lipkothia																				
60f	118	<u>Morris Heli</u>		50	6	7	Un read	2:25	11/24/20														
30f		Malzatto																					
56f	119	HIBALDOLEY	Nortza	81	1	1	Un read	2:30	11/24/20														
56f	120	WARRI	Djorio	40	5	6	Un read	2:30	11/24/20														
33f		Ester																					
3m		Noise																					
3f		Ester																					
36f		Bill																					
4m		Nissim																					
36f	121	MARKOULI	Vassiliki	34	4	3	Un read	2:30	11/24/20														
12m		Alexandros																					
6m		Pantelis																					
46m	122	ANARIS	Ioannis	10	4	1	Un read	2:40	11/24/20														
50m	123	BALANTIAN	Niskia	37	1	2	Un read	2:00	11/24/20														
50f		Lyoga																					
50m	124	ATHANAS	Andonios	55	26	5	Un read	2:30	11/24/20														
55f		Marigo																					
20f		Kasandra																					
14m		Andreas																					
12f		Christina																					
57f	125	SARAFPOULOU	Vassili	37	27	1	Un read	2:30	11/24/20														
29m	126	GIAMAKOPOULOS	Vassilios	50	27	1	Un read	2:50	11/24/20														
70f	127	ALIBSSI	Regina	44	3	2	Un read	2:50	11/24/20														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

184

S. S. MEGALL HELLAS

GR CONT'D arrived 6/14/20

, 19

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		Grp. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
								Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.										Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
70f	127f KALESSI Regina	44	18	1		2:50	WINN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S.

S. S. H. H. H.

arrived 6/22/20

19

M.

from

185

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
51f	143 GABAT Lamboul	52	18	2	Un rec. 10/1/20	3:00	18510									6/21 13868/2							444	K
22f	Louisa																							
55f	144 Chatubascian Hachadour	54	24	2	Un rec. 10/1/20	2:11		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 6 6 6 6	K
14f	Ardenia																							
7m	145 Armenian Armenian			1	Un rec. 10/1/20			7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 13 16 14 15	K
35f	146 Armenian Florita	58	34	2	Un rec. 10/1/20	3:20		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 38 39 38	K
7m	Bertz																							
43f	147 Armenian Mitadens	4	11	3	Un rec. 10/1/20	3:20		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 12 12 69 14	K
16f	Theolia																							
11f	Aprodit																							
30f	148 Armenian Filoxeni	42	21	4	Un rec. 10/1/20	3:20		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 6 6 6 6	K
11f	Alaopi																							
4m	Erodoros																							
4m	Nioloos																							
50f	149 Armenian Aggelina	27	15	2	Un rec. 10/1/20	4:00		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															June 5 5 5 5	K
19m	150 Armenian Aggelina	33	1	1	Un rec. 10/1/20	3:40		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 23 23 23 23	K
59m	151 Armenian Aggelina	40	23	1	Un rec. 10/1/20	3:40		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 29 29 29 29	K
11f	152 Armenian Aggelina	52	11	1	Un rec. 10/1/20	3:40		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															333	K
58m	153 Armenian Aggelina	54	13	3	Un rec. 10/1/20	3:40		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															111	K
35f	Aggelina																							
32f	Aggelina																							
24f	154 Armenian Aggelina	42	23	2	Un rec. 10/1/20	2:10		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															333	K
7m	Don-Hatchadourian																							
14f	155 Armenian Aggelina	41	23	2	Un rec. 10/1/20	2:10		7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															June 5 6 6 6	K
68m	156 Negri Bohov	37	6	1	Un rec. 10/1/20			7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 13 13 13 13	K
12m	157 Diamanti I rannis	14	6	1	Un rec. 10/1/20			7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															111	K
56f	158 Honiou Larita	25	6	1	Un rec. 10/1/20			7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 12 12 12 12	K
42m	159 Collias Constantinos	30	7	1	Un rec. 10/1/20			7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 12 12 12 12	K
48f	160 Vlonia Aggelina	6	23	2	Un rec. 10/1/20			7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 12 12 12 12	K
57f	161 Armenian Aggelina	34	6	1	Un rec. 10/1/20			7/9 115 7/26 120 7/26 70 7/26 2 500															July 12 12 12 12	K

OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. *Maali Halls (Greek)* arrived *June 24th*, 19 *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DRE-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
141	162 <i>Georgios Michas</i>	20	36	1 <i>to work 7/20-10/11</i>																			
142	163 <i>Maragon Maria</i>	4	15	1 <i>in Greece Ret 7/23-28</i>																			
22	164 <i>Lazarides, Amos</i>	#148	42	25	1 <i>LPL from work 7/18 to 14/20 from Blencatone</i>																		

Maali Halls
MLCHAS HALLS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MEGALI HELLAS

GRUPE

arrived June 24, 1920.

191

M.

from

187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	10 A. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number					By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Stefan, Lazaro	38	1	1	To tel	\$	RR to bro Peter 1914 Charles Ave St Louis Mo. John 6/26 1100 2 2 2						
2	Hatzara, Panagiotis & ch	11	23	2	" tel	\$	brother Peter Hatzara 357 E. Center St. Zell 6/25 2 2 4 2						
3	Kantarzi, Mersini	32	15	1	" call		bro brother Peter 330 W. 37 St. N.Y.C. John 6/25 1130 1 1 1						
4	Krimantri, Autoulia	57	13	1	" call		brother Peter 221 W. 25 St. New York City Zell 6/25 1100 1 1 1						
5	Herkemian, Siranaugh	56	11	1	" call		brother Peter 1035 E. 8 St. N.Y.C. Zell 6/25 1100 1 1 1						
6	Dimitras, Clinistos	6	19	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Emmanuel 1115 W. 115 St. New York City Zell 6/25 1 2 4 4 3						
7	Serena, Alegra	32	4	1	" call		bro brother Peter 245 W. 111 St. New York City John 6/25 1100 1 1 1						
8	Gotsis, Hristos	47	3	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 515 W. 115 St. New York City John 6/25 2 2 5 0 1 0						
9	Veriotou, Ekotarnia	21	25	1	" call		brother Peter 189 Warren St. New York City John 6/25 1100 1 1 1						
10	Sanoudakis, Curenia	26	16	1	" call		brother Peter 546 W. 115 St. New York City John 6/25 2 2 1 1 2 1						
11	Papageorgion, Arteinis	8	1	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 119 E. Youngstown Pa. John 7/1 3 7 8 19 18						
12	Halitas, Panapiotis	13	6	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 20 St. New York City Zell 6/29 5 6 5						
13	Skordili, Theano	31	26	1	" call or tel	\$	brother Peter 41 Chicago St. Chicago Mass. John 6/25 1 2 1						
14	Manian, Eleni	39	23	1	" call		brother Peter 29 E. 8 St. New York City Zell 6/25 4 2 0 1 0						
15	Tshilaki, Eleni	31	28	1	" call (int. Busb)		RR to brother Peter 1211 Grand St. New York City Zell 6/26 1100 2 2 2						
16	Marcopoulou, Virginia	36	12	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 505 1/2 St. Peter St. New York City John 6/26 1100 2 2 2						
17	Demirdzian, Chinarans	51	22	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 460 I St. New York City Zell 6/26 1100 2 2 2						
18	Kabouri, Gammatiki	48	5	1	" call		brother Peter 206 E. 22 St. N.Y.C. John 6/24 4 2 0 1 0						
19	Pitsouricas, Georgios	35	1	1	" call		brother Peter 330 W. 41 St. New York City Zell 6/25 10 30 1 1 1						
20	Psara, Evangelina & ch	31	25	2	" call		RR to brother Peter 611 Lexington St. New York City Zell 6/25 3 2 2 4 2						
21	Nikolaou, Georgios	5	2	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 1000 Allen St. New York City Zell 6/27 1 2 3 4 3						
22	Sevastakis, Georgeos	8	18	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 403 1/4 St. New York City Zell 6/25 1 2 1						
23	Perena, Leonora	36	8	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 107 Union St. Seattle Wash. John 6/26 1100 2 2 2						
24	Kafeloutos, Nissin	36	20	1	" tel	\$	brother Peter 309 1/2 St. New York City Zell 6/25 1 1 1						
25	Vlachofanto, Alexandros	54	9	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 214 Madison St. New York City Zell 6/27 2 2 3 4 3						
26	Pastidinou, Emmanouil	34	21	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 1400 Yorkville St. New York City Zell 6/27 1 2 3 4 3						
27	Frangos, Nikolaos	13	25	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 14 W. 13 St. New York City Zell 6/29 1 2 4 5 6 5						
28	Saul, Vitoria & sis	38	2	2	" sister		brother Peter 105 Kensington St. N.Y.C. John 6/25 1100 2 2 2						
29	Tsalakopoulos, Vasilios	47	22	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 13406 1/2 St. New York City Zell 6/26 1100 2 3 2						
30	Vlachakis, Demitrios	46	16	1	" tel	\$	RR to brother Peter 1400 Yorkville St. New York City Zell 6/29 2 2 5 5 5						

MEGALI HELLAS

S. S. MEGALE HELLAS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

188

arrived June 24, 1920.

11:40 A. M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Koursarou, Heralabos	16	2	1	To tel	brother Les Koursarou 663 Penn St. Reading Pa. Behl 6/27 220 3 4 3						
32	Petogiannis, Georgios	11	26	1	" tel	RR. Ind Soteris Athenaculas, 101 Adams St. Detroit, Mich. John 7/17 2 23 24 23						
33	Mathatian, Kaherk	56	5	1	" call	Conin Sam. Ekehan 2141 E 83 St. Behl 6/25 11:50 1 2 1						
34	Zaraokian, Eliza	56	18	1	" call	Conin Titus 3449 W 163 St N.Y.C. John 6/25 11:50 1 2 1						
35	Kramris, Christodoulos	4	2	1	" tel	RR. Ind Gergo Gergo 1600 Adams St. Ind. Behl 6/29 210 5 6 5						
36	Volani, Aglaia	35	11	1	" call	brother Thos Lora 555 9th St New York City Behl 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
37	Aristidio, Constantina	35	30	1	" tel	RR. Bro. J. L. John Swanson, Box 1380 Woodlawn Pa. " 6/30 1 42 6 6 6						
38	Pafagiargiou, Nicolaos	57	12	1	" tel	RR. W. L. John 343 Reading N.Y. John 6/27 130 3 4 3						
39	Petrozeli, Ourania	37	19	1	" call	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
40	Klak, Effrasini	32	28	1	" call	brother Thos Lora 555 9th St N.Y.C. John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
41	Sachrian, Veronika	51	7	1	" call	E. F. Knapp Searchiff N.Y. John 6/25 11:50 1 2 1						
42	Djolebian, Margaret	51	1	1	" call	E. F. Knapp Searchiff N.Y. John 6/25 11:50 1 2 1						
43	Poulaki, Kiriaki & 3 ch	11	13	4	" tel	RR. W. L. John 343 Reading N.Y. John 6/27 130 3 4 3						
44	Katsori, Evangenia	11	6	7	" tel	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
45	Aladjadjian, Vertouche & child	16	26	2	" husb	brother Thos Lora 555 9th St N.Y.C. John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
46	Kapaniari, Stavoula	16	17	1	" tel	E. F. Knapp Searchiff N.Y. John 6/25 11:50 1 2 1						
47	Kauntourantzi, Marie & sis	44	12	2	" call	E. F. Knapp Searchiff N.Y. John 6/25 11:50 1 2 1						
48	Bethihaves, George	52	8	1	" tel	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
49	Maronda, Argyro	21	24	1	" call	brother Thos Lora 555 9th St N.Y.C. John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
50	Karastatieso, Eleni	6	4	1	" call	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
51	Levy, Rosa	38	4	1	" bro	brother Thos Lora 555 9th St N.Y.C. John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
52	Parsakian, Karon & ch	12	1	2	" call	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
53	Lias, Regini	51	9	1	" call	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
54	Saurmani, Waim	35	25	1	" tel	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
55	Vlisma, Angeliki & ch	6	26	2	Ch in hosp	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
56	Vadjibian, Rebeda	39	2	1	To bro.	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
57	Spiroudaki, Matronco & ch	20	11	2	" tel	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
58	Skeyaks, Evangelia	35	9	1	" call	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
59	Russo, Marie	53	21	1	" call	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						
60	Schtainford, Sarina & 2 ch	41	4	1	" call	brother Nikola 567 4th St N.Y.C. 4th John 6/25 11:50 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

188

S. S. MEGALE

HILLAS

GREEN

June 24, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

from

11:40 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	
31	Koursarou, Heralabos	16	2	1		To tel
32	Petogiannis, Georgios	11	26	1		" tel
33	Mathatian, Kaherk	56	5	1		" call
34	Zaraokian, Eliza	56	18	1		" call
35	Kramris, Christodoulos	4	2	1		" tel
36	Volani, Aglaia	33	11	1		" call
37	Aristidio, Constantina	35	30	1		" tel
38	Pafagiarpiau, Nicolaos	57	12	1		" tel
39	Petrozeli, Ourania	37	19	1		" call
40	Klak, Effrasini	32	22	1		" call
41	Sachrian, Veronika	51	7	1		" call
42	Djelobian, Margaret	51	1	1		" call
43	Poulaki, Kiriaki & 3 ch	11	13	4		" tel
44	Katsori, Evangeria	11	6	7	1	" tel
45	Aladjadjian, Vertouche & child	16	26	2		" husb
46	Kapaniani, Stavoula	11	17	1		" tel
47	Kauntourantzi, Marie & sis	44	12	2		" call
48	Bethikavas, George	52	8	1		" tel
49	Maronda, Argyro	21	24	1		" call
50	Karastatieso, Eleni	6	4	1		" call
51	Levy, Rosa	38	4	1		" bro
52	Parsakian, Ronza & ch	12	1	2		" call
53	Lias, Regini	51	9	1		" call
54	Saurmani, Vaim	35	25	1		" tel
55	Vlisma, Angeliki & ch	6	26	2		Ch in hosp
56	Vadjibian, Rebeka	39	2	1		To bro.
57	Spiroudaki, Matronco & ch	20	11	2		" tel
58	Skevaks, Evangelia	35	9	1		" call
59	Russo, Marie	52	21	1		" call
60	Schtaingord, Sarina & 2 ch	41	4	1	2	" call

brother Leon Koursarou 663 Penn St. Reading Pa. Behl. 6/27 2.20 3 4 3
 RR. 2nd Interior Athenaculas, 101 Adams St. Detroit, Mich. John 7/7 2 23 24 23
 Cousin Leon Echeban 2141 E 88 St. Behl. 6/25 11.30 1 2 1
 Cousin Peter 3.444 W 163 St N.Y.C. John 6/25 11.50 1 2 1
 RR to find George Garg 1400 Adams St. Long CIND. Behl. 6/29 2.10 5 6 5
 brother Theodore 555 9th St New York City Behl. 6/25 11.30 1 1 1
 RR. Bro. - 1 - John Livamon, Box 1380 Woodlawn Pa. " 6/30 1.42 6 6 6
 RR to be for 243 Mueling W Va John 6/27 1.30 3 4 3
 brother Michael 567 9th Ave N.Y.C. 49 Behl. 6/25 11.25 1 1 1
 brother Theodore 55 9th Ave N.Y.C. John 6/25 11.30 1 1 1
 E. P. Knapp Marchiff N.Y. John 6/25 3.40 1 2 1
 E. P. Knapp Marchiff N.Y. John 6/25 3.40 1 2 1
 RR to find (uncertain) 807 Washington St. Oakland Cal John 6/26 11.00 2 2 2
 husband Wm 334 4th Ave New York, N.Y. John 6/24 1.45 0 2 0
 RR to find husband (uncertain) Hahchi 80 1st St San Francisco Cal John 6/21 1.50 3 4 3
 brother Michael 555 9th Ave New York City N.Y.C. John 6/25 11.25 2 2 2
 Friend Karachianian Cat 1.4 E. 33 St John 7/1 2.50 13 14 13
 husband Michael 206 W. 28 St N.Y.C. N.Y. John 6/25 11.50 1 2 1
 brother Demetrios 121 South St Elizabeth John 6/25 11.00 1 1 1
 brother Ralph 9 E 111 St New York City John 6/25 11.00 1 1 1
 husband John 21 Mueling Hookstown Behl. 6/25 11.20 2 4 2
 husband Wm 1st (uncertain) 562 Seneca St Brooklyn N.Y. John 6/25 11.30 1 0 1
 RR to find (uncertain) Alaska 1318 Spencer Seattle Wash John 6/26 11.45 2 3 2
 S. D. John 7/2 1.00 16 18 16
 brother Arthur 23 Ashmun Ave Brooklyn Behl. 6/25 11.30 1 1 1
 RR to find husband Theodore 2421 Market St Mueling N.Y. John 6/26 11.45 4 4 4
 sister Helena Katsifortis Long Island City John 6/25 11.15 1 0 1
 Mrs. Maria 116 E. 108 St N.Y.C. N.Y. John 6/25 11.45 1 0 1
 brother Leon Schtaingord 1591 Madison Ave N.Y.C. Behl. 6/25 10.20 2 0 2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MEGALI HELLAS

GREEK

June 24, 1920

arrived _____, 191

M.

from

189

1:40 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Kalermilzi, Despina & sis	34	1		2	To call	See Effekia Gudi 306 E. 31st St. N.Y.C. John 6/25 11.45 2 0 2						
62	Roditon, Marigo & sis	27	26		2	" tel \$	(Bro Martin 657 So. High St. Akron C. John 6/26 1.10 4 4 4						
63	Dosemetzi, Efrosine	53	8		1	" call	Committee 41 Mottley Ref Hel Dr. John 6/25 10.45 1 0 1						
64	Giavassi, Evanthia & sh	7	7		2	" tel \$	Warren, Ohio RR. son-in-law Moskos Roussakis, Clinton H. Behl 6/30 2 ³⁰ 12 12 12						
65	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	12	22		1	X							
66	Mavron, Maria & 3 ch	5	24		4	" tel \$	RR to bus factor Sachellina 40 3132 ^{East} and Behl 6/25 1.40 4 4 4						
67	Poulaki, Kiriaki & 3 ch 11 cab	9	13		4	" tel \$	RR bus. Constantinos 221 Mottley St. Little, Behl 6/21 1.45 12 16 12						
68	Albanopoulou, Alexandra	28	15		1	" meet husb	husband Antonis 306 N. 30 St. N.Y.C. John 6/25 11.35 1 0 1						
69	Bongiouka, Marie	22	16		1	" call	see Michael 5 Davis Long Island City N.Y. John 6/25 11.55 1 0 1						
70	Mihalidou, Galatia & ch	45	24		2	" call	S.D. L.R.C. John 6/25 11.40 2 0 2						
71	Korfias, Theofilas	4	19		1	" tel \$	RR to factor George 1313 Mottley St. Long (Behl 6/25 3.05 4 4 4						
72	Kantanicalou, Stenras	10	25		1	" tel \$	bro Naxos Lambros K 314 40th St. N.Y.C. John 6/25 2 1 1 1						
73	Pipinelli, Surania	12	29		1	" tel \$	Committee 40 Hel Dr. John 7/1 2.40 7 7 7						
74	Serangin in Paylagrou 53 4		4		1	from bus 6/26	1.30 factor Morgan 3.10 37 E. 2 nd St. Brooklyn John 6/26 2.50 0 0 0						
75	Vluma Minette 6 27		27		1	" " 7/6	factor John V. 121 W. 60th St. N.Y.C. John 7/6 3 ³⁵ 0 0 0						
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

2

190

Mr. Ramon

arr 6-22-70

the co
10

DATE		TIME		LOCATION		REMARKS	
1st	10/10/54	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15
2nd	10/10/54	10:00	10:15	10:30	10:45	11:00	11:15
STORAGE							
TOTAL							

11113
 1st Cdr
 2nd Cdr
 3rd Cdr

1000

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 10th, 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
1		Thygesen	Ejnar	25	m	s	Director	danish	Denmark	scand. Denm. Copenhagen	father, Mr. Aug. Thygesen, Horsens N.J. Hoboken
2	DIPLOMAT	Gregersen	Gunnar	44	m	m	Director	danish	"	"	wife, Johanne Gregersen Vester Farinagsg. 22, Cophgn. D.C. Washington NON IMMIG
3	DIPLOMAT	Weimann	Wilhelm	51	m	s	General	danish	"	"	) Mrs. Jens Weimann, Ill. Chicago NON IMMIG
4	DIPLOMAT	"	Jens	56	m	m	Manufacturer	danish	"	Odense	) " " NON IMMIG
5	DIPLOMAT	"	Svend	21	m	s	Clerk	danish	"	Sweden Gothenburg	) O d e n s e
6	DIPLOMAT	"	Jens Johannes	20	m	s	Clerk	danish	"	Denmark Aarhus) " " " "
7		Kraunsge	Poul	20	m	s	Manager	danish	"	Copenhagen	father, Consul Kraunsge, Casa Nuova, Rungsted N.Y. New York
8		Keller	Karen Randa	36	f	wd. lady	yes	danish	"	"	sister, Mrs. Hornung Jensen Falledvejs Passage 2, Cophgn. Mich. Detroit
9		Trier	Steffen	22	m	s	Secretary	danish	"	"	mother, Agnes Trier, St. Kongensgade Nr. 14, Copenhagen N.Y. New York
10		Bird	Regine	65	f	m	housewife	danish	"	"	husband, Engineer Bird, St. Krugavej 16, Copenhagen Conn. New London
11		Lindberg	Axel Valdemar	55	m	m	Ship-master	danish	"	"	wife, Johanne Lindberg, Regentveds Alle 25, Gentofte N.Y. New York
12		Garde	Alfred	61	m	m	dore	danish	"	"	wife, Marie Garde, Odensegade 12, Copenhagen Md. Clinton
13		Gutsche	Ragnhild Elisabeth	25	f	s	Nurse	danish	"	Copenhagen	) mother, Eleonora Gutsche, N.Y. New York
14		"	Else Marie	26	f	s	Clerk	danish	"	"	) Holsteinsgade 31, Copenhagen " "
15		Mortensen	Karla	25	f	s	Clerk	danish	"	"	father, F. V. Mortensen, Vestmannagade 1, Copenhagen Ill. Chicago
16		Nyboe	Niels Lauritz	36	m	s	Engineer	danish	"	U S A Letville, Colo.	brother-in-law, G. Rosenberg Halls Alle 10, Copenhagen Colo. Letville
17		Nielsen	John.	37	m	m	Export sales	danish	"	Denmark Copenhagen	wife, Agnes Nielsen Rothesgade 10, Cophgn. N.Y. New York
18		Nöhrmann	Georg Louis Edward	48	m	m	Auctioneer	danish	"	"	wife, Mrs. Johanne Nöhrmann, Rolfsvej 2, Copenhagen " "
19		Skioldvig	Aage	23	m	s	pharm.	danish	"	"	father, S. C. Skioldvig, Vesterbrogade 28, Cophgn. " "
20		Borgqvist	Aage Horelet	21	m	s	Representative	danish	"	"	father, Th. Borgqvist, Aniefeldsg. 18 A, Cophgn.
21		Clausen	Carla	27	f	s	housework	danish	Denmark	scandinavian U S A New York	mother, Mrs. L. Clausen Risinore N.Y. New York
22		Sieber	Elisa	47	f	m	housewife	german	Mexico	Germany Dresden	) friend, Mrs. M. a. g. Frederiksberg Alle 60, Copenhagen Mexico Satillo
23		"	Maria Luisa	22	f	s	daughter	"	"	") " " " " " " " " " "
24		Kjergaard	Axel Christian J.	28	m	m	Merchant	danish	Denmark	scand. Denmark Copenhagen	) father, Chr. Kjergaard, Nørresundby China Shanghai
25		"	O l g a	23	f	m	housewife	english	"	") " " " " " " " " " "
26		Johannessen	George	35	m	m	Clerk	danish	"	"	wife, Mrs. A. Johannessen, Ingemannsvej 13, Sorø Wash. Seattle
27		"	Berhard	31	m	s	Exporter	Norwegian	"	Norway Christiania	brother, Sverre Johs., Toldbodgatan 25, Christiania N.Y. New York
28		Støhr	Ernet A.	30	m	m	Assistant manager	german	Germany	U S A Ridgewood, N.J.	mother, Emilie Støhr, 26, Mench Str., Eisenach N.J. Ridgewood

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 22 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y. self	yes	no		Friends, Nungesser, Dickinson Seed Co., Hoboken, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	thy	fair gray	no	Denmark Hjørtlund
2	N.Y. self	yes	no		Danish Legation, Washington, D. C.	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	blue	no	" Copenhagen
3	N.Y. self	yes	yes	1897/1901 Ill. & N.Y.	Friend, Dr. Max Henius,	no	One month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	gray	no	" Odense
4	"	yes	no		"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	brown	no	" Odense
5	"	yes	no		Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	no	" Odense
6	"	yes	no		"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	light blue	no	" Odense
7	N.Y. self	yes	no		Friends, Rech, van Siclen & Co. Union place, New York	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	"	fair	no	" Randers
8	N.Y. self	yes	yes	1915/16 New York	sister, Mrs. Valborg Larsen Carter ave, Detroit, Mich.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	gray	no	" Fausing
9	N.Y. self	yes	no		Friends, Rech, van Siclen & Co., Everett Bldg., New York	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	blue	no	" Copenhagen
10	N.Y. self	yes	no		Son, V. Bird, New London, Conn.	yes	abt. 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	"	fair brown (mixed with gray)	no	" Brodersby
11	N.Y. self	yes	yes	diff. times, as a Sailor	Friends, Bowring & Co., 17, Battery pl., New York	yes	Going to enter a Ship	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	fair blue	no	" Sillested
12	N.Y. self	yes	yes	April/Aug. 1914, Washington, D.C.	Friend, Dr. Theodor Holm, Clinton, Md.	yes	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8-1/2	"	gray	no	" Korsør
13	N.Y. self	yes	no		friend, Halvor Jacobsen,	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brown	no	" Copenhagen
14	"	yes	no		1, Broadway, New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair gray	no	" Copenhagen
15	yes self	yes	no		Aunt, Mrs. C. Lundstrom, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	brown	no	" Svendborg
16	N.Y. self	yes	yes	1913/19 Letville, Colo.	Letville, Colo.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
17	N.Y. self	yes	yes	1905/07 New York	friends, Melchior, Armstrong & Dessau, 116, Broad st., New York	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	blue	no	" Copenhagen
18	N.Y. self	yes	no		friends, Manhattan Hotel N.Y.	yes	abt. 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	" Taarnby
19	N.Y. self	yes	no		sister, Miss L. Skoldvig, Riverside Drive, New York	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
20	N.Y. self	yes	no		friend, Mrs. Agnes Kieffer	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
21	N.Y. self	yes	yes	1918/20 Dallas, Tex. & In transit,	Employer, Holger Struckmann, 490, Riverside Drive, New York	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	no	Denmark Elsinore
22	N.Y. self	yes	yes	1914,	Home, Ed. Sieber,	no	in transit to	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	gray brown	no	Germany Freiberg
23	"	"	"	"	Satillo, Mexico	no	Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brown	no	Mexico
24	N.Y. self	yes	yes	Jan. 1916, in transit,	Mo. Alpin Hotel,	no	In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	fair blue	no	Denmark Nørresundby
25	"	"	"	"	New York	no	China	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	brown green	no	Marokko Casablanca
26	N.Y. self	yes	yes	1915/20 Seattle, Wash.	Home, 414, West Walker, Seattle, Wash.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	fair blue	no	Denmark Sørø
27	N.Y. self	yes	yes	1907/20 New York	Home, 3, Broadway, New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	no	Norway Bergen
28	N.Y. self	yes	yes	1912/19 Passaic and Ridgewood, N.J.	Home, 91, North Pleasant ave, Ridgewood, N. J.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	gray	Right hand-- Little finger stiff	Germany Eisenach
29																			
30																			

b

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Gotsche, Master**, of the **S/S "Frederik VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **JUN 29 1900**, 19
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, staff-mary engineer, boatman, engine, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consular officials should, if necessary, be inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and concerns three distinct questions: "Read what for an answer, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be read and should be stated. It shall be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*How in people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, covered by last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien whose race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the column the following directions should be especially observed:
The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not "Caucasians."
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, since there is no other name for Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, if Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or legal residence in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and residence of nearest relative*).—If found in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended action*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Health*).—See list of health conditions on back of this sheet. The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Sick."

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, by land, railway, by other, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Character of possession of property*).—The answer should give in each case individual and family the character of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*When in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as 1890, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*What is going to do, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or to the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

192

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, June 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 22 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Winholt Marie	43	f	m	Aug. 2nd. 1874, New York	Passport No. 92981 Washington D.C. July 2nd 1919.	home, 2001, North Calf. ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Munn George Ladd	40	m	s	Passport, Ill.		NEW YORK
3	Henningesen F. A.	31	m	m		Passport No. 159657 Wash D.C. January 16th 1920.	home, Portland, Ore.
5	Lober Axel G.	49	m	m		Passport No. 171420 Wash D.C. February 13rd 1920.	home, 44 E. 23 str., New York
6	" Anna D.	50	f	m		Supreme Court of New York Aug. 1911	home, 490 Riverside Drive, New York
7	Bukanz Hyman	40	m	s	Passport No. 118755 Wash D.C. Septor. 19th 1919.	Passport No. 53895 Wash D.C. Decbr. 28th 1919.	home, 463, Woodward ave, New York
8	Struckmann Helen	41	f	m	June 20th 1877, Cleveland, O.	Passport No. 29968, Wash., June 20th. 1919.	home, 429 Classon ave, N.Y.
9	" Antonie S.	37	f	m	July 1st. 1919, Chicago, Ill.	Passport No. 185413 Wash D.C. Mar. 13rd 1920.	home, 227, E. 14th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	" George	35	m	s	April 30th 1893, New York	March 18th, 1884.	home, 37, Carroll st. Yonkers, N.Y.
11	Hansen Anton M.	35	m	m		Passport No. 187458 Wash D.C. March 13rd 1920.	home, 1401, Central ave N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.
12	" Ruth	27	f	m		Passport No. 147791, Wash., Dec. 19	home, 1710, W - sixth st., Los Angeles, Calif.
13	" Henry Pouike	36	m	s			
14	Bernenke Max	46	m	m			
15	Bentzen Max Tane	40	m	m			
16	Jorgensen Emilus	32	m	m			
17	" Mary	ad.	f	m	Aug. 6th. 1879, Savannah, Ga.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Niels C. Remm**, Surgeon of the **S/S "Frederik VIII"**, SAIL WITH **do**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE** **COLLEGE OF** **do**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **1913**, at **1913**

Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 10th

, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Ericksen	Anders	62	m	s Rentier	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Ulfborg	Ulfborg, Denmark.	Ill. Chicago
2	✓	Warrern	Christence T.M.	67	f	m house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	sister, Lorenze Klinke, Nakskov	N.Y. New Rochelle
3	✓	Sorensen	Sophie	67	f	wd. lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Køge	Son, Axel Sorensen Køge	D.C. Washington
4	✓	Andersen	Marie Kirstine	50	f	m house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	Son, Oscar Andersen Henrik Ibsensvej 27, Cophgn	N.Y. Long Island
5	✓	Gregersen	Gregers Hansen	40	m	s Sailor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Newyork	father, Hans Gregersen Ho per Oxbøl	" New York
6	✓	Jensen	Ane Kirstine	61	f	m house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Son, Secretary E. Jensen Borups Alle 102, Copenhagen	N.Y. Rochester
7	✓	Petersen	Susanne Boline	27	f	s keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Assens	father, Mason Niels Petersen Assens	Calf. Oakland
8	✓	Krafting	Anna M. F.	56	f	m house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	husband, Carl Krafting, St. Pauls-gade 13 St., Copenhagen	Calf. S. Francisco
9	✓	Nielsen	Ellen Margrethe B. 16	16	f	s work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Fr. berg	father, Hans L. Nielsen Finsensvej 114, Vanløse	N.J. Orange
10	✓	Christiansen	Anton Louis	22	m	s Blacksmith	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Anton Christiansen Lynggade 16, Copenhagen	Ind. Kouts
11	✓	Villadsen	Erik Vilhelm	24	m	s Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, V. Villadsen, Langaa	N.Y. New York
12	✓	Hansen	Inger Vilhelmine	23	f	s Book-binder	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, P. Winther, Silkeborgsgade 26 St.,	N.J. Patterson
13	✓	"	Emilie Kirstine	20	f	s Book-binder	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"
14	✓	Wolfhechel	Alfrida	60	f	wd. lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Riba	daughter, Mrs. Jensen, Gothersgade 30, Copenhagen	Wash. Seattle
15	✓	Schlichtkrull	Adolph	31	m	s pharm.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mr. J. Schlichtkrull Østerbrogade 92, Copenhagen	Pa. Pittsburgh
16	✓	Barnekow	Martha Ellen	28	f	s house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	mother, Louise Rützou,	Minn. Askov
17	✓	Bjerregaard	Ellen Lykke	3	f	s child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	} Studiestræde 49, Copenhagen	"
18	✓	Rand	Augusta H. N.	59	f	wd. lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother-in-law, Mr. M. Rand, Holbergsgade 3, Copenhagen	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	✓	Jastrau	Aage	24	m	s Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. A. Jastrau, Fr.berg Alle 27, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
20	✓	Nielsen	Jensine Marie	60	f	s house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	mother, Marie Nielsen, Sdr. Boulevard 104, Odense	Ill. Chicago
21	✓	Hammelef	Alf. Jensen	20	m	s Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Niels Hammelef, Toftlund	Mich. Detroit
22	✓	Grathwohl	Edith	21	f	s Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mr. Grathwohl, Nørresgade 45, B, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
23	✓	Steen	Anna Kristine	69	f	wd. lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Sorø	friend, Mr. Nielsen, Sorø	N.J. East Orange
24	✓	Larsen	Erik Menved	23	m	s Book-binder	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother, Chr. Larsen Løvstræde 1, Copenhagen	Ind. Wilkinton
25	✓	Black	Flora Kirstine	56	f	wd. lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Tekla Petersen Dr. Olsgavej 49, Copenhagen	Mo. Kansas City
26	✓	Hartmann	Olga Elisabeth	29	f	s Book-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. C. Hartmann, Classensgade 40, Copenhagen	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	✓	Sorensen	Petrea	35	f	s house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother, Jakobine Sorensen, Michaelsensgade 5, Aarhus	Nebr. La Platte
28	✓	Andersen	Helene C. P.	61	f	wd. lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	) Friend, Mr. Broselius, Vigerslev Alle 89,	Ill. Chicago
29	✓	Lilliedahl	Augusta Emilie	37	f	wd. lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	) Copenhagen	"
30	✓	Rasmussen	Valdemar	39	m	s Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	mother, M. Rasmussen N. Frihavsgade 101, Copenhagen	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 22 1920

191

194

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Niels C. Bamm**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. "Fredrick VIII"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF** **Oslo, Norway**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 19**10**,
at **Oslo, Norway**.

Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **Copenhagen**

June 10th

1940.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 22 1920

191

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Even in possession of license to practice or to engage in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any business, or to be employed by any person,											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Gotsche, Master**, of the **S/S. Friedrich VIII**, from **Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **JUN 21 1920**, day of **19**,
at **Immigration Officer.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, I (tail engineer), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, house painter, steel erector, gun maker, food taster, etc., and not simply, householder, painter, maker, farmer, or other informal designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifest, and entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is restricted and contains the following question: Read what has been said, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as a whole.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of properly come under the heading of England, or Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Wishes going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether intending to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Niels C. Ramm**, Surgeon of the S/s „Fredrik VIII”, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1909, at Copenhagen.

Donovan
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing fromCopenhagen

June 10th , 1940.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Larsen	Hans Peter	34	m s Farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Stockton, Calif.	mother, Mrs. M. Larsen, Skydebjerg, Aarup	Calif.	Stockton
2	✓	Jensen	Erna M.	22	f s house-work	yes	danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. M. Jensen, Ejfords Alle 1, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Westermann	Ellen Catharine	46	f m widow-lady	yes	danish	"	"	brother, Johannes Jensen, Dyblandsvej 10, Brønshøj	Wash.	Seattle
4	✓	"	William Theis	17	m s Appren-tise	yes	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Larsen, Howitzvej 12 St., Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
5	✓	Juel	Anna C. Maria	64	f wd. lady	yes	danish	"	Svendborg	Philadelphia, father, N. Boldzen, Ny Told-bodgade 39, Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	✓	Boldzen	Harald	34	m s Engineer	yes	danish	U S A	Pa.	father, N. Thomsen, Graabrødretorv 15, Cophgn	S.D.	Oakoma
7	✓	Thomsen	Astrid Eleonora V.	40	f s house-work	yes	danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Ferd. Stege, Lyngby	Ill.	Chicago
8	✓	Stege	Elisabeth Dagmar	35	f s house-work	yes	danish	"	"	husband, Chr. Petersen, Classensgade 6, IV tv. Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	✓	Petersen	Christina	50	f m wife	yes	danish	U S A	New York	father, Marius Nielsen, Østergade 34 a, N. Sundby	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Nielsen	Karen Valborg	23	f s masseuse	yes	danish	Denmark	Nørresundby	mother, Maren Larsen, Harrendrup pr. Nymark	Nebr.	Omaha
11	✓	Bech	Johannes Larsen	27	m s Farmer	yes	danish	U S A	Nebr.	Frants Hansen, brother	S. D.	Forrestburg
12	✓	Hansen	Peter	54	m m Farmer	yes	danish	Denmark	Smidstrup, hovegaard, Præsts	Ravnemøllen pr. Præsts	"	"
13	✓	"	Sidsæ-Marie	48	f m house-wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	Ida Sophie	14	f s child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Hansen	Nellie Marie	23	f s house-work	yes	danish	"	Lundegaard	"	"	"
16	✓	"	Jens Otto	21	m s Farmer	yes	danish	"	Smidstrup	"	"	"
17	✓	"	Viggo Axel	20	m s Farmer	yes	danish	"	Lundegaard	H. P. Hansen, Lundegaard pr. Præsts	"	"
18	✓	Hansen	Hans	24	m s Draper	yes	danish	"	Silkeborg	Mr. P. Hansen, s a b y	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Nielsen	Viggo	19	m s Photograph	yes	danish	"	Kerteminde	mother, Mrs. Anna Nielsen, Sjøllandsgade 119 a, Aarhus	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	✓	Petersen	Carl Th.	35	m m mechanic	yes	danish	Peru	"	father, Paul Pedersen, Nordborggade 3, Copenhagen	Peru	"
21	✓	"	Gerda	35	f m house-wife	yes	danish	"	"	mother, Mette Marie Nielsen, Adelgade 27, Assens	West New	Brighton
22	✓	Nielsen	Mary	30	f s Stenogra-pher	yes	danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, J. Christiansen, Saxes Alle,	Wisc.	Kenosha
23	✓	Christiansen	Johannes Rudolf	22	m m Carpenter	yes	danish	"	Saxkøbing	"	"	"
24	✓	"	Karen Asta	22	f m house-wife	yes	danish	"	"	father, Hans Dall,	Calif.	Hanford
25	✓	Dell	Jes Hansen	24	m s Farmer	yes	danish	"	Tyrstrup Sogn	Tyrstrup pr. Christiansfeld	"	"
26	✓	"	Carl Ludvig	21	m s Farmer	yes	"	"	"	father, Christen Christensen, Lønne	Nev.	Reno
27	✓	Christensen	Christian H.	18	m s Farmlab.	yes	danish	"	Lønne	father, " " " "	"	"
28	✓	Christensen	Amalie	25	f s house-work	yes	"	"	"	father, E. C. Nielsen, St. Blicherag.	Nebr.	Omaha
29	✓	Nielsen	Gertrud	29	f m house-wife	yes	danish	U S A	Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"
30	✓	"	Margarita	2	f s child	no	minor	"	"	Aalborg	"	"

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 22 1920 . 191

198

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country of origin, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or under sentence of im- prisonment for crime and treatment of the same (for case and treatment of the same see Form No. 100-1).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of the etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	200	1909/19 Calf. & Nev.	home, Stockton, Calif.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair gray	no	Denmark Skydebjerg
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend, Halvor Jacobsen, 1, Broad- way, New York	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3-1/2	" blue gray	no	" Odder
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) Sister, Marie Jespersen, 3104, East Jefferson str., Seattle, Wash.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " blue	no	" Copenhagen
4	"	"	-	no	) Son, Eduard Juell, 4323, Henderson street, Chicago, Ill.	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3-1/2	gray gray	no	" Bastrup
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Friend, Charles Zoller, 2403, North 5th. str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" fair blue	no	" Copenhagen
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Cousin, Mr. Plicker, Oakoma, S. D.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	no	" Copenhagen
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Friend, Gerda Poulsen, 3934, Fullerton ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	no	" Copenhagen
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Home, 1801, North 22 str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" brown gray	no	" Hersens
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Friend, Miss Ingeborg Scharf, 110, Hendricks ave, New Brighton, N.Y.	yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" fair "	no	" Fristrup
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no	home, 46 & Centre, Omaha, Nebr.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " brown	no	" Harrendrup
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	) Son, Edgar Hansen, Forrestburg, S. D.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " blue	no	" Enegaarde
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	) S. D.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " brown	no	" Enegaarde
13	"	"	"	"	) brother, Edgar Hansen, Forrestburg, S. D.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " "	no	U S A Nebraska
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	brother, " " "	no	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" " "	no	" Nebraska
15	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Friend, " " "	no	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" " "	no	Denmark Lundegaard
16	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Business-friend, N. Møller Krøjgaard, 350, Broadway, New York	yes	2-3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	" dark fair gray	no	" Saby
17	N.Y.	self	35.	no	brother, Christian Nielsen, Pa. 5124, Hagel ave, Philadelphia,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" fair gray	no	" Aarhus
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	In transit to	no	in transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " blue	no	" Copenhagen
19	"	"	"	"	) Peru	no	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	no	" Copenhagen
20	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Friend, Hugo Larsen, 618, Delafield, Springfield, Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " "	no	" Assens
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) Sister-in-law, Johanne Simonsen, 421, Hawland ave, Kenosha, Wisc.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	no	" Rørbaek
22	"	"	"	no	) Uncle, Ludvig Hansen, Kings Co., Hanford, Calif.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" " gray	Scar - right side of the neck	" Saksybing
23	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) R. R. Fox ol, brother, Ingvaldt Christensen, Box 259, Reno, Nev.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	no	" Tyrstrup
24	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother, " " "	yes	under- ceded	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" " "	no	" Lønne
25	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother, " " "	yes	under- ceded	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " "	no	" Lønne
26	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Omaha,) home, 3111, South 24 str., Nebr.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" dark gray blue	no	" Aalborg
27	"	"	"	no	) Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	" " "	no	" Aalborg

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Niels C. Rasm**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Fredrick VIII**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Niels C. Rasm

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **April**, 19**20**,
at **New York**.

Donovan
In Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 10th

194

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN 22 1920

. 191

220

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B. Gotsche, Master**, of the **S.S. "Frederik VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUN 22 1920**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, bookbinder, meat, milk, or baker, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply iron worker, polisher, butcher, baker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs a farm job for hire, with or without wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and entry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Admission and entry*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Has the alien ever been in the United States?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 8 (*Country of birth*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Home or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people, race, or kind of race.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of home or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject of the United States, or a citizen of the United States, or a citizen of another country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Niels C. Rasm**, Surgeon of the S/S "F. ed. K. VII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **32.** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Medical College of** **penhagen.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **27.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 10** day of **1920**, 19
at **New York.**

Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 22 1920

191

202

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of any order for care and treatment of the insane, or whether deported by treaty, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State (Section 1601, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y. self	see	no		husband, Chr. Opitz,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	no		II Sacket str., Hotel Empire,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	no	"	Hamburg
3	"	"	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	no	"	Hamburg
4	N.Y. husband	yes	no		husband,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blue	no	"	Hamburg
5	" father	"	no		Max Mansbach, 321, Riverside,	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	dark	no	England	London
6	"	"	no		Drive, New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	no	"	London
7	N.Y. self	see	no		brother, N. Christensen, 63 W., 93 str., New York	abt. 4	weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	N.Y. self	see	no	1912/20 New York	home, 131, W. 23 str., New York	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	no	Denmark	Marslev
9	N.Y. self	see	no	born in U S A	home, 765, Tea str.,	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	no	U S A	Galesburg, Ill.
10	"	"	no	born in U S A	Fresno, Calif.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	no	"	Fresno, Calif.
11	N.Y. self	see	no	Several short business trips	The Republic Rubber Corporation, Youngstown, O.	abt. 4	weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	no	Denmark	Vejle
12																				
13	N.Y. self	see	no		Cousin, Mrs. Althea Mamuche, 222, - 15 ave, Astoria, L. I.	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	N.Y. self	see	no		brother-in-law, Hans J. Nielsen Omaha, Nebr.	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	no	"	K n i
15	N.Y. self	see	no		Son, James E. Arnold, Minneapolis, Minn.	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	no	"	Tjæreby
16	N.Y. self	see	no	1917/18	friend, E. Swanson, 2625, Bon Bright st., Flint, Mich.	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blue	no	"	Copenhagen
17	N.Y. self	see	no		brother, Holger Knudsen, Botanical str., 4193, St. Louis, Mo.	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown	no	"	Nykjøbing F.
18	N.Y. self	see	no		husband, Emil Nielsen,	2 3/4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
19	"	"	no		c/o. Carl Broge,	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	fair	no	"	Copenhagen
20	N.Y. self	see	no		Colman, S. D.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	blue	no	"	Holstebro
21	N.Y. self	see	no		uncle, Jens Jensen Tilling, Norfolk, Nebr.	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	no	"	Rønninge
22	"	"	no	1908/11	Uncle, Hans Larsen,	for	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9-1/2	"	no	"	Rørup
23	"	"	no	Hubbard, Nebr.	Hubbard, Nebr.	"	"	no												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Niels C. Ramen**, Surgeon of the **S/S. Fredrik VIII**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUN 22 1920**, 19
at **New York**

Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 10th, 1940.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Nielsen	Chr. Bernhard	34	m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Ny Holmslæstrop	Cousin, Widow-lady A. Hansen,	Ja.	Cedar Falls
2		"	Anna Margareta	38	f s	house-keeper	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Aaboulleward 31,	"	"
3		"	Peder	74	m m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen V.	"	"
4		"	Karen	79	f m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	553074-11-18-74-0105	Thomsen	Thøger	67	m m	Mason	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Skive	home,	N.Y.	New York
6	553075-11-18-74-0106	"	Inger	63	f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Skive,	"	"
7		Thøgersen	Thomas	38	m s	Mason	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Søren Peter	23	m s	Mason	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"
9		"	Isa Nielsine	22	f s	house-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Skott	Matte	36	f s	house-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aabyhøj	Mrs. E. Skott Hansen, Mølsgade 1, Aarhus	N.Y.	"
11		Henriksen	Gunhild	25	f s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Niels Henriksen Ikjar, Faare St.	O.	Cleveland
12		Buch	Frederikke Christiana	85	f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Hoffmann, Carl Bernhardsvej 5 St., Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
13		Pagh	Poul	22	m m	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Knud Pagh, Frederiksborggade 36,	"	"
14		"	Elna	24	f m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
15		Kühl	Ove	23	m s	Actor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Svend Kühl, Strandvej Nr. 94, Hellerup	Calif.	Solvang
16		Hansen	Johanne Marie	49	m s	Shop-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nexø	Cousin, Station-master Petersen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	1435/519-Boston-11/13/35	Hækkerup	Anna Elise Larsen	34	f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ringsted	Sister, Sofie Hækkerup, Vettelslev pr.	Minn.	Bemidji
18		"	Karen Emilie Larsen	42	f s	house-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hørsholm	Vettelslev	"	"
19		Madsen	Stine	73	f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	daughter, Mrs. M. Holving Webersgade 17, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston
20		Schill	Paul	43	m m	Engineer	yes	english	yes	Slesvig	german	Slesvig	Sønderborg	friend, Mrs. Meyer, Pearl str., 37,	N.Y.	New York
21		"	Emma	43	f m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sønderborg	"	"
22		Clemmensen	Klara A.	15	f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Rønne	father, Andr. Clemmensen Sandgade 8, Rønne	Pa.	Blairsburg
23		Mortensen	Anna	56	f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mons Hansen,	Nev.	Sparks
24		"	Carl Emil	20	m s	Typographer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Robbedale, Rønne Bornholm	"	"
25		"	Hans Peter	16	m s	Labourer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Denmark.	"	"
26		Skovgaard	Walter Erik	26	m s	Dairy-farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, Captain Skovgaard, Bavnegaardsvej 40, Gentofte	Conn.	Stamford
27		Schmidt	Anne Kjerstine	71	f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	Slesvig	"	Denmark	Skjærbæk	friend, Ingeborg Storm, Skjærbæk	Wyo.	Rawlins
28		v. Brockdorff	Luitse	33	f m	house-wife	yes	german	yes	"	amerc.	"	Lattrupskov	friend, Mr. Zentzen, Kastelsvej 7, Copenhagen	O.	Columbus
29		Olsen	Anna	27	f s	Stewardess	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	Brønshøj	mother, Mrs. Elisabeth Olsen, Køge Torv 8, Køge	Mont.	Great Falls
30		Hansen	Emma	20	f s	Servant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Slesvig	Bülderup	father, H. A. Hansen, Brockdorff, Tingeløff, Slesvig	Calif.	Monterey

Total passengers	• • • •	1,000,000
------------------	---------	-----------

U. S. citizens • • • • •

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 22 1920

, 191

204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether deported by United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y.	self	1901/19, Minn. & Ja.	Friend, M. Holst, Cedar Falls, Ja.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark gray	no	Denmark	Bjerredede
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" brown	no	"	Bjerredede
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	" whiteblue	no	"	Bjerredede
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" gray	no	"	Bjerredede
5	N.Y.	self	no	Son-in-law,	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" fair blue	no	"	Skive
6	"	"	no	Aage H. Cohn,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" gray blue	no	"	Skive
7	"	"	no	Bukingham str. 54,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" blue	no	"	Skive
8	"	"	no	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" "	no	"	Skive
9	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" "	no	"	Skive
10	N.Y.	self	yes	Friend, K. Skott, New York	two years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" brown brown	no	"	Langtved
11	N.Y.	self	no	brother-in-law, Ch. Lauritzen, 1353 - W. 91 str., Cleveland, O.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" fair gray	no	"	Bavling
12	N.Y.	self	no	Son, Chr. Buch, 964 Amsterdam ave, New York	3/4 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" fair mixed with gray	no	"	Svendborg
13	N.Y.	self	no	father-in-law, A. C. Jensen, 905 - 39 st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	abt. 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4-1/2	" blue fair gray	no	"	Copenhagen
14	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" light fair blue	no	"	Hobro
15	N.Y.	self	no	brother, Kaj Kuhl, Solvang, Calif.	abt. 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" fair "	no	"	Svendborg
16	N.Y.	self	no	brother, Herman Hansen, 2/19, ave D., Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" brown "	no	"	Holbak
17	N.Y.	self	no	brother, N. N. Bakkerup	One year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" fair blue	no	"	Vetterslev
18	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	no	"	Vetterslev
19	yes	self	yes	July/Oct. 1916, Son-in-law, Julius Christensen, 21 Boston, Mass. P.O., Boston, Mass.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" gray "	no	"	Copenhagen
20	N.Y.	self	yes	1898/1914 home, 63, Hartford ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" fair "	no	Germany	Arnsstadt
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	no	"	Kiel
22	N.Y.	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Joe Bell, Blairsburg, Ja.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" " blue	no	Denmark	Rønne
23	N.Y.	self	no	husband, Gustav Mortensen, Sparks, Nev.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	no	Sweden	Løderup
24	N.Y.	self	yes	father, Gustav Mortensen, Sparks, Nev.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" brown "	no	Denmark	Rønne
25	N.Y.	self	25. no	father, Gustav Mortensen, Sparks, Nev.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" light fair "	no	"	Rønne
26	N.Y.	self	1914/19, diff. pl. Wyo. & Wash.	home, Stamford, Conn.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" browngray	no	"	Svendborg
27	N.Y.	self	yes	Son-in-law, H. Larsen, Wholesale Lumber Merchant, Rawlins, Wyo.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" gray brown	no	Slesvig	Skjærbæk
28	N.Y.	self	yes	A, father, Dr. Y. Medberg, 50, Miami ave, Columbus, O.	Six months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" fair blue	no	U S A	Columbus, O.
29	N.Y.	self	no	brother, Manufacturer Lars R. Olsen, 605 - 6 ave, Great Falls, Mont.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	no	Denmark	Taastrup
30	yes	Uncle	no	Uncle, Chr. Hansen, Pioneer Bakery, Monterey, Calif.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	no	"	Bjælderup

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Göttsche, Master**, of the **S/S „Frederik VIII“**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **JUN 22**, 19**00**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head and state*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, military engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of another person.
Steamship passengers should make their declaration on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *Has he or she ever been in the United States?*—This column is included and should be filled in answer to the question: Read what has been said in exemption is required, upon what ground? In answering this question, the names of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the manifest requirement, language and foreign exemption should be given.
Column 9: *Acquainted*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: *Place of birth*.—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of parents, given in said list.
Should attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and marriage should be carefully noted by inspectors and country clerks in the manifest. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading country should mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading country of birth should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not properly using under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- Column 11: *Color*.—The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people and Negroes.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether imported from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is a permanent resident of the United States and who is coming in a visit should be recorded as "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If a such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Local destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *Remarks*.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Miels C. Ramm**, Surgeon of the **S/S Frederick VIII**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Medical Council of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 22 1920**, day of **June**, 19 **20**
at **New York**

Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian—North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian—South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pohli.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

June 10th

1940.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Andersen Nielsen	Herman Julius	31	m m	Labourer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand. Denmark	Rønne	} father, Niels Andersen	Nev. Sparks
2	✓	"	Astrid Sherman	31	f m	house-wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	} Fru Krabbesvej 7	" "
3	✓	"	Gunnar Emil	7	m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	} Rønne	" "
4	✓	"	Ella Margrethe	5	f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	} " " "	" "
5	✓	"	Gerda Elvira	4	f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	} " " "	" "
6	✓	"	Holger Julius	2	m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	} " " "	" "
7	✓	Schmidt	Kristian H.	35	m m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Carlslev, Vejle	} brother-in-law, M. Bech	Calif. Fresno
8	✓	"	Frederikke L.	32	f m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	} "Bragard"	" "
9	✓	"	Ruth	2	f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	} pr. Kolding	" "
10	✓	Schmidt	Kristian H.	35	m m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	} pr. Kolding	" "
11	✓	Hansen	Peter	51	m wd.	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand. Denmark	Hornayld	} father, Martinus Larsen	Minn. South Haven
12	✓	"	Anna	13	f s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	} Faunholdt pr. Sparrede	" "
13	✓	"	Marius Lauritz	18	m s	Confec-tioner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Kolding	} Son, Peter Hansen,	Ja. Ev-rig
14	✓	"	Edith Johanne	18	f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Hjørring	} Gølstrop pr. Toftlund	" "
15	✓	"	Iua Sophia	60	f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand. Sweden	Stockholm	} father, Thl Stayer, Østerklassens-gade Nr. 12, Kolding	Calif. Los Angeles
16	✓	"	Knud Christian	25	m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Højelse	} father, Carpenter Andersen	" "
17	✓	"	Anders	60	m m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Højsted	} Øster Alle, Hjørring	Mich. Coldwater
18	✓	"	Antoine	62	f m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	} Nephew, Gustaf Løfberg, Jernvågen, Liljeholm	" Lake City
19	✓	"	Axel	19	m s	Farmlab.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	} father, C. Andersen, Hørsholmsgade Nr. 24, Copenhagen	Ind. Wilkinson
20	✓	"	Katner	17	f s	work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	} father, Anders Hansen,	Ind. Lundagergaard, Højelse, L. Skensved
21	✓	"	Carl O. G.	34	m s	Steward	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Norway	} Son, Anton Kjar, Mosbjerg pr. Tolne	Minn. Albert Lea
22	✓	"	Anders	28	m s	Labourer	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	} Mos s	Ill. Chicago
23	✓	"	Jacob	22	m s	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	} Sarpsborg	" "
24	✓	"	Abraham	20	m s	Boiler	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	} " " "	" "
25	✓	"	Alfhild	20	f s	house-work	yes	norwegian	yes	"	"	Christiania	} father, H. Augensen, Ullevoldsvej 57, Christiania	N.Y. New York
26	✓	"	Ole Peter	37	m m	Contractor	yes	norwegian	yes	"	"	U S A	} mother, Karen Sætre,	Wash. Seattle
27	✓	"	Signe	31	f m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	} Kirkener,	" "
28	✓	"	Myrtle	6	f s	child	no	no	no	"	"	"	} Soler	" "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14. *am*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 22 1920

191

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother-in-law,	for	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	thy brown	heal- Tattoo-right arm, and scar by the nose	Denmark, Rønne
2	"	"	"	no	Josef Willard,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" fair gray	no	Denmark Rønne
3	"	"	"	no	Sparks, Nev.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" light blue	no	" Rønne
4	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	" Rønne
5	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	" Rønne
6	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	" Rønne
7	N.Y.	self	yes	1901/11	Father, A. P. Smidt,	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	" fair	no	" Gjesten
8	"	"	"	no	Fresno,	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" darker brown	no	" Ribe Amt
9	"	"	"	no	Calif.	forever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	" fair blue	no	" Gaarslev
11	yes	Uncle	no	1910/11	Uncle, Jeppe D. Pedersen, South Haven, Minn.	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" fair gray	no	Denmark Skjold
12	yes	Daughter	no	1910/11	Daughter, Mrs. Fred. S. S. S.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" blue	no	Slesvig Bramsted
13	yes	"	"	no	Everly, Ja.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	" Ajtrup
14	yes	Uncle	35	no	Uncle, C.G. Grey, Los Angeles, Calif.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1-1/2	fair gray	no	Denmark Vejle
15	N.Y.	self	yes	1912	brother, Emil Andersen, Coldwater, Mich.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" brown	no	" Harritslev
16	N.Y.	self	yes	1885/1906	brother, J.A. Johnson, 411 - N.Oak str., Lake City, Mich.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" light blue	no	Sweden Halleberga
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend, L. Larsen, Wilkinson, Ind.	Four years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" fair	no	Denmark Copenhagen
18	N.Y.	father	yes	no	brother, Johannes Hansen, 1926, St. Joe Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	no	" Højelse
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Son-in-law, Jens Ambøl,	unde- ceded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	no	" V.Brønderslev
20	"	"	"	no	Albert Lea,	unde- ceded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	no	" Stenum
21	"	"	"	no	Minn.	unde- ceded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	no	" Astrup
22	"	"	"	no	"	unde- ceded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	" Astrup
23	N.Y.	self	yes	1917/18	friend, Mrs. Christoffersen, 367 - Clinton st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	no	Sweden Sundsvall
24	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother, Johan Andersen	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	no	Norway Bamle
25	"	"	yes	1916/20	2318, N. Spaulding ave,	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	no	" Moss
26	"	"	yes	no	Chicago, Ill.	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	no	" Mjøndalen
27	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Cousin, Mrs. Th. Homestead, 351 E. 23 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4-1/2	fair brown	no	" Christiania
28	N.Y.	self	yes	1905/19	Frye Hotel,	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" blue	no	" Solør
29	"	"	yes	1907/19	2nd. ave,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	no	" Gjerpen
30	"	"	yes	born in U S A	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	no	U S A Tacoma, Wash.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Gotsche, Master**, of the **SS. FRANKLIN VIII**, from **Cape Henry**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **29.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

day of JUN 25 1920, 19

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: *Married or single*—The answer should be M = married, S = single, Wd = widowed, or D = divorced.

Column 7 (*Occupation or position*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien turned, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, miner's helper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "factory worker," "factory worker, iron molder," or "factory worker, steel polisher," the last two being

A distinction should be made between *unimproved* and *improved* persons, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stomach contents should make this distinction on the margins, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and parity, clearing the potential examination of all animals.

Could what he meant be that exemption is earned upon what is owed? In answering this question the first use of *habeas* (the plea to be heard) should be noted. It places a claimant to trial and claims exemption. It does not mean that the person should be exempted from trial or from prison.

Colloquium 9: *Autismism* – Question 9 would be construed to mean those countries of which there is a *prima facie* suspicion.

Column for "Range code."—See list of codes printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show only the first two characters of the code.

Source: Information should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is entitled for permanent residence and country of birth and manhood should be carefully

subject of nature of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed to ascertain that the person is not a French citizen by descent or by naturalization. French appearing under the name of the person should be noted, for example, because of people and/or parents. French appearing under the

the first, the second, and so on, in French, 'le premier, le second, and, so on', 'French' appearing under the first and subsequent plurals and under 'French' in the second. As in Frs., German, or Hebrew also by the first and subsequent plurals, the heading of Russian is capitalized, or of any other country. In this context, and the following ones, the word 'le' is usually omitted.

The term 'children' refers to the following age groups and genders:

N_0 and $\{n_k\}_{k=1}^\infty$ are given by the sequences $(n_k)_{k=1}^\infty = (1)$ and $(n_k)_{k=1}^\infty = (1)$, and C denotes the constant.

partially American, x refers to this person, y to the surgeon, z to the American, z' partially identical

¹ After an island is added to the West Indies, it is named from either an island of the West Indies or a place in America. For example, Antigua is named with reference to Antigua, the capital of the West Indies.

Polymers of *poly(2-vinylpyridine)* (PVP) or *poly(2-vinylpyridine)-*co*-styrene* (PVP-*co*-St) with admixtures of blood of the ABO system and heparin were used as the matrix.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN • SOUTH

The respondents were divided into two parts: (a) south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining one year is considered to be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether that actual residence therein. The country of residence should show the country of birth, and the country of birth should show the country of last permanent residence. It should be noted that the country of birth is not necessarily the country of last permanent residence indicated on the basis of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent abode.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 16 *Did he/she have a ticket to said final destination?* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column E. *What sum of \$100, and if less, how much?* — The answers should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *What year was he born in the United States; and if so, when and where?*—The entries should show whether or not Yasser was born in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, in 1894-1897.

Column 19. *What is going to his relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should include the name of the person, relationship, address, and date of communication, and such other

Column 10 to 33. The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by projection officers in the examination of films. However, in answering questions 1 to 33, the student is advised to refer to the *Journal of the Society of Jesus* for authentic information.

question 22. If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Niels C. Rasmussen**, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **32**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19**, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH
do
years' experience as a Physician
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

207

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at **New York**

Donovan
Imm Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 25 1920

, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or alibi, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband: C. A. Lundgren, 11 South Main St., Joliet, Ill.	remain			good		5	7	ground blond blue	none	Sweden	Wulmb
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Gust Thelander, 365 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	remain			good		5	6	sound dark brown	none	Sweden	Lyd
3	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Thea Thelander, 365 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	remain			good		5	5	sound blond blue	none	Sweden	N. Muckleby
4	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Thea Thelander, 365 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	remain			good		5	7	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Morrin
5	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother Otto Petersen, South Sea, Miss.	5 years			good		5	11	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	S. Sandsjö
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Son E. C. Petersen, 70 Minnesota Tea Comp. Duluth, Minn.	3 months			good		5	7	dark grey blue	none	Sweden	N. Mellby
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend Peter Andersson, 701 South 15th St., Tacoma, Wash.	remain			good		5	8	sound blond blue	none	Sweden	Lilla Slågar
8	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother Ernst Johnsson, 2403 Bayles Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	1 year			good		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Sister Mrs. Ingborg Johnsson, 2403 Bayles Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	5 years			good		5	6	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother Martin Olsson, 2332 Oakhurst Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	remain			good		5	6	fair dark blue	none	Sweden	Packaryd
11	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother Martin Olsson, 2332 Oakhurst Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	remain			good		5	7	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Lindhann
12	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother Martin Olsson, 2332 Oakhurst Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	remain			good		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Lindhann
13	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother Martin Olsson, 2332 Oakhurst Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	remain			good		5	5	fair blond blue	none	Sweden	Lindhann
14	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother Martin Olsson, 2332 Oakhurst Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	remain			good		5	5	fair brown brown	none	Sweden	Göteborg
15	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband: John Rosenbach, 142 Elmore Pl. Brooklyn N. Y.	remain	yes	no	good	no	5	3	Fair brown blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	yes	self	yes	yes	Sister: Mrs. Christina Sørensen, Hartford, Conn.	yes	forever	yes	good	no	5	8	sound dark brown	no	Denmark	Tsm.
17	yes	self	yes	yes	Home: 194 Pearl str. Buffalo N. Y.	yes	forever	yes	good	no	5	5	fair fair blue	no	Denmark	Ribe.
18	yes	father	yes	no	Adopted parents: Paul Galle	no	forever	yes	good	no	5	5	fair fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	yes	father	yes	no	Father: Kaj Hansen, 372 - 28 str. San Francisco, Cal.	no	forever	yes	good	no	5	5	dark grey	no	Denmark	Skelskør

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Gotsche, Master**, of the **S.S. F. J. VILL**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**.

day of **JUN 2**, 1920, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dressmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).** Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name of complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Wiel C. Ramo**, Surgeon of the **S/S „Frederik VIII“**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Exclaim** that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 22 1920**, day of **19**,
at **New York.**

Souovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 22 1920

191

210

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y.	Aunt	25	no	Aunt, Mrs. Anna Sielger, 847, Franklin ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	neal- thy brownblue	no	Sweden	Grenna
2	N.Y.	self	1908/14	Mont.	friend, Erik Bjerkstrom 1751, - 74 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	brown	no	"	Karlskoga
3	N.Y.	self	no		brother, Olof Laven, 699 - W., 175 str., New York.	no	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	blue	no	"	Gothenburg
4	N.Y.	self	no		brother, Mr. Ewald Westin, 74, Park ave, Muskegon, Mich.	no	three months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	"	Sandarne
5	N.Y.	self	yes	different times	business friend lo E Canfield, Detroit, Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	grey	no	Denmark	Vordingborg

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Ostche, Master**, of the **S.S. "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York.**

day of **JUN 22** 1920, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for destination*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter only in case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or O (divorced).

Column 6: *Occupation or profession*.—The entry should describe the occupation, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession in which the alien is engaged, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, farmer, carpenter, painter, etc., and not simply, mechanic, painter, etc., unless the alien is engaged in such occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7: *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of birth, and not the name of the place of birth, as, for example, "Sweden" and not "Stockholm."

Column 8: *Place of last permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not the name of the place of last permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 9: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 10: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 11: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 12: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 13: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 14: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 15: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 16: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 17: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 18: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 19: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 20: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 21: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 22: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 23: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 24: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 25: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 26: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 27: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 28: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 29: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 30: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 31: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 32: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 33: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 34: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 35: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 36: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 37: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 38: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 39: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 40: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 41: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 42: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 43: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

Column 44: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of intended permanent residence, and not the name of the place of intended permanent residence, as, for example, "France" and not "Paris."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Place of intended permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Address of nearest relative*.—If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket for final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Niels C. Ramm**, Surgeon of the S/S „**Frederik VIII**“, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8**, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 22 1920**, 19 **at New York.**

Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 22 1920

, 191

212

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has alien given or obtained a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States, or is he engaged in such activity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	N.Y. self	yes	no		Grand-father, N. P. Nielsen, R 2, Box 84 E., Stanwood, Wash.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					realt-hy	fair blue	no	Denmark	Lyngby
2	N.Y. self	yes	no	Janr. 1900	In transit to	In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	"	"	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	"	"	yes	"	Canada	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen	
5	"	"	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen	
6	"	"	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	no	Canada	Toronto	
7	N.Y. self	yes	no		friend, Bendix Plesner, Norway Farm, Ardenode, Albt.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	2	"	dark brown	A little Scar in the forehead.	no	Denmark	Lyngby
8	N.Y. brother	yes	no	20	brother, Albert Nilsen, Vancouver, Br.C.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	dark braun	no	Norway	Christiania	
9	N.Y. self	yes	no		Son, Otto Olsen, Arden, Man., Canada	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	"	fair blue	no	Denmark	Lyngby	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Ortsche,** Master of the S/s "Frederik VIII" from **Copenhagen,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 27 1920, 19 at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Heading states).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupations, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, and those.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Has he had read or written?).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for? If exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country at which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Is he of the race?).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person as shown in manifest.
Races and peoples should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for proper race and nation checks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this case the following distinction should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this form of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Frederik VIII

sailing from

Copenhagen

June 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of

New York

0761 22 NNC

213

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Thorgersen	Carl	30	✓	m	Passport No 125885, October 8th 1919	home, 4/10 Montecello, ave,
2	"	Ester	22	✓	f	Passport No 125886, October 8th 1919	Chicago, Ill.
3	Larsen	Agnes	35	✓	f	Passport No 112714, Wash. D.C. Septbr. 4. 1919	husband, Mr. Larsen,
4	"	Edith	4	✓	f	December 23. 1915 New York City	3618, Morgan ave.
5	"	Ebba	12	✓	f		Los Angeles, Calif.
6	Wolfe	Louis	34	✓	m	September 6. 1885, Racine, Wisc.	home, 219, Pike st. Seattle, Wash.
7	Jacobsen	Andreas	45	✓	m	Passport No 94620, July 10. 1919	home, 936, Washington st., Hoboken, N. J.
8	Wichers	Frederik	33	✓	m	Passport No 134567, Novbr. 1st 1919	home, 3715 - 20 str., S. Francisco, Calif.
9	Knapp	Hans	28	✓	m	Passport No 100099, July 25. 1919	home,
10	"	Johanne	26	✓	f	Passport No 100100, July 25. 1919	Silverdale, Wash.
11	"	Kati Larch	2	✓	f	Silverdale, Wash.	" " "
12	Johnston	Florence E.	33	✓	f	April 11th. 1886, Philadelphia, Pa.	home, 7-1931-17th.st.W.W., Washington, D. C.
13	Galle	Margrethe	42	✓	f	Passport No. 103759, August 6. 1919	husband, Paul Galle, 1063, Hassalo Str., Portland, Ore.
14	Jacobsen	Knud Anker	9	✓	m		Adoptive father,
15	Jørgensen	Ellen	45	✓	f	Passport No. 122452, Septbr. 29th 1919	home, Sidney, Mich.
16	"	Hester	14	✓	f	Jan. 26. 1906, Kenmore, N. D.	" " "
17	Kemps	Nels	60	✓	m	Passport No. 109688, Aug. 25. 1919	home, Wallingford, Ja.
18	Olsen	Paul	37	✓	m	Nov. 27th. 1882, Chicago, Ill.	home, 194, Pearl st.
19	"	Paul	28	✓	f	Dec. 20th. 1892, New York	Buffalo, N. Y.
20	Vibe	Carl Johannes	24	✓	m	Passport No 138835 Wash. D. C. November 3rd 1919	home, Lindstrom, Minn.
21	Tobiasen	Petrea	40	✓	f	Passport No 96963 Wash D. C. July 17th 1919	husband, Tobiasen, Chicago, Ill.
22	Pacmason	Asger	22	✓	m	Passport No.	home,
23	Juel	Eduard	29	✓	m	Passport 158149, Febr. 3rd 1920	home, 4323, Henderson str., Chicago, Ill.
24	Smith	Anna M.	34	✓	f	Passport No 99219, July 23rd 1919	husband, Mr. Smith,
25	"	Alice	8	✓	f	June 11. 1912 Chicago, Ill.	15, 31 E. 08 S.T.
26	"	Ellen	3	✓	f	May 14. 1917 Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
27	Egekvisit	Vald. A.	35	✓	m	Passport No. 3461, March 29. 1920	home, 315, Uedar ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
28	Lind	Viggo	47	✓	m	Passport No. 1964, Wash. March 26th. 1920	home, 211, Warren str., Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Kühl	Kaj Ludvig	32	✓	m	Passport No. 156404, Jan. 7. 1920	home, Solvang, Calif.
30	"	Anna Pauline	30	✓	f	Passport Copenhagen No 1154, Juni 1. 1920	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Frederik VIII

sailing from

Copenhagen

June 10th

1920, Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Holt	Ellen L.	33	Y	f		Passport Nr. 177878 March 2 ^d 1920	husband, Michael Holt, R.F.D.1
2	"	Margarethe	3	Y	f	June 9 th 1917 Newburgh N. Y.	May 9 th 1919, Superior Court of Cook Co., Chicago, Ill.	Newburgh, New York, home, 2252, Orchard str., Chicago, Ill.
3	Hagggaard	Chr.	38	Y	m	Passport No 124212, October 3 ^d 1919	Passport Nr. 131587 October 13. 1919	home, Box 259, Reno, Nev.
4	Christensen	Ingyardt	28	Y	m		Passport Nr. 127788 October 13. 1919	husband, Mr. Ole Jensen, Fords, N. J.
5	Jensen	Laren	43	Y	f		Copenhagen, March 14 th . 1920	home, C.P.V. Hansen, 372 - 28 th str., S. Francisco, Calif.
6	Hansen	Ell Charlotte	10	Y	f		Supreme Court of Boston, Mass. Febr. 9 th . 1909	home, 101, School str., Brockline, Mass.
7	Twenstrop	Christian	54	Y	m	Passport No. 172452, Febr. 13. 1920	Passport No. 175518 Febr. 26. 1920	905 Donia Str. Jacksonville, Florida.
8	Braren	Bernhard K.	33	Y	m		Passport Copenhagen No. 1172 June 10. 1920	home, R- 4014 - 19 th . ave, Spokane, Wash.
9	"	Inge	28	Y	f		Passport Nr. 134699 Novbr. 1st. 1919	friend,
10	Mengel	Linna	37	Y	f		Passport 132562 October 27. 1919	Niels Winther, Thornton, Ja.
11	Kofoed	Thomas	38	Y	m		Passport Nr. 163211 Jan. 23. 1920	home, Sparks, Nev.
12	"	Jenny	36	Y	f		Passport No 127549 August 13. 1919	husband, Jac. Stampe, Hibbing, Minn.
13	Mortensen	Hjalmar	25	Y	m		July 12 ^d 1915, Hibbing, Minn.	home, 154, Avon str., Russell Park, W. J.
14	Hedenbach	Anna	10	Y	f		Passport Berlin No 02969, April 29 th 1920	Camp Knox, Stithon, Ky.
15	Stampe	Agnes M.	29	Y	f		Passport No 166887 Febr. 3. 1920	3601 Fullerton Ave Chicago, Ill.
16	"	Elsie	4	Y	f		Passport No 166888 Febr. 3. 1920	1122 Brevard Str. Baltimore, Md.
17	Frankenthal	Max	31	Y	m		Passport No 155946 Jan. 17. 1920	715 9. Str. Sioux City Ja.
18	"	Elisa	27	Y	f		Passport No 141486 Nov. 20. 1919	
19	"	Harry	26	Y	m			
20	Brandt	Rudolph	26	Y	m			
21	Edwards	Birger	36	Y	m			
22	"	Marie	36	Y	f			
23	Haagensen	John	29	Y	m			
24	Lande & Christensen	Marinus	38	Y	m			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 19th day of June, 1919
at Copenhagen

Donovan
Imm. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL
		1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE	26					564
TOTAL	346	32	14	126	46	564

Act & Rar
U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total
438 126 564
438 126 564

U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Frederik VIII
9/5

23

215

am 6-22-19

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

JUN 22 1920

191

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. Gotsche, Master**, of the **8/8 "Frederik VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-painter, millwright, engineer, house-painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be inscribed under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately fill out column 11 last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (189), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII“, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF DENMARK Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Frederik VIII

Passengers sailing from

CopenhagenJune 10th1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Metzler	Arthur	13	m s child	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y. New York City
2	ADMITTED	"	Olga	14	f s child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	Johanna	16	f s Asst.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	"	Martha	18	f s Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"
5		Pedersen Trostborg	Johan	19	m s Farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Vindlund
6		Felsten	Sidney Ruby	20	m s	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"
7		Terkildsen	Aksel	18	m s	yes	"	yes	"	"	Halling	N.Y. Schenectady
8		Sorensen	Edith Marie	16	f s Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Esbønderup	Brooklyn
9		Christensen	Peder N.	52	m w Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Kolding	Ia. Mason
10		Jensen	Jens S.	29	m s Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ugilt	Ill. Menomonee
11		Christensen	Peter	26	m s	yes	"	yes	"	"	Taars	NON IMMIGRA
12		Petersen	Louis A. Benfelat	22	m s Painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Gjærding	S. Dak. Centerville
13		Jessen	Hans Oskar	20	m s Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Kolding	Ia. Maquoketa
14		Knudsen	Dagmar	20	f s Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Stadil	Ia. Charles City
15		Nielsen	Martinius	23	m s Shoe-maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Aalberg	Minn. Albert Lea
16		Smidegaard	Christian	45	m m Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Esbjerg	S. Dak. Lennex
17		"	Andrea	30	f m Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"
18		"	Olaf	5	m s Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"
19		"	Ester	3	f s	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"
20		Andersen	Claus Christian	19	m s Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Vindeballe	Ia. Elkhorn
21		"	Jørgen Laurits	17	m s	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"
22		Jensen	Gertrud Andrea	24	f s Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Vreersted	Ia. Portsmouth
23		Thomsen	Jens L.	20	m s Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Kjærring	Nebr. Omaha
24		Jensen	Anders	25	m s Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Thisted	Nebr. Dakota City
25		Wahlberg	Maria	26	f s Servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Copenhagen	N.J. Plainfield
26		Larsen	Hans Peter	48	m m Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	Sandvig	N. Dak. Litchville
27		Petersen	Johanne Christine	64	f s Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Aislø	Ill. Chicago
28		Nielsen	Ellen N.	24	f s	yes	"	yes	"	"	Kolding	N.J. New Brunswick
29		Møller	Clara	19	f s	yes	"	yes	"	"	Esbjerg	N.Y. Brooklyn
30		Glaft	Peisach Jenkel	22	m s Painter	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Hamburg	Ill. Chicago

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

JUN 22 1920

191

218

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the 8/8 "Fredrik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gotsche
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917

at Donnan

Donnan
Immigration Officer.

16-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File for read and sent*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption be in need, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Natality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, one of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Visa and complete address of nearest relative living in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether buying ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether and before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels G. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF COLLEGE OF, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1918

at San Francisco

Donovan
Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiade).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

191

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in place of declaration of intent for citizenship, whether alien is in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is supported by charity? If no, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any foreign Government. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is supported by charity? If no, what?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Son	250	nc	Son, Louis Huebscher, 1757 Augusta Str. Chicago, Ill	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5 5	heal thy fair blue	nc	Denmark	Slesvig			
2	yes	Brother	15	nc	Brother, Helger Petersen, 15 Woodhild Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5	"	"	nc	"	Esbjerg		
3	yes	"	25	nc	Brother, Harry Nielsen, 2811 17th Str. Moline, Ill	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 9	"	"	nc	"	Copenhagen		
4	yes	Son in law	yes	nc	Son in law, C.M. Christensen, Route 2, Blair, Nebr.	yes	1/2 year	no	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 4	grey grey	nc	"	"	Marstal		
5	nc	Self	50	yes	1913 1920 Nebr. (Axel Hansen, R.4 Blair Nebr.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 6	fair blue	nc	"	"	Skanderberg		
6	N.Y.	"	yes	nc	"	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 6	"	"	nc	"	"		
7	yes	"	4	yes	4 Mont. friend Niels Hansen	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 5	"	"	nc	"	"	Søften	
8	N.Y.	"	1907 1919	yes	1907 1919 S.Dak. 4th Ave, Sioux Falls, S.Dak.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 2	grey	"	nc	"	"	Oxvang	
9	yes	Self	yes	nc	Brother, James Sørensen, 200 E. Benton Str. Clear Lake, Ia.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	6 2	dark blue	nc	"	"	"	Terndrup	
10	yes	"	1902 Ia.	yes	1919 (Valley Falls N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5	grey	"	nc	"	"	Hjerring	
11	(	"	1906	nc	1919 (	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 10	fair	"	nc	"	"	Terslev
12	("	1919	nc	(nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	"	"	"	nc	"	"	U.S.A.	Atlantic
13	N.Y.	Self	yes	nc	Walter Skevgaard, Stamford, Conn.	YES	2 years	no	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 9	grey	nc	Denmark	"	Rønne		
14	yes	"	yes	nc	Friend, P. Hansen, Cedar Falls Ia.	yes	5 years	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 8	brown	nc	"	"	"	Vivild	
15	nc	"	1912 Detroit	yes	1920 Mich. 717, Commonwall Ave, Detroit Mich.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 2	red blue	nc	"	"	"	Gamby	
16	N.Y.	"	yes	nc	Brother in law, O. Mathiasen, Cortland, Ill	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 6	light	"	nc	"	"	Gudum	
17	yes	"	yes	nc	Sister, Krøyer, New York City	1 year	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	"	fair	"	nc	"	"	Røgend	
18	yes	A.P. Vitten	yes	nc	friend A.P. Vitten, Kinbaltan, Ia.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 5	"	"	nc	"	"	Berup	
19	Self	yes	nc	nc	friend Jens Christensen, Alta Ia.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 2	Dark	"	nc	"	"	Sønderhelm	
20	yes	"	yes	nc	friend Peder Nøhr, Alta, Ia.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 10	"	"	nc	"	"	Sørup	
21	N.Y.	"	40	nc	Friend, J. Jappeln, 4074 Willis Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 7	fair blue	nc	Slesvig	"	Slesvig		
22	yes	"	30	nc	Brother, Henry Lassen, 731, Flashbush Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 6	"	"	nc	"	"	"	
23	N.Y.	"	30	nc	Brother, Edw. Reeleffs, 200, N. 17th Str, New York City	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 6	"	"	nc	"	"	"	
24	"	husband	yes	nc	Intended Husband, R. Raloffs 1079, Bewick Ave, Detroit Mich.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 6	"	"	nc	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	yes	yes	1911 1920 N.Y. (120, W. 97th St, New York City	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 4	"	"	nc	"	"	"	
26	(	mother	yes	nc	"	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 4	"	"	nc	"	"	"
27	(	"	burn in U. S.	nc	"	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	"	"	"	nc	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1914 N.Y. (2360, 8th Ave, New York City	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 8	"	"	nc	U.S.A.	"	New York	
29	(	"	"	"	"	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 6	"	"	nc	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	Self	yes	nc	Brother in law, O. Mathiasen, Cortland, Ill	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	"	nc	5 4	light	"	nc	Denmark	"	Gudum	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Ostache, Master, of the S.S. "Vesta", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 20 1909, 19

at

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language? or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground therefor, if any, should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. (For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" is limited to African Negro, who has come from whatever island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he or she is bound to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (bound) or No (not bound).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels O. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII“, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914
at Copenhagen

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

191

222

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain in the United States? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract or employment in the United States. Is he coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing? Is he coming to engage in business, or to assist in the business of another? Is he coming to engage in a profession, or to assist in the profession of another? Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by means of any other, expressed or implied, agreement to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y. Self	yes	10	yes	1910	Brother, Anders Chr. Andersen, Temper, N.H.	yes	good	5 6	fair brown		Denmark Skaarup	
2	"	yes	120	yes	1910	Brother, Martin Sorensen, Broadview, Mont.	yes	"	5 8	dark blue		" Vildsund	
3	"	yes	85	yes	1910	Friend, Carl Tange Plaxview, Mont.	yes	"	5 5	fair grey		" Vang	
4	"	yes	140	yes	1910	Cousin, Moller Jensen Newell Iowa.	yes	"	5 6	" blue		" Vraa	
5	"	yes	150	yes	1910	Niels Hansen, Perth Amboy	yes	"	5 6	" "		" Ribe	
6	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Friend Farmer Ericks, Iyon River, Mich.	yes	"	5 6	dark "		" Hyllede	
7	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Sister, Sofie Hansen, 3408 Irving Str. Minneapolis Minn.	yes	"	5 8	fair grey		" Haalev	
8	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Friend, Anders Andersen, Charles City, R. S. Ia.	yes	"	5 7	" blue		" No Sogn	
9	"	yes	25	yes	1910	Brother, C.A. Nielsen, 2837 N. Clark Str. Apt 5, Chicago Ill.	yes	"	5 5	dark "		" Hjallesse	
10	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Friend, J.S. Petersen, Enum Claw, Wash.	yes	"	5 9	fair blue		" Dallerup	
11	N.Y.	yes	100	yes	1910	Brother in law, Carl Bjornson 579, 46th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	5 2	" "		" Copenhagen	
12	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Husband, Carl Andersen, 1913 New Haven, Conn. (Pentwater, Mich.)	yes	"	5 5	" "		" "	
13	"	yes	100	yes	1910	"	yes	"	"	"		" "	
14	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Son in law, George Miller, 457 Palisade Ave. West New York N.J.	yes	"	5 1	brown brown		U.S.A. New Haven	
15	Father	yes	100	yes	1910	Friend, Caroline Eiler, 457, Palisade Ave. West New York.	yes	"	5 1	fair blue		Denmark Nyborg	
16	Self	yes	25	yes	1910	Uncle, Svend Madsen, East Str. Borra, Cleveland, Ohio	yes	"	5 8	" "		Denmark Ostbirk	
17	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Brother in law, Lebnitz, Bird Island, Minn.	yes	"	5 7	" "		" Nr Omme	
18	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Uncle, P.J. Petetesen, Hutchinson, Minn.	yes	"	5 9	" "		" Raarup	
19	"	yes	100	yes	1910	"	yes	"	5 6	" "		" Bjerre	
20	N.Y. Father	yes	100	yes	1910	Uncle, Eher M. Thomsen, 467, 49th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	"	"		" Horsens	
21	Self	yes	100	yes	1910	Father in law, Frank Rinty (1749. N. Prianne Ste. Philadelphia)	yes	"	5 6	" "		" Vejle	
22	"	yes	100	yes	1910	"	yes	"	5 4	brown "		" Raavad	
23	N.Y. Self	yes	100	yes	1910	Brother in law, Thomsen Dyhr Brooklyn	yes	"	5 8	fair "		Hungarian Bugaritsch	
24	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Friend Antoni Hansen, R.F.D.1 Dalbas Poll Co. Oregon.	yes	"	5 9	" grey		Denmark Skive	
25	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Uncle, Carl Johansen, 1113 Forest St. Racine, Wisc.	yes	"	5 3	brown brown		" Nebsager	
26	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Uncle, Carl B. Madsen, Westbrook, Minn.	yes	"	5 6	fair grey		Russia Widuhava	
27	"	yes	100	yes	1910	Husband, N. Jacobs, Lafrag-(neville)	yes	"	5 8	" blue		Denmark Herby	
28	Mother	yes	100	yes	1910	"	yes	"	"	"		Germany Oldsund	
29	"	yes	100	yes	1910	"	yes	"	"	"		" "	
30	Brother	yes	100	yes	1910	Brother, Hans Peter Hansen, Box 241, Dillon, Mont.	yes	"	5 6	fair grey		" Rise	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the S/S "Fisch VIII", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUN 22 1920, 19
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels V. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII“, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1910 day of JUN 22 1910, 1910
at New York

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 22 1920

191

221

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 Chicago	Brother, Henry Nielsen, 111. N. North Ave 3343, Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	thy fair brown	no	Denmark	Randers	
2	yes	"	yes	yes	1916 1919	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	" red grey	no	U.S.A.	Chicago	
3	yes	"	yes	yes	1905 1919	H. A. Koefoed Meservey, Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 8	" blondbrown	no	Denmark	Rønne	
4	husbond	1100	yes	yes	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	" " "	no	"	Klemensker	
5	father	"	yes	yes	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 7	" " "	no	"	Nyker	
6	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 5	" " "	no	"	Rønne	
7	Self	225	yes	yes	1905 1920	Friend, Alexander Sandberg, Wilton, N. Dakota	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6 2	" fair brown	no	"	Virring	
8	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1920 Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	" blue	no	"	Odense	
9	"	"	yes	yes	"	A.J. Andersen, R. 4 Box 48 Castana, Iowa.	yes	under-deceded	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	" " grey	no	"	Rørslev	
10	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	yes	under-deceded	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 8	" " "	no	"	"	
11	"	"	yes	yes	"	Brother, Niels Christensen, E. Spring Str. 112, Lima Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	" light grey	no	"	Aalborg	
12	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	" dark blue	no	"	Frederikshavn	
13	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	" light "	no	"	Copenhagen	
14	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	" " "	no	"	"	
15	"	"	yes	yes	"	Cousin, Mrs. Simon Faaborg, Elkhorn, Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	" fair blue	no	"	Obbekjar	
16	yes	"	yes	yes	1912 New York City	Brother, Carl S. Sørensen, Bru sh Morgan, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	" " "	no	"	Binding	
17	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1919 City	Emil Christiansen, 423, 60th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 10	" " "	no	"	Vistoft	
18	yes	"	yes	yes	"	friend Niels Carr, Tyler, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	" " "	no	"	Gjellerup	
19	yes	"	yes	yes	"	Brother, Christen Jensen Langsøer, Dike, Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 8	" " grey	no	"	Viborg	
20	yes	"	yes	yes	"	Sister, Mrs. O.J. Petersen, 118. Fichland Str. Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	" blue	no	"	Birkerød	
21	yes	"	yes	yes	"	Daughter, "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	" dark "	no	"	Copenhagen	
22	yes	"	yes	yes	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	" fair grey	no	"	Birkerød	
23	N.Y. Father	"	yes	yes	"	Friend, George Smith, Broadway, New York City	as sailor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	" dark grey	no	"	Sønderberg	
24	Self	25	yes	yes	"	Friend, Enselmann, 61 Grand St. Jersey City, N. J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	" fair grey	no	"	Trugstrup	
25	Cast- le rock	1100	yes	yes	"	Brother in law, Tom Thompson Silverlake, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	" blue	no	"	Horsens	
26	yes	"	yes	yes	1914 S. Dakota	Bans Emil Wagener, Wentworth S. Dakota	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	" " "	no	"	Nr. Saltum	
27	Father	"	yes	yes	"	Uncle, Jens M. Kjeldsen, 517 Dresser Str. Cheboygan, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 8	" light "	no	"	Pandrup	
28	Self	25	yes	yes	"	Uncle, C.G. Lambertsen, Bromfield, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	" fair "	no	"	Tvede	
29	Father	"	yes	yes	"	Fathers Cousin, Hans Petersen Armstead, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	" " "	no	"	Viborg	
30	Self	25	yes	yes	1916 1918	Friend, Rasmus Johansen, Blair, Nebraska	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 8	" " "	no	"	Nøvling	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Gotsche
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1920 day of JUN 24, 1920
at San Francisco

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicola C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S.S. Frederik VIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1920 day of JUN 22 1920, 1920
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

191

223

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Country	City or town
1	Self	Yes			Brother, M.B. Vaarup, (Buffalo, N.Y. 210 Franklin St.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair blue	no	Denmark	Hobro	
3	Self	Yes			Friend, Rasmus Johansen, Blair, Nebraska	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair blue	no	Hjerring		
4	Father	Yes			Uncle, Niels Hansen, D.6 Yates Co., Penn Yan, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair blue	no	Sindal		
5	Self	Yes			Uncle, Hans P. Hansen, West Haven, Allington, Conn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair blue	no	Ho		
6	"	Yes			P. Bagger, Honey Creek, Wisc.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair blue	no	Simested		
7	"	Yes			Sister, C. Larke, 795 South Ave, St. Paul, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark grey	no	Stubberup		
8	"	Yes			Sister, Mrs. Chr. Petersen, Tehama, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair grey	no	Svendborg		
9	N.Y.	Yes			Sister, Frida Schatz, 197 Hamilton Str. Boston, Mass.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair grey	no	Sleevig	Flensborg	
10	"	Yes			Brother, Anton Christensen, 1913 Alb. Minn. R.R. 3, Box 12, Alb. Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	no	Denmark	Rosted	
11	"	Yes			Cousin, J.A. Henriksen, 3130 Fulton Str. Chicago, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6		fair brown	no	Sors		
12	N.Y.	Yes			Friend, Eigil Madsen, Prospect Str. White Plains N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	black blue	no	Pongsted		
13	"	Yes			Father, Rasmus Larsen, Dunn Center, N.Dak. R.2 Box 31	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	no	Dollefjælde		
14	"	Yes			(Husband, Jonkil Kurnow	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown brown	no	Russia	Vitsek	
15	"	Yes			(Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair blue	no	Denmark	Bislev	
16	Yes	Yes			Lars P. Nielsen, Alta Iowa	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair blue	no	Denmark	Bislev	
17	"	Yes			Lars Nielsen, Aurelia, Iowa	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair blue	no	Djarup		
18	N.Y. Self	Yes			Hotel Claire, Spring Lake Beach, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair blue	no	Copenhagen		
19	"	Yes			Friend, Thomas A. Jacobsen, 936 Wash. Str. Hoboken N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark blue	no	Horsens		
20	"	Yes			N.C. Hansen, 1901, Glen Str. Racine, Wisc.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	no	Aalestrup		
21	Brother	Yes			Brother, Christ. Jensen, R.F.D. Box 14, Glidden, Wisc.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	no	Sdr. Dranby		
22	Self	Yes			Brother, J.J. Petersen, Ambey, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	no	Skellingsted		
23	N.Y.	Yes			Home, Del Ray, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	no	Myrup		
24	"	Yes			Uncle, Hans Mathisen, 767 Treat Ave. S. Francisco, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	no	Babjerg		
25	"	Yes			Brother in law, Chr. Nygaard Dundee, Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	no	Ngrup		
26	A.P. Vitten	Yes			A.P. Vitten, Kinbaltan, Iowa	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	no	Berup		
27	N.Y. Grand-father	Yes			Father, Niels Dalby Nielsen, R.F.D. 2 Clifton Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	no	Spentrup		
28	N.Y. Self	Yes			Sister, A.M. Dabby Nielsen, R.F.D. 2, Clifton Ill.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	no	Vinstrup		
29	N.Y.	Yes			Brother, L. Larsen, 50 Colfax Str. Jamestown, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	no	Strsbyhus		
30	"	Yes			Brother in law, S.M. Nielsen Tyler, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	no	Orsted		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Ostasche, Master, of the SS. "Vesta", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUN 1909, 1909
at San Francisco

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING FROM NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

191

228

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or subject to any law for care and treatment of the insane, or for crime, or for other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	1907 Britt	Husband, J. Jorgensen, (Lake Mills, Wisc.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	thy fair blown	no	Denmark Odense
2			born in U.S.			ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no			no	U.S.A. Britt
3			born in U.S.			ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no			no	
4			born in U.S.			ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no			no	
5			no			ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no			no	
6			no			ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no			no	Denmark Kallersed
7			no			ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no			no	
8	yes	Self	1916 Elkhorn	(Home, Elkhorn, Iowa		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no			no	Sdr. Ymraa
9			born in U.S.			ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	fair blue	no	Copenhagen
10	no	Self	1915 Chicago	Brother, Karl Famore, 5022 Vincennes Ave, Chicago, Ill.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	blue	no	U.S.A. Elkhorn
11	N.Y.		1917 Ill	The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago Bulletin, Chicago, Ill		2 years	no	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	dark grey	no	Denmark Copenhagen
12	yes			Husband, Imm. Elborg, 938 Miff- lin Str. Madison, Wisc.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	fair grey	no	Odense
13		mother	no			ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 2	brown	no	Vejle
14	N.Y.	Self	no	Friend, Johan Andersen, 800 Courtland Str. Hoboken, N.J.		3 years	no	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	brown brown	no	Copenhagen
15			no	Friend, Martin Nielsen, Pilgar, Nebr.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	fair blue	no	Sliged
16	N.Y.	Son	no	Son, Carl C. Madsen, Ruthton, Minn.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	grey blue	no	Taasinge
17	yes	Brother in law	no	Brother in law, C.J. Christian sen, Franceville, Ind.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 2	dark blue	no	Ribe
18	yes	Father	yes	1910 Ill.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no		fair	no	U.S.A. Ill.
19	yes		yes	1910 Ill	Father,	ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no			no	
20	no	Self	no	Friend, Alfred Christensen, Momence, Ill.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 8		no	Denmark Taars
21	no		no			ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 5		no	Taars
22	no	Father	no	Uncle,		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 2		no	
23	no		no	Friend, H.P. Thorsen, Bear River City, Utah		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 4		no	Randers
24	no	Self	yes	1914 Minn. Friend, Christian Jensen, Albert Lea, Minn.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 8		no	Horne
25	no		yes	1912 Friend, Jenny Kofod, Oakland, Calif.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5		no	Bendslev
26	no		yes	1911 Friend, Helga Pallesen, Pen Yan, N.Y.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 1		no	
27	yes	Father	yes	1919 Friend, Andrew Jorgensen, Colman, S. Dak.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 9		no	Bagtarp
28	yes	Self	no	Son, Carl Andersen, 353 8th Str. Jersey City, N.J.		6 months	no	no	no	no	no		no	6	grey blue	no	Barkop
29	N.Y.		yes	1910 Hunter 1919 N. Dak.	Hunter, N. Dak.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	fair	right eye blind- ed, extense link left forefinger missing	Stokkemarke
30			yes			ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	5 6		no	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Ostache, Master, of the s/s Frederik VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JUN 22 1909, 1909
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the same property comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels W. Rann, Surgeon of the S/S. "Frederik VIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1918, at New York.

J. N. Marnon
My commission expires 11/1/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

June 10th

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Krath	28	m	Farmer	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A. Nebr. Florence	Krath, Gundestrup pr. Grevinge Nebr. Florence	Nebr. Florence
2	✓	Pedersen	27	m	Farmlab	yes	Danish		U.S.A. Chicago. Ill	Father, Niels Petersen, Dalby	Ill. Chicago
3	✓	"	31	f	Servant	yes	"		Denmark Frabjerg	Father, Jørg. Petersen, Ørbæk	Nebr. Omaha
4	✓	Madsen	25	f	Servant	yes	"		Denmark Copenhagen	Father, Mads Madsen, Trans pr. Lemvig	N.Y. Rhode Island
5	✓	Andersen	26	m	Laborer	yes	"		" Kolding	Father, Jens Andersen, Bakkevej 28, Kolding	Ia. Lake Mills
6	✓	"	25	f	Wife	yes	"		"	"	"
7	✓	"	5	m	Child	yes	"		"	"	"
8	✓	"	3	m	no minor	no	"		"	"	"
9	✓	"	11/12	f	no minor	no	"		"	"	"
10	✓	Hansen Friis	22	m	Farmer	yes	Danish		Aarhus	Han Friis, Skanderborg	Mich. Detroit
11	✓	Frederiksen	30	m	"	yes	"		Dorf	Father, J.P. Frederiksen, Agersted, Hjørring	Ia. Adair
12	✓	Pedersen	24	m	Joiner	yes	"		Viborg	Henri Pedersen, Lille Mikkelsgade 10, Viborg	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	✓	Andreasen	62	f	widow	yes	"		Less	Husband's Sister, Amalie Andreasen, Hals Sogn Less	"
14	✓	"	24	f	Servant	yes	"		"	Aunt	"
15	✓	Andersen	21	m	Farmlab.	yes	"		Bradsted	Father, A.P. Andersen, Bradsted pr. Støvring	Ia. Audubon
16	✓	Bech	50	m	Shoe maker	yes	"		Esbjerg	Brother, Hans Olsen Bech, Sviegade, Ribe	Calif. Salinas
17	✓	"	51	f	Wife	yes	"		"	"	"
18	✓	"	18	f	Child	yes	"		"	"	"
19	✓	"	15	f	"	yes	"		"	"	"
20	✓	Bech	22	m	Farmer	yes	"		"	"	"
21	✓	Feddersen	24	m	Farmer	yes	"		Bække	Uncle, Hans Olsen Bech Sviegade, Ribe	"
22	✓	Juelsen	24	m	Shoe maker	yes	"		Hjørring	Father, J. Feddersen, Hjørring	Nebr. Keystone
23	✓	Ker	19	m	Shop Asst.	yes	"		Bædding	Father, Niels C. Juelsen, Billum	N.J. Perth Amboy
24	✓	Nielsen	25	m	Carpent.	yes	"		Esbjerg	Father, H.L.N. Ker, Jyllandsgade 16, Esbjerg	Ia. Cedar Falls
25	✓	Andersen	31	m	Gardener	yes	"		Esbjerg	Father, Enginedriver Nielsen, Englandsvej, Esbjerg	Bonn. Bridgeport
26	✓	Nicolaisen	34	m	Builder	yes	"		U.S.A.	Mother, K.M. Andersen, Hygom	" Stanford
27	✓	Nielsen	17	m	Shop Asst.	yes	"		Des Moines	Ia. Kasten Runge, Lindknud pr. Brørup	Ia. Des Moines
28	✓	Thygesen	31	f	Wife	yes	"		Denmark Esbjerg	Father, Hans Nielsen, Havnegade 128, Esbjerg	N.J. Perth Amboy
29	✓	"	11	f	Child	yes	"		Copenhagen	Husband, Karl Thygesen, Dr. Olsgadevej 55 A, Copenhagen	"
30	✓	Nielsen	24	m	Farmer	yes	"		Skjold	Father, Anton Nielsen, Skjold pr. Sejt	Minn. St. Paul

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

2000 2000

191

230

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the S/S. Frederik VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1919
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-stay status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Time to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels O. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the S/s "Frederik VIII" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

D. J. Moran
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

232

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every alien is required to answer the following questions, to be used for civil and criminal purposes, and for the purpose of determining whether an alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any territory or possession of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, association, society, or group, the purpose or object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any territory or possession of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	yes	no		Uncle, C. Nielsen, The Elms Wilmington, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	heal thy light blue	no	Denmark	Ydby
2	no	"	yes	no		Uncle, Jens Boysen, 242 3th Ave. West, Kalispell, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	" fair "	scar left arm	"	Skovby
3	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1910	Wakanda, S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	" fair "	"	"	Hjortkar
4	"	"	yes	yes	1913	Fresno, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	" red "	"	"	Kjeld By
5	no	"	yes	yes	1913	Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	"	" fair brown	no	"	S. Draaby
6	no	"	yes	yes	1913	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	" " blue	no	"	Jordsby
7	-	father	-	no		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	" dark brown	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	-	"	-	no		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Todas
9	no	Self	yes	no		Brother in law, Chr. Pedersen Bradgate, Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	no	"	Jordsby
10	no	"	yes	no		Friend,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	" fair blue	no	"	"
11	no	"	yes	no		Friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	" " "	no	"	S. Draaby
12	yes	"	yes	no		Jens Raamissen, 6814 So. 26th Str. Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	" " "	no	"	Alsted
13	no	"	yes	no		Brother, Kr. Thomsen Runge Audubon, Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	" dark "	no	"	Bredstrup
14	no	"	yes	no		Farmer P. Pedersen, Inwood Iyon, Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	" black blue	no	"	Lindknud
15	yes	"	yes	no		Brother & sister, J. Christensen 1019 H. Allen Str. South Bend Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	" fair "	no	"	Pandrup
16	no	"	yes	yes	1910	Eddy, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	" " "	tatt. right arm	"	Odense
17	N.Y.	"	yes	no	1920	Friend, O.P. Beck, 221 Maple Str. Salinas, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	" " "	tatt. both arms	"	Bred
18							no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	" " "	grey tatt. both arms	"	Aarhus
19	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend, L. Holk, Engle City Farm, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	yes	under-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	" fair grey	no	"	Lilstrand
20	N.Y.	"	yes	no		Uncle, C.L. Djernes, Valley View Farm, Valley Falls, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	" " blue	no	"	Hvarup
21	"	"	yes	no		Friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	" " "	no	"	Vejgaard
22	no	"	yes	no		Niels Petersen, 2732 4																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. Gatche, Master, of the S/S. Frederik VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Louisa
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must never come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether alien has a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether ever before (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross VIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 day of JUN 1911, 1911
at San Francisco

Donovan
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

191

234

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or both, for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Uncle, Peder N. Christensen, Mason City, Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	yes	"	yes	no	Cousin, A.L. Andersson, Lags And Forest Products, Ewen Mich.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Denmark	Kolding
3	N.Y.	"	yes	no	Wife's Brother, Carl Ipsen, Hennepin, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Ulslev
4	"	"	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Svaneke
5	"	father	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
6	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, L.R. Larson, 912 Chicago Str. Racine Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
7	"	"	yes	no	Brother, Hans Kofod, Meservey Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Hennetved
8	"	husband	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Klemensker
9	"	father	yes	no	born in U.S.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
10	"	father	yes	no	born in U.S.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Alexander
11	yes	Self	yes	no	Uncle, H. Kofod, Meservey, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12	N.Y.	"	yes	no	Brother, J. Andersen, Meservey, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Denmark	Nyker
13	"	"	yes	no	Brother in law, Th. Math. Kofod Meservey, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Ronne
14	"	"	yes	no	Brother, Svend Andersen, Krotona, Box 63, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Klemensker
15	N.Y.	"	yes	no	Friend, L. Larsen, 525 Clark-son Str. Denver, Colo.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Kolding
16	N.Y.	"	yes	no	Sister, Emma Jensen, Dodge, Iowa	yes	2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Kertemide
17	"	"	yes	no	Brother in law, Christ. Peder sen, Renwick, Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Copenhagen
18	yes	"	yes	no	The Danish Missionary Home 130 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Jordaby
19	no	"	yes	no	Brother, N.P. Nielsen, R2 Box 61, Hayward, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Laas
20	yes	"	yes	no	Daughter, Christiane Christen sen, 553, 46th Str. Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Velling
21	yes	"	yes	no	Friend, P. Hansen, Cedar Falls, Iowa.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Laas
22	yes	"	yes	no	Brother in law, Thdrwald Bedsted, Tyler, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Lins
23	(yes	"	yes	no	Mother, Mathilde Schmidt 1055, 41st Str. Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Skibet
24	(	"	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Aabenraa
25	yes	"	yes	no	1914 Lansing Husband, C.R. Christensen R.2, Lansing, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
26	yes	"	yes	no	Friend, I. Simonsen, Danbury, Iowa.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Svepstrup
27	yes	"	yes	no	Uncle, Ivan Parks, 117 Elm Str. Neenah, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Odenes
28	"	"	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Tauler
29	yes	Self	yes	no	H. P. Christensen, R.1 b.90, Lake Mills, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
30	yes	H. Rasmussen	yes	no	Friend, Emil Rasmussen, Canal Street 203, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Kolding

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the S/S "Lucifer VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Holders status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Ticket."

Column 15 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the SS "Frederik VIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1910 day of JUN, 1910 at St. Paul

Donovan
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **11**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

191

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a career in the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether ever arrested by police, or whether ever deported by United States authorities, or whether ever deported by any other authority.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	(N.Y. Self	1913 Port Chester	yes	yes	1920 N.Y. (Chester Ave, Port Chester N.Y. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	thy	fair blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2	(					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	thy	fair blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
3	N.Y. Self	1906 Minne 1919apolis	yes	yes	Andrea Jorgensen, Adeline Str 27, New Haven Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			no	U.S.A.
4	"		yes	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			no	Denmark Copenhagen
5	"	1908 Perth	yes	yes	Brother in law, A. Sorensen, 39 State Str. Perth Amboy N.J. no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9			no	"
6	"	1911	yes	yes	Son, John Petersen, Hokien Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		bro' p	no	" Sdr. Vium
7	(					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		blue	no	" Trelde
8	(					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			no	" Terring
9	Self		yes	no	Carl Petersen, Winnesonne Ave 432, Neenah, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			no	" Trelde
10	yes		yes	no	Brother, Niels Thomsen, New Auburn, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			no	" Tolstrup
11	no		yes	no	Friend, Carl Christoffersen, Rosedale R. 5, Box 205, Kansas, Mis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		bfown	no	" Mesinge
12	N.Y.		yes	no	Brother, Chr. Pedersen, Dagmar Medicine Lake, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		blue	no	" Tisvilde
13	N.Y.		yes	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			no	" Als
14	ALIEN		yes	no	1895 G. Conner, 118 E. 122nd Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		fair blue	no	" Lange
15	ALIEN		yes	no	1909 Perth Home, Watson Ave, Perth Amboy N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		fair blue	no	" Copenhagen
16	ALIEN		yes	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		grey blue	no	"
17	N.Y. Self	1886	yes	yes	1920 Minn. 212 1st Ave, Duluth, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			no	"
18	(		yes	no	Brother in law, L. Lauridsen, 103 President Ave, Ruthledge Penn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		grey blue	no	Sweden Mla
19	(					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		dark	no	Denmark Stouby
20	ALIEN		yes	yes	1913 diff. Frank Goodyear, 662 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	no	"
21	"		yes	yes	1911 St Paul Brother, Wm. Salomonsen, 768 Lafon Str. St. Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			no	" Vinding
22	"		yes	no	Friend, H. J. Wagner, Scarredale, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		blackbrown	no	" Copenhagen
23	N.Y.		yes	no	Friend, Jens P. Hansen, Colman, S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		brown brown	no	Norway Christiania
24	"					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8			no	Denmark Lumby
25	N.Y. self	yes no			Jens Peter Hansen, Colman, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		red blue	no	Denmark Bullerup
26	"	Brother	yes	no	Brother, Jacob Jensen, 796 7th Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark blue	no	" Br. Omme
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 years Ill. Son, Henry Nielsen, Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		black brown	no	" Lemvig
28	(Pa	Self	yes	no	Husband, Max Loser, 792 Tarney Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		fair blue	no	Germany Altona
29	(					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9			no	"
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	Friend, Alfr. Christensen, Momence Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9			no	Denmark Taase

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the SS. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...
at ...

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1) farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Assets and liabilities of material relatives or friends in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wils. C. Ham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, SAILING HEREWITH do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUN 22 1920, 19
at New York

Dynovan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 25 1920

191

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	husband Peter Puderbach,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	blue	no	Germany Neustadt
2		mother	yes	no	9 Ruthland st.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	blue	no	Germany Neustadt
3		self	yes	12	Mont. K.P.U.M.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	blue	no	Germany Neustadt
4	yes	self	yes	20	places 1910 diff.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	-	-	no	Denmark Wiesbaden
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend Gertrud Nielsen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	brown	no	Denmark Morke
6	no	self	yes	19	Pa. 1912 Erie	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	red	no	Denmark Thisted
7	no	self	yes	no	uncle J. Mickelson, 155 E.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	fair	no	Denmark Randers
8	no	self	yes	20	City, Ia. 1915 Mason	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	-	-	no	Denmark Logstor
9	yes	aunt	yes	no	friend Ove Therkildsen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	-	no	Denmark Hunstrup
10	yes	mother	yes	no	aunt Lina Thorsgaard,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-	-	no	Norway Laustrup
11	yes	Self	yes	1919	1911 N. Y. Counterway, N. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	-	-	no	Norway Skedsmo
12	no	Self	yes	1920	N. Y. father Simon, 528 Main st.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	-	-	no	Norway Moelven
13	no	Self	yes	1904	Mad. Friend, J. C. Collins, 793. 7th	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	-	-	no	Denmark Kolding
14	yes	son-in-law	yes	no	Friend Harry Stoneburg,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	blond	no	Sweden Alvsborgs Len
15	yes	brother	yes	no	Friend Weide,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	fair	no	Sweden Karlskrona
16	yes	father	yes	no	Madison son-in-law Otto Gustafson,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	healthy	dark	no	Sweden Weinge
17	yes	sister	yes	no	7016 Harper Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	no	Sweden Lund
18	yes	self	yes	no	brother John Treed, 1010-16th	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	-	brown	no	Sweden Forslor
19	yes	self	yes	1910	Mass. 1910 Boston, cousin Wiktor Mattson,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	no	Sweden Allerum
20	yes	self	yes	1864	W. Y. 1864- W. Y. friend Margrete Darragh,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	-	no	Sweden Tasterup
21	yes	mothers	yes	no	White Plains, N. Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	-	grey	no	Sweden Alingsås
22	yes	sister	yes	no	mothers sister Anna Shollis,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	-	dark	no	Sweden Forslor
23	yes	self	yes	no	708 Wilton Ave, Mcboren, N. J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	fair	no	Sweden Hjärnarp
24	yes	friend	yes	1917	W. Y. 1917- W. Y. friend Fred Hubner, 2837- W.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	brown	no	Sweden Stockholm
25	yes	Self	yes	1898	Wisc. 1898 son Mrs Anna Dyrs	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-	light	no	Sweden -
26	yes	self	yes	yes	born Wisc. Greenwood, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	grey	no	Norway Dyrs
27	no	self	yes	1918	La. 1918 Standard Oil Co.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	-	fair	no	Sweden Greenwood
28	no	Steamship company	yes	yes	as Sailor Baton Rouge, Louisiana	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	Brown	no	Norway Trædalén
29	no	self	yes	yes	1912 N. Y. 1912 friend Martin Larsen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	-	Fair	no	Sweden Gothenburg
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Florida 1914 friend, Francis Lankin	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	-	dark	no	Denmark Byrum
			yes	yes	1920 233 Tataver Str. Makwa, Wl.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	light	no	Schleswig Holby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the S.S. "Gotsche", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of JUN 11, 1909, at

at

Douvan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post and examination of their arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CYRAN.

The term "Cyran" refers to the Cyran people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Cyran or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether residing in Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Niels C. Rasmussen**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. Albatross**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Medical College of** **Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 19**17**,
at **New York**.

Donovan
Inspector

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of those named must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

JUN 29 1920

191

240

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Ostrope, Master, of the SS. "Dover", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ostrope
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 22 1920, 1920
at Copenhagen

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of alien's origin).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If having in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the S.S. "Viking", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1920,
at New York.

Dorovan
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and be made before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

191

212

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to secure a license of the United States. Event in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or for care and treatment of the alien, reported by family? If yes, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (See instruction 46 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, contract, agreement, or arrangement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Brother	25	no		Brother O.G. Wertholz, 2948 Tulare Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	3.44 finger left hand deformed	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kristianstad	
2	yes	Brother	25	no			Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	3.44 finger left hand deformed	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kristianstad	
3	yes	Mother	25	no		Mother Mrs. Amanda Wickman, 89 Cannon St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Africa	Turban Neter
4	yes	Mother	25	no		Uncle Lars G.F. Nelson, Route 1 Box 92, Newman Grove, Nebr.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Africa	" "
5	yes	Uncle	25	no		Brother-in-law Ed Johnson, 817-26st. W., North Seattle, Wash.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Oppmanna
6	yes	brother-in-law	25	no		Son Oscar M. Andersson, 416 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N.J.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Torekow
7	yes	Son	25	no		Sister Mrs. Albert Andersson, Route 1, Vinton, Iowa	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
8	yes	brother-in-law	25	no		Father O.A. Gustafson, 1011 Springfield, Mass.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
9	yes	Sister	40	no			Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
10	yes	sister	25	no	1912 Boston -19 Mass.	Son Axel W. Svensson, 9 Kenwood, Everett, Mass.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Madesjö
11	yes	"	yes	yes	" "		Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
12	yes	self	yes	yes	" "		Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Ronneby
13	yes	Aunt	25	no		Aunt Mrs. Clara Olsson, 346 E. 1st St., Manhattan, New York	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Ronneby
14	no	self	25	no		Father M. Stromberg, Box 75, Jasper, Minn.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Sireköpings
15	no	self	25	no		Uncle Fritz Akerlund, 1111 W. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Mörum
16	no	self	18	no		Brother Axel Arvidsson, Pompton Plains, N.J.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Västra
17	yes	self	25	no	1916 Boston -19 Mass.	Brother Ludvig Olsson, 111 Pleasant St., Boston, Mass.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Valmar
18	yes	self	25	no		Friend Gottfrid Mauritz, 535 Penn. ave., N. Minneapolis, Minn.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Torhamn
19	no	self	25	no		Brother Gottfrid Mauritz, 535 Penn. ave., N. Minneapolis, Minn.	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Finja
20	no	self	25	yes	1904 Newton -19 Mass.	Cousin Mrs. Theodor Johnson, 9 Pleasant ave., Somerville,																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Ostroche, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the S. S. Frederik VIII, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this July 29 day of 1900, 19
at New York

Donovan
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the S/S Frederik VIII, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUN 22 1920, 19
at New York

Douvan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C A N A D A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

191

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Ostache, Master, of the S/S "Friedrich", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*How long stay*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationery engineer, boat-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Niels C. Rasmussen**, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **32** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 22 1920**, 19 **at New York**.

J. J. Donovan
Imm. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6 p ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

June 20th

1910

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 21	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Petersen	20	✓	Painter	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Bjelkesalle 11, Copenhagen Father, Vilhelm Petersen, 17, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Albany
	Djurhus Olsen	23	✓	Stock-labourer	yes	1648	yes	"	"	"	"	Karl Djurhus, Ransborggade	Nebr.	Norfolk
	Knud	21	✓	labourer	yes	1648	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Olander	20	✓	Clerk	yes	2648	yes	"	"	"	"	Alle 58, Copenhagen Mother, Joh. Olander, Falkoner Falkoner Alle 44, Copenhagen	N.J.	Jersey City
	Holase-Nielsen	16	✓	"	yes	3648	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, L. Holmes Nielsen, gade 18, Copenhagen	"	"
	Willy	22	✓	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jens Rasmussen, Aarhus-Mag.	Nebr.	Norfolk
	Edv. P. V.	35	✓	Bulter	yes	4648	yes	"	"	"	U.S.	Copenhagen Wife, Th. Lave Holbakgade 4,	N.Y.	Hoboken
	Anna	20	✓	Aust.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do 33, Gaenge. (Father) Johannes, R. Rasmussen, Rindhuuse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Pedersen	25	✓	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, H. Pedersen, Rughavevej 26, Copenhagen	Calif.	San Francisco
	Anna	27	✓	Shipbuilding lab.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	gade 11, Kolding.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Valentiner Branth Erik	26	✓	Bankast.	yes	648	yes	"	"	"	"	Jagtvej 54, Copenhagen. Father, Valentiner Branth,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Olrik	41	✓	Nurse	yes	1648	yes	"	"	"	"	boulevard 112, Copenhagen Brother, Car. Olrik, Strand-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Andersen	29	✓	Sailor	yes	2-104044	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen. Wm. Andersen, Lipkesgade 3, gade 6, Copenhagen	Calif.	San Francisco
	Johannes	25	✓	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Cap. Jensen, Sotergade 29.	"	"
	Nelson	22	✓	mate	yes	United States Citizen	yes	United States Citizen	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father F. Mortensen, Rughavevej 5, Valby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Mortensen	24	✓	engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Mikael Mikkelsen, Aggersund Syd pr. Løstør	N.Y.	New York
	Mikkelsen	24	✓	constructor	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Gentofte	"	"	"
	Schierff	17	✓	electrician	yes	United States Citizen	yes	United States Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Capell	21	✓	seaman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lubeck	father Otto Capell, Schwartzaueralle 148, Lubeck	N.Y.	Bronx
	Hansen	22	✓	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Peter Hansen, Bergersalle 14, Valby	N.J.	Hoboken
	Andersen	22	✓	rigger	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lars Andersen, Pr. Charlottesgade 8, Copenhagen	Md.	Baltimore
	Hansen	24	✓	needle woman	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father N. Hansen, Rosenborg-gade 19, Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Lauridsen	19	✓	electrician	yes	United States Citizen	yes	United States Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Paagaard	40	✓	basket-maker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father-in-law Kristen Frederiksen, Stoisby	Pa.	Ruthledge

Joseph #18.21.26 W. Alexander
Inspector.

JUN 23 1920

#1 U.S. cit.
J. R. Davis

29 Donovan Ins. # 18, 26

115

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Opv

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

191

218

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay here, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to assume a false name or title in the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to legal process for crime and punishment of the law? If so, state date and nature of offense.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.	Whether receiving money or other thing of value from any foreign source, or from any person connected with any foreign source, for services rendered or to be rendered in connection with the above mentioned activities.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	AS MEMBER OF CREW.	yes no	294 Hudson Ave., Albany N.J. Brother, Sofus Petersen, Nebr.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair healthy blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2	no	"	yes no	Uncle, Rasmus J Hansen, Norfolk	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	" grey	no	" "
3	"	"	yes yes as a socialist	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 10	" " "	no	" "
4	"	"	yes no	Jersey City, N.J. Mrs. J.B. Rudolph, 37 Rose Ave.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	" " "	no	" "
5	"	"	yes no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	" blue	no	" "
6	yes	AS MEMBER OF CREW.	yes yes 1919 N.Y.	Boston, Mass. (Brother) Arne Mussen, 51 Liverpool Str.	no	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	" " "	no	" "
7	yes	"	yes yes 1919 Chicago Ill.	Willow Ave, Hoboken N.J. Friend, E.E. Nielsen, 1204 Ave, Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	" " "	no	" "
8	yes	"	yes no	Friend, M.Hansen, 5717 3rd Hotel Burbank, 670 Kady Str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	" " "	no	Copenhagen
9	yes	"	yes no	Brother, Peter Petersen, S.Franc.	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	" " "	no	Copenhagen
10	yes	as member of crew	yes yes 1919 City	793, 9th Ave, New York City Friend, Mrs. J.C. Collins,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	" " "	no	Copenhagen
11	no	"	yes no	Gurney Bldg. Syracuse N.Y. Friend, Erik V. Meyer	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6 3	" " "	no	Copenhagen
12	no	"	yes no	Shirley, Mass. Cousin, Mrs. C.W. Cliver,	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	" " "	no	Copenhagen
13	no	as member of crew	yes yes 1919 St. Mateo, Calif.	Aunt, M. Sheed, 224 The Crescent Willow Ave, Hoboken N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 8	arm. brown tatt. right	no	Copenhagen
14	no	"	yes no	Uncle, Viggo Lyng, 1205 Canada.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 7	" blue	no	" "
15	yes	"	yes no	Brother, W. Angel, Rosser Man In transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	" " "	no	Flensburg
16	yes	as member of crew	yes yes 1919 United States Citizen	(85 Clinton Pl., East Rutherford N.J.)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	" " "	no	" "
17	yes	"	yes no	101 Wilbur Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. friend Ejnar Svendsen, 175-34th st., Broklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 ear	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair healthy grey	no	Denmark Copenhagen
18	yes	"	yes no	friend Alexander V. Jensen, 105-E. 15th st., N.Y. City	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	- - blue	no	Aggersund
19	"	"	yes no	1234 W. Rush st., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	- - blue	no	" "
20	yes	"	yes no	938- Collodge Ave., Bronx, N.Y. friend T.A. Jacobsen, 936-	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	- - blue	no	Germany Lubeck
21	yes	"	yes no	Washington st, Hoboken, N.J. friend Martin Jensen, 731-	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	- red -	no	Denmark Copenhagen
22	no	"	yes yes 1919 Balti-Phila	S. Broadway, Baltimore, Md. friend Mathilde Mercer, 4901-N. 17th st., Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	- fair -	no	" "
23	no	"	yes no	103 President Ave., Ruthlodge, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	- - -	no	" "
24	no	"	yes yes 20	1900-Ia., Boston brother Louis Lauridsen, Pa. Phila. 103-President Ave, Rutlodge,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	- - -	no	Denmark Lemvig

Norms—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a national or subnational organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the use of force, assembly, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the S/S „Friedrich VIII“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Gotsche
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this JUL 22 1920 day of 19
at New York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niels C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

249

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1920 day of 19,
at New York.

J. J. Donovan
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8 f o w a w a y 8

S. S. _____ "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

June 10th, 1960

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination or public overthrow of
or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ostache, Master, of the 8/s. Frederik VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1920 day of June, 1920
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Notar. If a surgeon sails with this vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition, nature of the list, and the names of the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogom.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

SS Fredrik VIII

Allen

1-1-1
1-1-1
1-1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

San S. S. Frederick 8th. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 4th, 1920

AD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
his column is use of government forms only.)		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
		Thinks, Leon	238	11	5	23-5030	23-5030	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Yes	Russian	Russian	Saratoff Paul, father	NY City
Admitted H.T. paid by applicant collector of Customs													
Charles Lemoore													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

, June 22

1920

252

Checked off

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-bar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:—Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, or any other country. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative on foreign shore*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VILL, arriving at New York, JUN 22 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen 253

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grotebo	Ronald Lorentz	Master	June 9th 1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	64	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	190	None
2	Nochlenburg	Frederik	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	230	"
3	Nelson	Frederik Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	205	"
4	Nelson	Jens	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
5	Pedersen	Jorgen Rinar	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
6	Scharf	Herman Emil	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
7	Franssen	Niels Christoffer	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
8	End	Troels	2d "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	165	"
9	Jorgensen	Julius Valdemar	3d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
10	Spider	Robert Ange Olaf	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
11	Nelson	Jens Laurits	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
12	Martensen	Georg Emil Nels	Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
13	Thorvald	Halvor Elvins	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	180	"
14	Madsen	Otto Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
15	Kauf	Carl Adolf Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
16	Nelson	Carl Emil Wils	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
17	Nelson	Niels Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
18	Nelson	Aksel Heymann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
19	Serving	Christian Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'5"	135	"
20	Pedersen	Laurits Bakker	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
21	Nelson	Jakob Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
22	Nelson	Ragnar Arthur Freds	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
23	Jorgensen	Victor Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
24	Willumsen	Willy Ejner	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
25	Qvist	Frits Ingemann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
26	Johrg	Svend Ange Laura	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
27	Nelson	Peter Adolph Arne	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
28	Jensen	Svend Carl Georg	Extra	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
29	Brown	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
30	Loh	Karl Georg Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Lazare, Master, of the SS. "S. J. Wilson", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Armonum

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave per thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 39. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *facts* required by section 36 have been furnished, and to that extent notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANKLIN VILL, arriving at New York, JUN 22 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen.

254

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen	Wireless Operator 1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7 1/2	140	None
2	Hansen	Anfred Laurentius	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
3	Rasmussen	Niels Christian	Surgeon	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			"
4	Christensen	Maké Kristian Arnold	Carpenter	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
5	Jensen	Rudolf Schröder	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
6	Andersen	Johannes Edvard	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
7	Andersen	Anton Christian	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
8	Nis-Hansen	Chr. Frelund	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
9	Sorensen	Soren Rasmus	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
10	Krafting	Thorbjorn Richard	Boatswain	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
11	Hansen	Thomas Senius	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
12	Sorensen	Soren Andreas	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
13	Sorensen	Emil Willemoes	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
14	Pedersen	Ingeberg	Nurse	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5'7"	170	"
15	Petersen	Carlo Albert	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"			"
16	Christensen	Hans Rasmus	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
17	Fink	Leo	For legal admission see pg. 117 - this volume										"
18	Nicolaissen	Harald Victor	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	Russian			"
19	Abel	Vilhelm Alfred	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish			"
20	Hansen	Victor Erhard	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
21	Johannessen	Emil Carl	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
22	Petersen	Viggo Emil	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
23	Kristensen	Christian Marius	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
24	Svendsen	Erik Robert	Deck-Boy	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
25	Patik	Ludvig Johannes	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
26	Sorensen	Jens Peter	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
27	Stahlbut	Svend Bilsing	" "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
28	Pedersen	Eivind	" "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			"
29	Poulsen	Frithof Toronto	Carpenter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
30	Pedersen	Jos Peder	Steward	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

[Signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

L. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

W
55
19 20
ed of all
ned to
and is
Espresso
lates

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of last departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

255

Required under Act of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel

Port of New York
July 8, 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the Danish S.S. Friedrich M.
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 345 Number of seamen deserted 56
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 357

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1920; consigned to Scandinavian American Line; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 8, 1920, for Christiansand Christiania Copenhagen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>E. I. Sorenson</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>Copenhagen June 9</u>
<u>H. A. Kristiansen</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. J. Nielsen</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>N. E. Jensen</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>A. Olsen</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Gruebak</u>	<u>Aksel Christen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
18	<u>Andersen</u>	<u>Johannes Nilsen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
19	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Frederik Laurits</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
20	<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Peder</u>	<u>A.B. Sailor</u>	<u>"</u>
21	<u>Hansen Juel</u>	<u>Hans</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
22	<u>Moller</u>	<u>Age Valdemar</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
23	<u>Nielsen</u>	<u>Otto Vilhelm</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>"</u>
24	<u>Bonnekov</u>	<u>Kaj Ramus</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
25	<u>Bentzen</u>	<u>Karl Kristian</u>	<u>Coaltrimmer</u>	<u>"</u>
26	<u>Axelsson</u>	<u>Hans Christian</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
27	<u>Larsen</u>	<u>Henrik Anders</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
28	<u>Andersen</u>	<u>Niels Chr. Stinus</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
29	<u>Nielsen</u>	<u>Niels Peder Nielsen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
30	<u>Krause</u>	<u>Frede</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1290

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19 FEB 1921

FRE CHICAGO VIII

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. H. S. Lorensen 19	Danish	Copenhagen June 9
K. P. Zennichsen 21	"	"
H. Chr. Seiden 20	"	"
J. H. P. Hermansen 19	"	"
A. H. Larsen 19	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. A. Hansen 22		Danish	Copenhagen June 9
E. Lauridsen 20		U.S.	"
J. A. Pasgaard 40		Danish	"
E. V. Brauth 26		Danish	"
E. P. Love 30		Danish	"
E. Petersen 21		Danish	"
J. D. Olsen 23		Danish	"
K. D. Olsen 22		Danish	"
H. Olander 20		Danish	"
O. H. Nielsen 16		Danish	"
K. Andersen 30		Danish	"
G. Mortensen 25		Danish	"
K. Hikkelsen 25		Danish	"
J. E. Schierff 18		U.S.	"
H. Capell 22		German	"
L. O. Andersen 23		Danish	"
K. E. Nielsen 22		U.S.	"

H. H. Hansen 25 Danish Copenhagen June 9.
 E. Orlis 42
 ✓ Otto V. Nielsen 23
 Rudolf Jensen 23

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Tronning 31		Danish	Copenhagen
Hansen 41		U.S.	"
Lange 26		Danish	"
Carl Jensen 29		U.S.	"
Larsen 44		Norwegian	"
Peter Honsiche 31		Danish	"
Jacob P. Pedersen 38		U.S.	"
Ligard Olsen 24		Swedish	"
Emil Larsen 32		U.S.	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Poul Chr. Jensen 21		Danish	9/6. 20.	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.
 J. H. Lorensen
 Master.

22	Møller	Aage Valdemar	
23	Nielsen	Otto Vilhelm	Fireman
24	Bennikov	Kaj Rasmus	
25	Bontsen	Karl Kristian	Coaltrimmer
26	Aslesen	Hans Christian	
27	Larsen	Henrik Anders	
28	Andersen	Niels Chr. Stinus	
29	Nielsen	Niels Peder Nielsen	
30	Krause	Frede	

J. N. Jensen 15
 J. R. Christensen 20
 P. A. Christoffersen 18
 J. R. A. Andersen 14
 J. A. L. Jensen 19
 A. L. O. Petersen 14
 E. V. Fr. Falkenberg 16
 L. A. Møller 18
 L. A. Petersen 17
 E. P. Petersen 17
 E. John Petersen 17
 J. O. Møller 17
 Robert H. Poulsen 15
 H. A. L. Larsen 20
 H. A. O. Petersen 18
 K. L. Krüger 22
 K. L. Frink 24
 Leo Gram 20
 H. Fr. Jensen 18
 H. H. Jensen 20
 P. F. O. Schröder 20
 K. L. Schröder 44
 H. L. Jensen 24
 H. L. Jensen 24

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 * See list of rates on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19. PERMANENT
 FREE BRICK

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del
on boi

Vessel *FREDERIK VIII*, arriving at *Anc*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY
	Family name	Given name	
<i>n.c.</i> 1	Sorensen	Karl	A.B. Sailer
<i>n.c.</i> 2	Petersen	P.M. Christian	"
<i>n.c.</i> 3	Moller	Hans Peter	"
<i>n.c.</i> 4	Sorensen	Svend Rudolf Berents.	"
<i>n.c.</i> 5	Sorensen	Hans Edward	"
<i>n.c.</i> 6	Sorensen	Gotthard Julius	"
<i>n.c.</i> 7	Larsen	Rudolf Carl	Fireman
8	Jensen	Soren	"
9	Hansen	Hans Jorgen	"
<i>n.c.</i> 10	Laursen	Anger	"
<i>n.c.</i> 11	Lehrmann	Jorgen Chr. Hansen	"
<i>n.c.</i> 12	Bastrop	Lars Rasmus	"
<i>n.c.</i> 13	Lendorf	Thorvald	"
<i>n.c.</i> 14	Nielsen	Grave Harald	"
15	Arkil	Knut Hagbart	"
<i>n.c.</i> 16	Petersen	Niels Mogensen Ejnar	"
<i>n.c.</i> 17	Gronbek	Aksel Christen	"
<i>n.c.</i> 18	Andersen	Johannes Nilsen	"
19	Olsen	Frederik Laurits	"
<i>n.c.</i> 20	Hansen	Peder	A.B. Sailer
<i>n.c.</i> 21	Hansen Juul	Hans	"
<i>n.c.</i> 22	Moller	Ango Valdemar	"
23	Nielsen	Otto Vilhelm	Fireman
<i>n.c.</i> 24	Bennekov	Karl Rasmus	"
<i>n.c.</i> 25	Bentzen	Karl Kristian	Coaltrimmer
<i>n.c.</i> 26	Akselsen	Hans Christian	"
<i>n.c.</i> 27	Larsen	Henrik Anders	"
28	Andersen	Niels Chr. Stinus	"
29	Nielsen	Niels Peder Nielsen	"
30	Krause	Frede	"

J. Chr. H. Lehman 22. Danish
Soren Jensen 23.
Svend B. Saksen 23.
H. J. Hansen 23.
H. P. Nielsen 33.
J. Chr. P. Jensen 18.
H. U. Jorgensen 19.
R. E. G. Gibe 18.
Maks Chr. A. Christensen 21.
H. J. Hansen 18.
Chr. H. Christensen 17.
L. Joh. R. Palis 17.
P. J. Hansen 20.
H. E. Moller 23.
T. H. Kjor 25.
C. A. S. Petersen 23.
C. A. S. Andersen 17.
H. P. P. Philipsen 16.
V. E. Smidt 15.
S. A. Andersen 17.
H. Chr. V. Olsen 18.
H. V. Amundsen 17.
H. E. Andersen 18.
H. Chr. Hansen 21.
T. A. N. Jensen 16.
E. A. R. Petersen 15.
J. P. A. Christoffersen 20.
J. P. A. Andersen 18.
L. P. S. Jensen 17.
N. L. G. Petersen 19.
C. V. R. Falkenberg 17.
L. P. Moller 16.
C. H. S. Petersen 18.
E. Johs. Petersen 17.
J. O. Moller 17.
Robert H. Sorensen 17.
H. A. L. Larsen 15.
H. L. V. Petersen 20.
K. L. Kruger 18.
Leo Tink 22. Russian
H. Fr. Gram 24. Danish
H. H. Jensen 20.
A. F. S. Jensen 18.
K. S. Schroder 22.
As Als Jensen 44. Danish
Anders Olsen 27. Danish
Hag. Bollorn 38. U.S.
Sophie Elie Frandsen 28. Danish

OF CREW

Copenhagen June 9.

such aliens

257

256

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

"

"

Norwegian
Danish

"

"

German

Danish

German

Danish

"

German

"

Danish

"

Swedish

23 German

Polish

"

Hungary

German

Polish

Danish

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the U.S.

1917

FREEDERIK VIII

3

LIST OR MANIFEST C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

Vessel *FREDERICK VII*, arriving

REW

3

essel having such aliens

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POS
	Family name	Given name	
1	Sorensen	Karl	A.
2	Petersen	P.M. Christian	"
3	Moller	Hans Peter	"
4	Sorensen	Svend Rudolf Berents.	"
5	Sorensen	Hans Edward	"
6	Sorensen	Gotthard Julius	"
7	Larsen	Rudolf Carl	"
8	Jensen	Soren	"
9	Hansen	Hans Jorgen	"
10	Laursen	Asger	"
11	Lohmann	Jorgen Chr. Hansen	"
12	Bastrop	Lars Rasmus	"
13	Lenderf	Thordkil	"
14	Nielsen	Grave Harald	"
15	Artil	Knud Hagbart	"
16	Petersen	Niels Mogensen Ejnar	"
17	Gronbek	Aksel Christen	"
18	Andersen	Johannes Nilsen	"
19	Glsen	Frederik Laurits	"
20	Hansen	Peder	A.
21	Hansen Juul	Hans	"
22	Moller	Age Valdemar	"
23	Nielsen	Otto Vilhelm	FI
24	Bennetow	Kaj Rasmus	"
25	Bentzen	Karl Kristian	Coaltrimer
26	Axelsson	Hans Christian	"
27	Larsen	Henrik Anders	"
28	Andersen	Niels Chr. Stinus	"
29	Nielsen	Niels Peder Nielsen	"
30	Krause	Frede	"

Kilhelm Moeckler	31	Danish	Laurits Johansen	44	"
Thorvald Schou	30	U. S.	Joh. Knudsen	43	"
Gustav Hansen	30	Norwegian	Peter L. Jorgensen	28	"
Carlo Hansen	27	Danish	Axel M. M. M.	48	Norwegian
Erl. Ertzen	52	U. S.	Hugo Chr. Larsen	36	Danish
Holger Petersen	34	Danish	Chr. S. A. B. Hansen	22	"
Jon Jensen	31	U. S.	L. P. B. H. Hansen	25	"
Axel Jensen	30	Danish	Ch. O. L. Nielsen	21	"
Hans Madson	41	"	Johan Gunt	38	German
Emil Hagen	35	"	Hans E. Dahl	31	Danish
Lan M. Bendiksen	33	Norwegian	Hill Munkens	34	German
de Kristensen	45	"	Nels Rich. Larsen	34	Danish
Abd. Wagner	32	"	Chr. B. A. Westergaard	34	"
Erik Carlsson	41	"	Valent. Kummige	44	Polish
Olaf Fordt	29	"	Leon Malnesen	31	"
Hans Jorg. Nielsen	38	Danish	And. P. L. Thomsen	25	Danish
Olaf Persson	36	U. S.	L. O. B. J. Christensen	36	"
Paul A. G. Jensen	24	Danish	J. G. Christensen	33	"
Andrew. Giese	35	"	Gustav. A. Gunt	24	German
Heiman. F. Carlberg	29	U. S.	Arthur Kippe	34	"
John Larsen	42	U. S.	Erwin Wilson	25	"
Antonia Potteling	39	German	N. P. G. Jorgensen	36	Danish
Chr. Fr. Hansen	36	Danish	Hans E. Hansen	32	"
Edof. Hammonkjole	25	Swedish	Edon. Anderson	23	Swedish
Hans Niernstedt	22	Danish	Rud. Henningsen	23	German
Hans W. Luen	42	German	Emil Cusian	24	Polish
Henry Jacobsen	24	Danish	Martin Padowski	50	"
Henrik P. Ponsen	29	"	Georg. Deso	45	Algerian
Peter Hansen	28	"	Oliver Kasper	30	German
Carl O. Rasmussen	25	"	Jan Janczak	44	Polish
Henriette Tullberg	36	"	Jan J. M. Munk	29	Danish
John West.	31	"			
Carl Nelson	61	Swedish			
Svend A. Holmstrup	35	Danish			
Lag. Bieseman	29	"			
John. Larsen	28	"			
John R. Seiden	35	"			
Gustav Schou	39	U. S.			
Thora. Helld. Andersen	37	English			
Hj. B. Bolger	38	U. S.			
Sophie Ella Thomsen	28	Danish			

10M-11214-5/13/43

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19. PETERSEN
FREDERICK VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANK VILLI, arriving at New York, JUN 22, 1917, from the port of Copenhagen 257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sorensen	Karl	A.B. Sailor	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			None
2	Petersen	P.M. Christian						21						
3	Moller	Hans Peter						36						
4	Sorensen	Svend Rudolf Borents.						30						
5	Sorensen	Hans Edward						20						
6	Sorensen	Gotthard Julius						23						
7	Larsen	Rudolf Carl	Fireman					28						
8	Jensen	Soren						23						
9	Hansen	Hans Jorgen						24						
10	Laursen	Asger						20						
11	Lehrman	Jorgen Chr. Hansen						23						
12	Bastrup	Lars Rasmus						24						
13	Lenderf	Thordkil						23						
14	Nielsen	Orave Harald						24						
15	Arkil	Knud Hagbart						23						
16	Petersen	Niels Mogensen Ejnar						31						
17	Ornubek	Aksel Christen						23						
18	Andersen	Johannes Wasele						29						
19	Glsen	Frederik Laurits						39						
20	Hansen	Peder	A.B. Sailor					22						
21	Hansen Juul	Hans						41						
22	Moller	Aage Valdemar						32						
23	Nielsen	Otto Vilhelm	Fireman					29						
24	Bennekov	Kaj Rasmus						21						
25	Bentzen	Karl Kristian	Coaltrimmer					20						
26	Axelsson	Hans Christian						20						
27	Larsen	Henrik Anders						20						
28	Andersen	Niels Chr. Stinus						23						
29	Nielsen	Niels Peder Nielsen						34						
30	Krause	Frede						22						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VII, arriving at New York, JUN 22 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen 257

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.C.	1	Sorensen	Karl	✓ A.B. Miller	June 9 th 1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			None
N.C.	2	Petersen	P.M. Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
N.C.	3	Moller	Hans Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
N.C.	4	Sorensen	Svend Rudolf Sorensen	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
N.C.	5	Sorensen	Hans Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
N.C.	6	Sorensen	Gottard Julius	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
N.C.	7	Larsen	Rudolf Carl	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
	8	Jensen	Egon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
	9	Nansen	Hans Jorgen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
N.C.	10	Laursen	Aage	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
N.C.	11	Larsen	Jorgen Chr. Hansen	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
N.C.	12	Bastrop	Lars Rasmus	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
N.C.	13	Lundorf	Thorvald	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
N.C.	14	Nielsen	Grove Harald	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
	15	Artil	Knud Hagbart	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
N.C.	16	Petersen	Niels Hognesen Ejnar	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
N.C.	17	Ovstbak	Axel Christen	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
N.C.	18	Andersen	Johannes Wacela	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
	19	Olsen	Frederik Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
N.C.	20	Hansen	Peder	✓ A.B. Miller	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
N.C.	21	Hansen Juul	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
N.C.	22	Moller	Aage Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
	23	Nielsen	Otto Vilhelm	✓ 7437 Fireman	"	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"			"
N.C.	24	Bennetow	Kaj Rasmus	✓	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"			"
N.C.	25	Bentzen	Karl Kristian	✓ Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
N.C.	26	Andersen	Hans Christian	✓	1074-11214-5/13/43	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
N.C.	27	Larsen	Hendrik Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
	28	Andersen	Niels Chr. Stinus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
	29	Nielsen	Niels Peder Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
	30	Kruse	Frede	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
Except 8, 9, 15, 28, 29, 30,															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19 PETERSEN 3038 2000

PETERSEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. G. G. G., of the S/S, Frederick VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 191

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII., arriving at New York, JUL 25, 1917, from the port of Copenhagen

258

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Karl Ejnar	✓ Coaltrimmer	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			None
2	Follmann	Kaj Henrik						24						
3	Olsen	Peter						23						
4	Aakhusen	Svend Peter	✓					23						
5	Pantzen	Peter Julius						24						
6	Jensen	Jens Als	✓					44						
7	Harboe	Hennig Rasmus Holm	✓					21						
8	Christiansen	Marius Nielsen	✓					25						
9	Welf	Karl						25						
10	Korsgaard	Hans	✓					20						
11	Benson	Marius Frederik Hartvig Kaeser Thor	✓					40						
12	Kjer	Thomas Marius	✓					25						
13	Grunbek	Kristen	✓					31						
14	Snell	Svend Johannes	✓					27						
15	Jensen	Harald Martin						20						
16	Hermanson	Alfred Henri Northmann	✓					19						
17	Jensen	Niels Ejnar	✓					20						
18	Jakobsen	Axel Bernhard	✓					20						
19	Clausen	Svend Jorgen Ulrik	✓					22						
20	Hansen	Hans Christian	✓					21						
21	Hjelmer	Paul Rasmus Jorgen Hjelmer						19						
22	Sorenson	Ingvard Marius	✓					20						
23	Olsen	Volmer Kjer						28						
24	Pedersen	Harry Carl Victor						20						
25	Jensen	Georg Chr. Riber	✓					18						
26	Jensen	Aage Knud Overgaard						18						
27	Grun	Hans Frederik						24						
28	Andersen	Karl Egede	✓					28						
29	Guldahl	Goldschmidt Ejnar Thanning	✓					35						
30	Jorgensen	Aage						27						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19. PRE. 1917. 10. 13

PRE. 1917. 10. 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Golucke, Master, of the s/s "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 22 1920, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

No	Name	Age	Sex	Ethnicity	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Other Information
1	Karl Henrik	34	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Teacher	High School	
2	Peter	30	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Farmer	High School	
3	Gustav Peter	28	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Engineer	University	
4	Peter Julius	26	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Student	University	
5	Jens Ole	40	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Married	Farmer	High School	
6	Herman Johan	37	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Married	Teacher	High School	
7	Martin Wilson	32	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Married	Engineer	University	
8	Kari	29	F	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Student	University	
9	Hans	20	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Student	High School	
10	Martin Frederik	40	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Married	Farmer	High School	
11	Thomas Martin	35	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Married	Teacher	High School	
12	Kristen	31	F	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Student	University	
13	Arne	27	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Student	University	
14	Olaf	24	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Student	High School	
15	Sven	20	M	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Student	High School	
16	Ellen	19	F	Norwegian	Lutheran	Single	Student	High School	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Rumanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII." , arriving at NEW YORK , 191 12 , from the port of Copenhagen.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Peter Adolf Herman	Purser	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	61	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	180	None
2	Albertsen	Lau - Peter Hans	Ass	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
3	Birch	Vilhelm Christian	Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
4	Johnsen	Valdemar	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
5	Petersen	Thorvald Martin	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
6	Rine	Axel	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
7	Roesengren	Nils Peter	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	152	"
8	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish	5'3"	170	"
9	Crafford	Robert Ingemann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	218	"
10	Petersen	Mads Peter	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'5"	110	died Jan 18 1920
11	Larsen	Anders Christian	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
12	Denecke	Anton Ludvig Frederik	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
13	Bjerrregaard	Kaj	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
14	Berg	Svend Ove	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
15	Krohn	Karl	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
16	Andersen	Oskar Hannibal Guldberg	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
17	Petersen	Chr. Villiam Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
18	Schroder	Franciska Johanne Vilhelmine	Head Stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	Female	"	"	5'4"	136	"
19	Yde	Caroline Marie	Matron	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
20	Olsen	Margareta	Head Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
21	Trolde	Hans Edvard	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	57	Male	"	"	5'7"	192	"
22	Andersen	Svend Ange	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
23	Amundsen	Helmuth Willy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	80	"
24	Andersen	Rudolf Einar Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
25	Olsen	Hans Chr. Vegastrop	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
26	Schmidt	William	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	70	"
27	Falkenberg	Vilhelm Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
28	Moller	Louis Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
29	Pedersen	Svend Evald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
30	Green	Einar William	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

A. Lasker, Master, of the _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Donovan

Order	Year	Month	Day	Hour	Minute	Second	Time	Location	Event	Remarks
1	1911	12	25	10	30	00	10:30:00	London, England	Birth of a nation	First recorded event
2	1912	01	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	New York, USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
3	1913	02	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Paris, France	First recorded event	First recorded event
4	1914	03	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Berlin, Germany	First recorded event	First recorded event
5	1915	04	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	St. Petersburg, Russia	First recorded event	First recorded event
6	1916	05	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Washington, D.C., USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
7	1917	06	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	London, England	First recorded event	First recorded event
8	1918	07	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Paris, France	First recorded event	First recorded event
9	1919	08	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Berlin, Germany	First recorded event	First recorded event
10	1920	09	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	St. Petersburg, Russia	First recorded event	First recorded event
11	1921	10	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Washington, D.C., USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
12	1922	11	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	London, England	First recorded event	First recorded event
13	1923	12	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	New York, USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
14	1924	01	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Paris, France	First recorded event	First recorded event
15	1925	02	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Berlin, Germany	First recorded event	First recorded event
16	1926	03	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	St. Petersburg, Russia	First recorded event	First recorded event
17	1927	04	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Washington, D.C., USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
18	1928	05	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	London, England	First recorded event	First recorded event
19	1929	06	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	New York, USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
20	1930	07	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Paris, France	First recorded event	First recorded event
21	1931	08	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Berlin, Germany	First recorded event	First recorded event
22	1932	09	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	St. Petersburg, Russia	First recorded event	First recorded event
23	1933	10	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Washington, D.C., USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
24	1934	11	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	London, England	First recorded event	First recorded event
25	1935	12	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	New York, USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
26	1936	01	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Paris, France	First recorded event	First recorded event
27	1937	02	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Berlin, Germany	First recorded event	First recorded event
28	1938	03	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	St. Petersburg, Russia	First recorded event	First recorded event
29	1939	04	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Washington, D.C., USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
30	1940	05	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	London, England	First recorded event	First recorded event
31	1941	06	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	New York, USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
32	1942	07	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Paris, France	First recorded event	First recorded event
33	1943	08	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Berlin, Germany	First recorded event	First recorded event
34	1944	09	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	St. Petersburg, Russia	First recorded event	First recorded event
35	1945	10	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	Washington, D.C., USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
36	1946	11	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	London, England	First recorded event	First recorded event
37	1947	12	01	00	00	00	00:00:00	New York, USA	First recorded event	First recorded event
38	1948	01	01	00						

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FABERRIK VIII, arriving at New York, JUN 22 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen.

260

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Spille	Alf Benny Morris	✓ 426097 3rd Baker	June 9 th 1920	Copenhagen	No	yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	125	None
2	Halling	Ernst Valdemar	✓ 6495-0 First Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Andersen	Anders Hansen	✓ 64938 Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Hals	Ove Theodor	✓ 64954 Barber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Johansen Ole	Ole Thorvald	✓ 64985	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Jensen	Hans Peter	✓ 51282	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Jensen	Poul August	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
8	Jensen	Poul Helger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	90	"
9	Smith	Charles Kristian	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
10	Nielsen	Vilhelm Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	110	"
11	Christensen	Louis Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
12	Jensen	John Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	90	"
13	Jensen	Erl Gustaf	✓ 131912	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
14	Jensen	Georg Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
15	Jensen	Georg Bruno Andersen	✓ 83786	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
16	Jensen	Holmer Ulbricht	✓ 88831	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
17	Hinge	Richard Carl Emil	✓ 131929	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
18	Petersen	Anna Carl	✓ 731924	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	80	"
19	Christofferson	✓ Jens Peter Adolf	✓ 131920	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
20	Christensen	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
21	Kruger	Hans Ludvig	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
22	Jensen	John	Physic	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	80	"
23	Jensen	Viktor Arvid Nikola	Cable-Joy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'10"	110	"
24	Petersen	Johannes Danhave	✓ 131916	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	95	"
25	Jensen	Falle Johannes Chr.	✓ 38438 Breadman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
26	Petersen	Jorgen Rytter	✓ 76245 Railroad worker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
27	Jensen	Rimar	✓ 70244 Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
28	Andersen	Hans Peter Oluf	✓ 64936 1st Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	7'10"	200	"
29	Jensen	Robert Johan	✓ 73799 First Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
30	Wassergren	Anga Nils Simon	✓ 64935 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"

Excluded 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 23

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R. L. Loebe, Master

W. G. L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officers.

day of

191

Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Supp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANK VIK, arriving at JUN 22 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen.

251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mehr	Hjalmar Jacobson	Watchman	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	136	None
2	Jensen	Valdemar Aage Christian	131926 Clerk-Ass.	✓	64939	✓	22	Male	Scand	Danish	5'5"	130	"	
3	Hansen	Georg Peter	✓	Prov.-Ass.	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"
4	Christensen	Jens Severin	✓	6471 Muscleman	"	"	63	"	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
5	Helm	Sofus Andreas Johan	✓	64727	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
6	Nielsen	Andreas	✓	64731	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
7	Pedersen	Thomas Peder	✓	64730	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	169	"
8	Truelsen	Jacob Jensen	✓	64730	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
9	Andersen	Laurits	✓	70017	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
10	Palsson	Erhard Reinhardt	Engineer Steward	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
11	Schwenke	Svend Aage Marius	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
12	Paulsen	Svend Aage	Master	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
13	Pedersen	Henry	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5'5"	106	"
14	Frederiksen	Henry Julian	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
15	Philipsen	Knud Proben Oskar	✓	Doctor Boy	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	122	"
16	Bjerring	Jacobine Vilhelmine	✓	Mrs. Landress. Ass. Patroness	"	"	59	Female	"	"	"	5'2"	104	"
17	Bagerkev	Anna Amanda	✓	1-1-1 Stewardess	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'0"	110	"
18	Kjer	Gerdie	✓	1-1-1	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
19	Aggershal	Jutta	✓	1-1-1	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
20	Schryder	Maren Julie Elisabeth	✓	1-1-1	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'6"	117	"
21	Pedersen	Serine Eriksen	✓	72149	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rode	Hortensia Rosette	✓	126126	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	114	"
23	Nielsen	Ellen Martha	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
24	Larsen	Sofie Marie	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
25	Hansen	Mario Rosalie Johanne	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"
26	Petersen	Rebekka Fanny Vilhelmine	✓	80284	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5'4"	108	"
27	Rasmstedt	Svante Wilhelm Emil	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
28	Methiesen	Ivan Peder Frederik	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
29	Grove	Anders Peter	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
30	Freyberg	Richard Harald Edvard Alfred	✓	1-1-1	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	133	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. G. Babcock Clerk of the S. S. V. VIII.

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII"

, arriving at

JUL 12

, 191

, from the port of

Copenhagen

252

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Møller	Jens Otto	✓ Cookmate	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	108	None
2	Nielsen	Willy Einar Bernhard	Dishwasher ✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
3	Hansen	Paul Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
4	Christiansen	Sofus Carl Max Valdemar Bernhard	✓ 126144	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3½"	130	"
5	Jensen	Peter Axel Georg	✓ 150480	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6½"	150	"
6	Nielsen	Theodor Gotfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	96	"
7	Jørgensen	Jørgen Otto Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	105	"
8	Møhr	Carl Glenstrup	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5½"	115	"
9	Sørensen	Reinhold Holger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
10	Poulsen	Kaj Oluf Poulsen	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
11	Andersen	Christian Kistberg	1 Cl. Walter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
12	Jørgensen	Richard August	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	86	"
13	Christiansen	Olaf Marius	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
14	Nielsen	Ernst Hjalmar	✓ 126187	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
15	Sørensen	Thomas Brack	✓ 126152	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
16	Mortensen	Karl Ejnar Holm	✓ 126120	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
17	Hansen	Gustaf Charles	✓ 33630	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
18	Klinckhamer	Asbjørn Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5½"	141	"
19	Jacobsen	Christian Bernhard	✓ 14222	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½"	153	"
20	Knudsen	Karl Robert	✓ 126151	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9½"	117	"
21	Vestring	Helger Otto	✓ 70050	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
22	Jensen	Paul Christian	✓ 1261	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
23	Schmidt	Karlo Heinrich	✓ 126179	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7½"	112	"
24	Hansen	Julius Frederik	✓ 131942	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
25	Clausen	Oscar Albin	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
26	Gyllen	Johan Frederik Chr.	✓ 825	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
27	Schønberg	Christian Severin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Johansen	Rasmus Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
29	Jensen	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
30	Hansen	Axel Peter Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Golache, Master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 22 1920, 191

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. "FREDERIK VIII.", arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of

253

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Cleese	Ferry Wilhelm Andreas	1 Cl Waiter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8" 142 None
2	Nielsen	Einar Frederik Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8 1/2" 142 "
3	Ovendsen	Svend Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7" 141 "
4	Rasmussen	Carl Chr. Heilman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5" 95 "
5	Vind	Kai Erik Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"
6	Bech	Carl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 130 "
7	Hansen	Julius Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 114 "
8	Jenssen	Johannes Harald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7 1/2" 134 "
9	Jorgensen	Carl Harry	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7 1/2" 160 "
10	Madsen	Carl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 125 "
11	Johansen	Oluf Peter Niels	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 135 "
12	Hans Nielsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 131 "
13	Nielsen	Ernst Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6" 140 "
14	Bernsteen	Einar Peter Vilhelm	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"
15	Gabe	Jorgen Carl Toldberg	Doctor Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11" 165 "
16	Larsen	Harald Charles	Cabin-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6" 106 "
17	Danielsen	Henry Valdemar	Piccolo	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4 1/2" 91 "
18	Vik	Einar	Clerk-Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10" 130 "
19	Eriksen	John Georg	Messroom-Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8" 117 "
20	Jorgensen	Harry Julius Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7 1/2" 110 "
21	Andersen	Carl Axel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6" 108 "
22	Kjar	Inger Dorthen	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	20	Female	"	"	5'3" 120 "
23	Madsen	Anna Kristiane	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 120 "
24	Nielsen	Jacob	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	Male	U. S. A.	"	174 "
25	Petersen	Einar Johannes	Cooks-Mate	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6" 110 "
26	Larsen	Viggo Charles Niels	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5" 105 "
27	Petersen	Karl Theodor Sinius	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5" 108 "
28	Olsen	Svend Emilius Emil	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4" 84 "
29	Larsen	Henry August	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5 1/2" 105 "
30	Jensen	Henry Cluf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5" 90 "

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Laska, Master, of the SS. Laska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1911

Shrovan

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Occupation	Remarks
1	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
2	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
3	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
4	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
5	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
6	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
7	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
8	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
9	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
10	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
11	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
12	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
13	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
14	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
15	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
16	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
17	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
18	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
19	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	
20	John J. Laska	35	M	White	Poland	Poland	Master	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian, N.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of 264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Overgaard	Holger	1 Cl. Waiter	13	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5 1/2"	130	None
2	Nielsen	Laurits Johannes	1 Cl. Waiter	14	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6 1/2"	128	"
3	Christensen	Albert Laurits	51298	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	143	"
4	Christensen	Johan Rudolf	3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'6 1/2"	121	"
5	Jensen	Johannes Nicolaj	51298	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'7"	141	"
6	Olsen	Marinus	51298	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
7	Dencker	Niels	51298	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	160	"
8	Christensen	Hans Peter Leopold	51298	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	140	"
9	Nielsen	Axel Leopold	51298	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	139	"
10	Nygaard	Jorgensen Hans Andersen	51298	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
11	Larsen	Anker Carl Lars Chr.	51298	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
12	Kristian Moller	Kaj Edward	126117	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
13	Fugleang	Nicola	126117	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	130	"
14	Madsen	Andren Ehrenfeldt	9361	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	134	"
15	Jensen	Edvard Laurits	09582	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	140	"
16	Nielsen	Jon Edstue Nielsen	131	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	152	"
17	Lauritsen	Henrik Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
18	Frank	Tage Gustav Villiam	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
19	Klingenberg	Axel Michale	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
20	Malmstrom	Dan Otto William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'3"	120	"
21	Hansen	Carl Aage	150247	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5'8"	120	"
22	Jensen	Svend Aage	80	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	126	"
23	Larsen	Peter Frits Nicolaj	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
24	Bille-Holst	Hemming Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	152	"
25	Knudsen	Georg Valdemar	715	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
26	Visholm	Frank Asger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	143	"
27	Galtling	Bredo Svend	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
28	Skjeld	Johannes Carl Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	115	"
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Gable, Master, of the S.S. FREDERICK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JULY, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIX VIII, arriving at New York, 191 11, from the port of Copenhagen.

255

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Asmusen	Hanning Valmer Bech	Coaltrimmer	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	None
2	Gottschalk	Jacob Christopher	Prev. Ass.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U. S. A.	190
3	Rasmussen	Paul Martin	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'6"
4	Hellung	Lorentz	Clerk-Ass.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"
5	Christiansen	Peter	I. Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"
6	Schou	Viggo	I. Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"
7	Burtoft	Thorvald Rasmus	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"
8	Nielsen	Herluf Viggo	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"
9	Henriksen	Jens Anvard	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"
10	Schroder	Knud Svane	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"
11	Olsen	Henry Valdemar Georg	2 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"
12	Richardt	Otto August	3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"
13	Nielsen	Erik Ivan	Cabin-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"
14	Pehrsson	Eskild Anton Richard	Meatman Steward	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"
15	Winding	Olaf Theodor	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"
16	Nielsen	Johan Oluf	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"
17	Larsen	Henry Albert Lauritz	Cooks-Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"
18	Svensen	Hansen Robert Felix Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"
19	Olsen	Svend Ange Buelink	Hairdresser Ass.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Ellerg	Jes Jorgensen	Extra Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"
21	Beck	Lauritz Kristian	A. M. Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"
22	Kristensen	Edvard Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"
23	Erichsen	Peter Frederik	Extra Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"
24	Bagger	Lorentz Andreas	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"
25	Stoumann	Kada Jorgen Chr.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"
26	Jensen	Henry David	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"
27	Vendelso	Hermes Gern Konstantin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"
28	Schunberg	Christian Geverin	3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"
29	Jual	Ellen Annette	Patroness	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	"
30	Beck	Einar	5th Cook	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5'6"

23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

None. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

Vessel **USSA 1000**, arriving at **New York.** JUN 22 1920

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Katsuko, Master, of the S/S „Fredrik VIII“, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 4th which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 1911.

.. Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

• LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mourian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (R).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Danes, and
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish Amer.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or places it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at New York, JUN 22 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen.

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Anton Rudolf Larsen	Chief Cook	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	240	None
2	Hahn	Vilhelm Casper	2nd Cook	June 9 th 1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	180	None
3	Sorenson	Harold Chr. Johannes	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sorenson	Henry Antonio Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
5	Wiking	Ango Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"
6	Hartmann	Sigvald Ole Vind	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
7	Jorgensen	Ango Emil	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
8	Hansen	Kaj Gerhard	1st G.L. Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
9	Jensen	Frederik Axel Herman	Meatman Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
10	Christensen	Thomas Kjer	Cookmate	126135	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	75	"
11	Andersen	Eli Johannes Frank	Meatman Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
12	Nielsen	Ernst Riner	Pantryman	45644	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	117	"
13	Andersen	Algot Edvige	"	100926	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
14	Hansen	Kaj Laurits Vilfred	"	70790	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
15	Christiansen	Ingvald Martin	"	126121	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Nielsen	Peter Henry	"	41803	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
17	Andersen	Kaj Theodor	Piccolo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
18	Schlotte	Christian	7th Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
19	Larsen	Thorvald Carl Christian	8th Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jorgensen	Poul Viggo	Boothboy	126180	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	80	"
21	Hansen	Emil Vilhelm Emil	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hartmann	Tom Peter Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
23	Crow	Arthur Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
24	Freyberg	Alfred Richard Harald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
25	Petersen	Penny Vilhelmine Sabina Stenardsen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
26	Borg	Christian Carl Vilhelm	3 Cook	83048	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
27	Wagner	Ejvind Viggo Juul	Conductor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
28	except 3-7, 9, 11, 17, 27													
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gatzke, Master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

The Governor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 22 1990, 191

Storvorn

Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Event	Remarks
1960	1	1	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	2	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	3	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	4	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	5	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	6	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	7	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	8	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	9	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	10	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	11	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	12	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	13	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	14	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	15	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	16	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	17	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	18	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	19	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	20	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	21	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	22	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	23	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	24	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	25	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	26	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	27	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	28	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	29	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	30	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul
1960	1	31	10:00	St. Paul	St. Paul	St. Paul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified therein has been made.

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII.", arriving at New York, JUN 22, 1917, from the port of Copenhagen 257

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2	"The following person's are working passengers to be discharged on arrival in New York" and also inserted on Passenger manifest:														
3	Olrik	Gudrun	3 rd stewardess	June 9 th 1920	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes.	42	Female	Scand	Danish				
4	Pasgaard (Pasgaard)	Johan Magnus	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"				
5	Lauridsen	Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.				
6	Hansen	Svend Ange Betak	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish				
7	Olander	Helger Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
8	Nielsen	Olaf Knud Helme	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				
9	Mortensen	Carl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
10	Mikkelsen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"				
11	Mikkelsen Schierff	Paul Ebert Miller	✓	"	"	workaway	U. S. Passport # 1152	18	"	"	Copenhagen U.S.A.				
12	Copell	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Germany				
13	Anderesen	Lars Otto	✓	"	"	workaway	"	23	"	"	Danish				
14	Hansen	Karen Gudrun Ingeborg	stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"				
15	Nelson	Carl Emil	waiter	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	Swedish				
16	Brum	Louis Chr.						27	"	"	Danish				
17	Anderesen	Karsten	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
18	Djurhuus	Knud Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
19	Petersen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
20	Olsen	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
21	Brandt	Erik Vallentin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
22	Lave	Eduard Peter Vilhelm Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"				

23 3, 10, 12, 15, 22

24

25

26

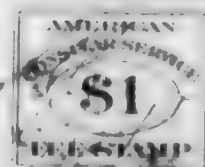
27

28

29

30

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.



(Date)
American Consul.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. Götsche, Master

8/8 „Frederik VIII“


day of - JUN 22 1920, 191

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

[Handwritten signature]

0-1000



• • •

1990

22

ROC

1

1997

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on board the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the principal immigration officer of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such information, the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and to cause a true report to be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weisl.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Copenhagen, June 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 22 1920

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Therkildsen	Ove	24	✓		Passport No 135639, Novbr. 4. 1919	714 Grand Street, New York
2	Rasmussen	Rasmus	33	✓			
3	Johansen	Johan August	24	✓		Passport No 137691, Novbr. 10. 1919	Meservey, Iowa
4	Olsen	Karl Albert	34	✓		Passport No. 130093, Octbr. 20. 1919	Tyler, Minn.
5	Jensen	Hens Dybdal	34	✓		Passport No. 115599, Septbr. 11. 1919	1248, N. Kellter Av, Chicago
6	Mathiesen	Ingvar	27	✓		Passport No. 134976, Novbr. 1. 1919	Dell, Mont.
7	Therkildsen	Paul	26	✓			York City
8	Hansen	Hans	63	✓		Passport No 153374, Wash. D. C. Decbr. 31. 1919	Overlook Park, Port Chester, N.Y.
9	Eriksen	Christine	50	✓		Passport No 103613, Wash. D. C. August 6. 1919	Route 1 Henry, S. Dakota
10	"	Theoder	17	✓			Route 5 Box 116, Omaha, Bluff, Ia
11	Olsen	Andrew	24	✓		Passport No. 101707, Wash. D.C. July 30th 1919	" "
12	"	Ella	21	✓		Passport, Copenhagen, D. No 1139 May 26. 1920	Le Claire, Ia.
13	Andersen	Luise Anna	23	✓		Passport No. 179087, March 13. 1920	401 - South East str. Dwight Ill.
14	"	William	18	✓			"
15	Holmsted	Egil	42	✓		Passport No. 130697, Wash. D.C. October 21. 1919	618 Hamwood Ave.
16	"	Margot	34	✓		Passport No. 130698, Wash. D.C. October 21. 1919	Highland Park, Ill.
17	Vestergaard	Andreas	33	✓		Passport No. 128126 Wash. D. C. August 1st. 1919	Omaha, Nebr.
18	Madsen	Carl Chr.	32	✓		Passport 113619, Wash. D.C. September 5th 1919.	Ruthten, Minn.
19	"	Johanne	24	✓		Passport 1155, Copenhagen, June 1st 1920	"
20	Christensen	Peter E.	52	✓			Mason City
21	Pukhelat	Niels	27	✓		Passport No 14077, Wash. D. C. December 11. 1919	Audishan Box 145, Iowa
22	Shatt	Peter	39	✓			Birkens, Ia.
23	Hugh	Jens	24	✓			Miami, Florida
24	Andersen	Valdemar Møller	37	✓	Passport, Copenhagen, No 1165 June 7. 1919	Supreme Court of New York Camp Mills N.Y. May 28th 1918	311 Union Str. Hoboken N.J.
25	Hansen	George	39	✓		Passport 100649, Wash. D.C. July 28th 1919	454 W. 24th Str. New York City
26	Lauritsen	Jens K.	33	✓		Passport 164448, Wash. D.C. January 27th 1920	288 9th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Lauritsen	Laurits	31	✓		Passport 164366, Wash. D.C. January 27th 1920	"
28	Sorensen	Rasmus	43	✓		Passport 128636, Wash. D.C. October 15th 1919	Joropol, Nevada
29	Nielsen	Johanne	29	✓		Passport No 122181, Wash. D. C. Septbr. 27. 1919	664, Newell Str. Kansas
30	Hansen	Jens P.	28	✓		Passport No 140023, Wash. D. C. December 11th 1919	Colman, S. Dak

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out full naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Such manifest should be placed opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

75 City 116 #4-18-19 New Haven J. J. Donovan E-114, 18/19

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

258

258

S. S. Frederik VIII

sailing from

Copenhagen

June 10th

1920

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

19

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Therkildsen	Ove	24	m		Passport No 135639, Novbr. 4. 1919	714 Grand Street, Racine Wisc.
2	Rasmussen	Rasmus	33	m			
3	Johansen	Johan August	24	m		Passport No 137691, Novbr. 10. 1919	Meservey, Iowa
4	Olsen	Karl Albert	34	m		Passport No. 130093, Octbr. 20. 1919	Tyler, Minn.
5	Jensen	Kens Dybdal	34	m		Passport No. 115599, Septbr. 11. 1919	1248, N. Kollter Av, Chicago Ill
6	Mathiesen	Ingvard	27	m		Passport No. 134976, Novbr. 1. 1919	Dell, Mont.
7	Christensen	Paul	26	m			York City Overlook Park, Port Chester, New York
8	Hansen	Hans	63	m		Passport No 153374, Wash. D. C. Decbr. 31. 1919	Ronte 1 Henry, S. Dakota
9	Eriksen	Christine	50	f		Passport No 103613, Wash. D. C. August 6. 1919	Ronte 5 Box 116 Council, Bluff, Ia
10	"	Theodor	17	m			"
11	Olsen	Andrew	24	m		Passport No. 101707, Wash. D. C. July 30th 1919	Le Claire, Ia.
12	"	Ella	21	f		Passport, Copenhagen. D. No 1139 May 26. 1920	"
13	Andersen	Luisa Anna	23	f		Passport No. 179087, March 13. 1920	401 - South East str. Dwight Ill.
14	"	William	18	m			"
15	Holmsted	Egil	42	m		Passport No. 130697, Wash. D. C. October 21. 1919	618 Homewood Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
16	"	Margot	34	f		Passport No. 130698, Wash. D. C. October 21. 1919	"
17	Westergaard	Andreas	33	m		Passport No. 103406 Wash. D. C. August 1st. 1919	Omaha, Nebr.
18	Madsen	Carl Chr.	32	m		Passport 113619. Wash. D. C. September 5th 1919.	Ruthten, Minn.
19	"	Johanne	24	f		Passport 1155, Copenhagen, June 1st 1920	"
20	Christensen	Peter H.	52	m			Mason City
21	Bukheldt	Niels	27	m		Passport No 14077, Wash. D. C. December 11. 1919	Audishan Box 143, Iowa
22	Bladt	Peter	39	m			Elkhorn, Ia.
23	Krogh	Jens	24	m			Miami, Florida
24	Andreasen	Valdemar Møller	37	m		Passport, Copenhagen, No 1165 June 7. 1919	Supreme Court of New York Camp Mills N.Y. May 28th 1918
25	Hansen	George	39	m			Passport 100649, Wash. D. C. July 28th 1919
26	Lauritsen	Jens K.	33	m			Passport 164448, Wash. D. C. January 27th 1920
27	Lauritsen	Laurits	31	m			Passport 164366, Wash. D. C. January 27th 1920
28	Sørensen	Rasmus	43	m			Passport 128636, Wash. D. C. October 15th 1919
29	Nielsen	Johanne	29	f			Passport No 122181, Wash. D. C. Septbr. 29. 1919
30	Hansen	Jens P.	28	m			Passport No 148025, Wash. D. C. December 11th 1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF CREW

Number

18

263

238

JUN 22 1920

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Frederik VIII

sailing from

Copenhagen

June 10

19 20, Arriving at Port of

New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Sorensen	Soren Chr.	27	m		Passport No. 102968, August 4. 1919	218, Frank Ave, Racine Wisc.
2	Anderson	Niels Peter	33	m		Passport No. 148426, Decbr. 12. 1919	Temple, New Hampshire
8	Hansen	Niels M	28	m		Passport No. 129018, Octbr. 16. 1919	442. Laurie Str. Perth Amboy N.J.
4	"	Maren M.	28	f			"
5	Juelson	Peter	29	m		Passport No. 128333, Octbr. 14. 1919	437. "
6	Berthelsen	Andrew H.	44	m		Passport No. 117506, Septbr. 16. 1919	Walnut, Ia
7	Eiler	Caroline	42	f		Passport No. 156932, January 9. 1920	457. Palisade Ave, West New York N.J.
8	Oilling	Christian	28	m		Passport No. 131767, Octbr. 24. 1919	580. South West Main, Kenosha, Wisc
9	Johnson	Axel	45	m		Passport No. 123267, Octbr. 1. 1919	Fort Steele, Wyo
10	Steiner	Anton	31	m		Passport No. 119917, Septbr. 23. 1919	3617 Erie Str. Toledo, Ohio
11	Jensen	Peder	55	m		Passport No. 113819, Septbr. 5. 1919	Askov Mian.
12	Philipson	Karl	30	m		Passport No. 135619, Novbr. 5. 1919	Seward Nebr.
13	Jensen	Carl	35	m			Luck, Wisc
14	Paarup	C.M. Bach	38	m		Passport No. 108164, August 21. 1919	236 Franklin Street Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Kofod	Soren C. Chr.	48	m		Passport No. 171720, February 13. 1920	24 Bowden Str. Medford Mass.
16	Aistrup	L. Nielsen	55	m		Passport No. 128676, Wash. D. C. 15. October 1919	Vermillion, S. Dak
17	"	Dagmar	31	f			"
18	"	Walter	6	m	July 24th 1913	Vermillion, S. Dak.	"
19	"	Helene	4	f	April 3rd 1916	Vermillion, S. Dak.	"
20	Larsen	Jelm	27	m		Passport No. 136152, Novbr. 6. 1919	R.1 Box 84, Peshigo, Wisc.
21	Gam	Hans R.	31	m		Passport 183839, Wash. D.C. March 12th 1920.	343 W. 56th Str. New York City
22	"	Henriette	19	f		Passport, Copenhagen, D. No 1150 29 May 1920	"
23	"	Gertrud	4/12	f			"
24	Larsen	Louis	32	m		Passport 144469, Wash. D.C. December 12th 1919	Starbuck, Minn.
25	Nielsen	Niels C.	41	m		Passport 128680, Wash. D.C. October 15th 1919.	1521 Rockwell, Chicago, Ill.
26	"	Maren K.	39	f		Passport 128581, Wash. D.C. October 15th 1919	"
27	Berthelsen	Ludvig H.	29	m		Passport 85014, Wash. D.C. June 2nd 1919	320. 16th Str. Brooklyn N.J.
28	"	Kristine	27	f			"
29	"	Karen	9	f	March 19. 1911,	Houston, Tex	"
30	"	Walter	3	m	Jan. 2. 1917,	Houston, Tex	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final *naturalization* papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable *notation* may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

270

S. S. Frederik VIII

sailing from

Copenhagen

June 10th

, 1920, Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rasmussen	Dagmar A.	22	f	s		Passport, Copenhagen, D. No. 1161, June 3, 1919	605 E. Maple Ave. La Porte, Ind.
2	"	Robert Fr.	15	m	s		Passport, Chicago, No 1162 Septbr. 2. 1904	"
3	Rasmussen	Mads	61	m	m		Passport No 132376, Octbr. 25. 1919	3301 North 16. Street Omaha, Nebr.
4	"	Sine	61	f	m		Passport 103891, Wash. D.C. August 6th 1919	"
5	Christensen	Valdemar Fr.	38	m	m			2314 E. 57th St. Cleveland Ohio
6	"	Anna	52	f	m			"
7	"	Thyra	7	f	s			"
8	Andersen	Ernst Bylew	39	m	m		Passport No 96941, July 17. 1919	2700 E. Franklin Ave, Minneapolis Minn
9	Schou	Jens	33	m	s		Passport No 141492, Novbr. 20. 1919	242 3rd W. Ave Kalispell, Mont.
10	Waterhouse	Christine	27	f	m		Passport No. 113547, Septbr. 5. 1919	Perth Amboy, N.J.
11	"	Joe	6	m	s	July 7. 1913. Perth Amboy, N.J.		"
12	Nielson	Jens	27	m	s		Passport No 130357, Octbr. 21. 1919	Tyler Minn.
13	Madson	Johanne	24	f	m		Passport 1155, Copenhagen June 1st 1920.	Ruthton, Minn.
14	Larsen	Mary	31	f	w		Passport, Copenhagen, D. No. 1076 March 1. 1920	3147 Bennet Str. Philadelphia Pa.
15	"	Agathe	5	f	s	August 13. 1915, Perth Amboy, M. J.		"
16	Andersen	Inger Kirstine	59	f	s			906 Walnut Str. Racine, Wisc.
17	"	Amelie P.	21	f	s	September 14. 1898, Racine, Wisc.	Passport No. 140143, Novbr. 17. 1919	"
18	Mathiesen	Jorgen A.	25	m	s		Passport 140745 Novbr 19. 1919.	12th Harney, Omaha, Nebr.
19	Christiansen	Jens Jacob	26	m	s		Passport No 139477, Novbr. 14. 1919	3143. 23rd Ave Minneapolis Minn.
20	Petersen	K. Peter	28	m	s		Passport No 130211, Octbr. 20. 1919	Extra Box 39, Iowa
21	Thyssen	Carl	30	m	m		Passport No 100845, July 28. 1919	Danewang, Wharton County, Texas
22	"	Ida	24	f	m		Passport No 121814, Septbr. 27. 1919.	"
23	Nelson	Marie	28	f	m		Passport No 128952, Octbr. 9. 1919	5419. 6th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Petersen	Jess Pleuborg	37	m	s			Box 273, Askov, Minn.
25	Lauridsen	Laurids	44	m	s		Passport No 154419, January 5. 1920	Alta, Iowa
26	Jensen	Jens Peter	35	m	s		Passport No 133873, Octbr. 30. 1919	2732. 41st Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
27	Hansen	Laurits Emil	29	m	s		Passport Copenhagen D., No 1073 February 23. 1920	423. 60th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Knudsen	Knud Peter	36	m	m		Passport No 145534, Decbr. 3. 1919	Gordon, Nebr.
29	"	Mary Sorine	29	f	m		Passport, Copenhagen, D. No 1170 June 10. 1920	"
30	Larsen	Soren Vald.	29	m	s		Passport No 103902 Wash. D.C. August 4. 1919	655 Thomas Street, St. Paul, Minn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final *naturalization* papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable *notation* may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

271

Number

20

S. S. Frederik VIII

sailing from

Copenhagen

June 10th

, 1920, Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 22 1920

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Michelsen	Johanna	48	f	m		Passport 100384, Wash. D.C. July 26th 1919	155 E. 3rd Str. Erie, Pa.
2	Hansen	Valdemar	27	m	m		Passport No 153884, Octbr. 30. 1919	Ringsted, Ia.
3	"	Anna	26	f	m			"
4	Hansen	Johannes	30	m	s		Passport 147316 Wash. D.C. December 9th 1919	1332 Boyd Ave, Des Moines, Ia.
5	Frederiksen	Hans	67	m	w		Passport No 119090, Septbr. 20. 1919	835 S. 10th Str. W. Cedar Rapids, Ia.
6	Hansen	Richardt	30	m	s		Passport No 122183, Septbr. 29. 1919	128 Pasadena Ave. Detroit, Mich.
7	Jacobsen	Marthinus	28	m	s		Passport No 143433, Novbr. 28. 1919	Walnut, Iowa
8	Ipsen	Fred. P.	51	m	w		Passport No 99258 July 23. 1919	Reserve, Montana
9	Hjortshøj	Sine	32	f	m		Passport No 169978, Wash. D. C. February 10. 1919	Marne, Ia.
10	Pedersen	Henry	27	m	s		Passport No 92460, June 30. 1919	35 E. 9th Str. St. Charles, Ill.
11	Pedersen	Martin	30	m	s		Passport No 152240, Wash. D. C. Decbr. 26th 1919	302 Sant Fraut Str. Maucauto, Minn.
12	Nelson	Mathilda	53	f	m		Passport No. 117208 Septbr. 16. 1919	101 Wilbur Ave.,
13	"	Arthur	19	m	s		Passport No. 117210 Septbr. 16. 1919	Long Island City, L. I., N. Y.
14	Erlandsson	Axel T.	24	m	s	Passport No 175896, February 26. 1920	District Court, Riley Co., Kansas, July 12th 1918	Box 177, Irene, S. D.
15	Blyckert	Esther	26	f	m		Passport No. 172284, Washington, D. C. Febry. 13th 1920	Ironwood, Mich
16	Lindborg	Andrew G.	47	m	m	Passport No 168212, February 5. 1920	Superior Court, Kongs Co., Wash., Febry. 20th, 1894	1856- 49th st., Brocklyn, N. Y.
17	Franson	Claus	39	m	s		Passport No. 147465, Wash., D. C. Dec. 10th, 1919	R. 1, Waukeg, Ia.
18	Carlsson	Andrew	30	m	s	Passport No 151720, Decbr. 22. 1919	Superior Court, Middlesex Co., October 16th 1915	42 Farmington Ave., New Britain, Conn.
19	Young	Karl W.	35	m	s	Passport No 18927, Wash. D. C. April 22. 1919.	District Court, Ramsey Co., Minn June 3rd, 1919	1469, Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
20	Milton	Carl A.	46	m	m	Passport No 186267, Wash. D. C. March 13. 1919	Superior Court, Whatram Co., Wash., Jan. 10th 1911	911 Key st., Bellingham, Wash.
21	"	Maria	44	f	m	Passport No 186268, Wash. D. C. March 13. 1919		
22	Andersen	Oluf	23	m	s		Passport No. 144276, Decbr. 1. 1919	Christen Nielsen, Cleghorn, Ia

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

272

8. 8. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, June 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 22 1920, 19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Andersson	August	37	M	N	
2	"	Edga	31	F	M	
3	"	Elsa	5	F		
4	"	Elna	3	F		
5	Johnson	Gustav	22	M	S	
6	Rosberg	John A.	58	M	S	
7	Mattsson	Martin	33	M	S	
8	Mauritz	Gottfrid	26	M	S	
9	Löfqvist	Peter P.	60	M	M	
10	Löfqvist	Kristina	56	F	M	
11	Andersson	Axel H.	31	M	S	
12	Andersson	Fred S.	40	M	S	
13	Green	Lorens H.	56	M	S	
14	Swanson	Gust	30	M	Wd	
15	"	Emil G.	6	M	S	
16	Nilsson	Samuel	56	M	M	
17	Johnson	Karin	45	F	S	
18	Barnett	Petter	59	M	M	
19	"	Karen	41	F	M	
20	"	Philippe	5	M	S	
21	"	Borghild	2	F	S	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who was not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

FREDERIK VIII

June 23

PEDERSEN Jens Peder

6/22/20 # 11- by J J Donovan Insh Ex 11, by Rulands Inf

21 City 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A. M. OF CREW

No.

FREDERICK VIII BOARD

arrived June 23, 1920

191

M.

from

273

11:35 A. M.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number One year old or under Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

By Inspector Date Time

1	Nilsen, Martha I	12	21	1	To call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
2	Jensen, Henry	1	12	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
3	Rotwitt, Hansen F	6	19	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
4	Sorensen, Edith M	2	8	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
5	Federbach, Auguste & ch	12	1	2	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
6	Olson, Johanne	4	11	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
7	Lane, Bernine, & ch	11	28	2	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
8	Svalin, Sves	15	29	1	" tel \$	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
9	Jacobs, Selma & 2 ch	4	27	3	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
10	Salomonson, Hans	13	3	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
11	Keller, Clara	2	29	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
12	Anderson, Ida & ch	4	12	2	" tel \$	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
13	Wister, Hanna	12	17	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
14	Sorensen, Edith	12	16	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
15	Nilsen, Karen S	7	11	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
16	Petersen, Ellen	4	13	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
17	Hansen, Axel & bro	3	5	2	" tel \$	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
18	Johansen, Elvira	7	14	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
19	Hovgaard, Ingeborg K	3	17	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
20	Knudsen, Ane J	1	7	1	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
21	Andreasen, A.C. S. C & ch	8	13	2	" call	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
22	Juby, Smith, Axel	9	14	1	Too late to proceed	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
23	Jensen, Soren	5	26	1	" " " "	Wife of Mrs. Nilsen, Charles 708 W. 11th Ave. John	6/24 12.0	1	2	1
24	Salter, Ole, Peter and	7 28		1		Thorpe on arrival	RK to brother law Thorge Loren			
25	Salter, Signe och									
26						2 " husband in hospital				

Frederick VIII June 23

PEDERSEN Jens Pedersen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Frederick VIII* OF CREW
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

and having such aliens

No.

S. *Frederick VIII* *SCAN AM* arrived *6/23/20*, 19 *M.*, 274, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
2f	1	GOLLE Margrette 2nd CAB	2	Un 16 unac	10:30	MUSCOTT															222	
		JACOBSEN Kruid																				
1f	2	MATHIESEN Thyra E 2nd CAB 4 18	2	Un 16 acc al	10:30	MATHIESEN															444	
		HILDESMAN Herbert																				
5f	3	GIEMMESEER Klara 2nd CAB 6	22	1 Un 16 unac	10:30	MUSCOTT															June 7.8.8 July 1.8.8 June 1.8.8 July 9.9.8	
5f	4	Spogren Olaf	13	13 1 Un 16	11:40	LAGGIC																
	5	GRENNELON Galda	14	22 3 L.C.	11:55	MUSCOTT															363	
		Selma																				
		Anna																				
		KOHLG George	6	9 1 L.C. PR Proc	11:35	RICHARDS															June 7.8.8 July 3.8.8 10.10.10	
		WICKMAN Kalleen	14	2/3 2 Un 16	11:30	MUSCOTT															242	
		Ema																				
		ANDERSON Sofus	16	6 1 Un 16	12:40	MUSCOTT															121	
	9	KRISTENSEN Karin	1	5/6 2 Sec. 18 Un 16 acc	1:00	SMITH															12142	
		Nikola																				
	10	CAPELL Henrik	22	1 LFC NO PR	1:00	ADAMANT															6970	
	11	MADSEN Christian	7	16 1 LFC PR	1:40	MADSEN																
	12	ARILDSEN Marius	5	20 3 L.C. PR	1:40	DAILY															661	
		Anna																				
		Ellen																				
	13	ANNE at. lida	14	7 1 L.C. PR	1:55	MUSCOTT																
	14	HANSON 269	14	21 1 LFC PR	1:55	"																
	15	RASUSSEN John Christ	3	4 1 L.C. PR	2:00	MUSCOTT																
	16	JENSEN Le	4	4 2 L.C. PR	2:00	MUSCOTT																
		Jergensen Edith																				
	17	HOEFELDT John	1	20 2 L.C. PR	2:00	MUSCOTT																
		Bert																				
	18	NIELSEN Rina	27	2 1 L.C. PR	2:00	MUSCOTT																
		Shore																				
	19	PETERSEN John Peter	1	8 1 L.C. PR	2:00	DAILY																
		BERICE VIII																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A OF CREW

United
at

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

PORT OF

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Trafalgar
from port of Buenos Ayres, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22nd, 1920, consigned to
Mr. S. B.; is now lying at 25th St., and is
expected to sail July 10th, 1920, for Hart
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Blomberg Karl 113806 4-8-19
Berg Gustav 86218 3-5-19
Saladi August 1510 14-5-20 S. Aires
Lepin Oskar 151319
24 Tivits Oskar 151390
25 Laren Max 151390
26 Rey 1490 140 Constantin 150527
27 Gramage Joaquin 52916
28 Bang Kulu Sten Trimmer 26-4-20 S. Francisco

29
30

Line Wilhelmsens Line
Owner W. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Warr Steamship Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joachim Gramiche	21	Argentine	New York February 2 nd 1910
Karl Rey	24	"	"
Oscar Reim	23	Russian	"
Aug. Bladi	20	"	"
W. Soren	20	Finnish	"
Haakon Reder	26	Norwegian	"
Sverre Ristoff	23	"	"
Carl Lehto	31	Finnish	"
Sigurd Anderson	37	Norwegian	"
Olaf Jacobsen	20	"	"
Vincent Jensen	21	"	"
W. King	23	"	"
Haakon Reder	26	"	"
Arthurdindholm	25	Finnish	"
Carl Blomberg	27	Norwegian	"
Predo Brydled	19	"	"
Paul Jacobsen	18	"	"
Markus Thorsen	22	"	"
Paul Larsen	23	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Mulsen	22	Norwegian	H. Larsen	33	Norwegian
J. Holm	21	Swedish	A. Sundquist	22	Swedish
A. Arntsen	27	Norwegian	R. Lind	22	Norwegian
J. Muller	18	Irish	P. Larsen	36	Norwegian
A. Olsen	25	Norwegian	T. Milsen	16	Swedish
O. Ras	18	Norwegian	O. Hansen	27	Norwegian
S. Gamli	20	"	W. Brenus	26	Spanish
K. Rensdal	22	Finnish	S. Lundaas	15	Norwegian
Asgardsen	28	Islander	H. Hansen	22	"
B. Larsen	20	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Wolff Hirschman
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Kristofferson	Sverre	12-2-20	20	5'6"
	Lindholm	Arthur	12-2-20	23	5'8"
	Blomberg	Harl	12-2-20	25	Finnish Finn. 5'8"
	Berg	Gustav	12-2-20	17	Scandinavia Norway 5'5"
	Saladi	August	12-2-20	28	5'6"
	Lepin	Oskar	12-2-20	20	Russian 5'8"
24	Tivvits	Oskar	12-2-20	21	5'9"
25	Laren	Max	12-2-20	22	5'11"
26	Rey	Constantin	12-2-20	20	Finnish Finn 5'8"
27	Gramage	Joaquin	12-2-20	24	Spanish Argentina 5'10"
28	Bang	Kulser	12-2-20	30	"
29			12-2-20	5	Scandinavia
30					

Line Wilhelmsens Line
 Owners W. Wilhelmsen
 Local Agents Herr Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *SS Trualgar* OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by *the master or agent of the vessel* having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Trualgar*, arriving at *New York June 22*, 19*20*, from the port of *Rio de Janeiro* 277

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hinrichsen Wolff</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>8-5-19 N. York</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
2	<i>Petersen Carl</i>	<i>Chief off.</i>	<i>4-8-19 N. York</i>			<i>33</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
3	<i>Larsen Paul</i>	<i>2nd off.</i>	<i>28-8-18 Bergen</i>	<i>Pai off</i>		<i>25</i>				<i>5'10"</i>		
4	<i>Hansen Harald</i>	<i>3rd off.</i>	<i>11-11-19 N. York</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5'7"</i>		
5	<i>Kristiansen Severin</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>22-4-16 Lisbon</i>			<i>42</i>				<i>6'0"</i>		
6	<i>Pedersen Harold</i>	<i>2nd off.</i>	<i>4-8-19 N. York</i>			<i>34</i>				<i>5'10"</i>		
7	<i>Larsen Otto</i>	<i>3rd off.</i>	<i>4-8-19 "</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
8	<i>Horsen Julius</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>4-8-19 "</i>			<i>51</i>				<i>5'7"</i>		
9	<i>Bergsted Bredo</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>28-6-16 Kristiania</i>	<i>Pai off</i>		<i>19</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
10	<i>Harlsen Johan</i>	<i>Miss boy</i>	<i>25-2-20 N. York</i>			<i>17</i>				<i>5'7"</i>		
11	<i>Lehto Karl</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>19-2-20 "</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
12	<i>Skaare Viking</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>4-3-20 "</i>			<i>23</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
13	<i>Jensen Gunnar</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'5"</i>		
14	<i>Andersen Sigurd</i>					<i>36</i>				<i>5'7"</i>		
15	<i>Jacobsen Ole</i>		<i>12-2-20 "</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
16	<i>Parkelsen Johan</i>	<i>Seaman</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
17	<i>Pedersen Hakon</i>		<i>12-2-20 "</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>5'6"</i>		
18	<i>Kristofferson Luerre</i>		<i>5-5-20 B. Aires</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
	<i>Lindholm Arhur</i>		<i>N. York</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
	<i>Blomberg Karl</i>	<i>Deck boy</i>	<i>4-8-19 "</i>			<i>17</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
	<i>Berg Gustav</i>	<i>Darkman</i>	<i>3-5-19 "</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>5'6"</i>		
	<i>Saladi August</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>14-5-20 B. Aires</i>			<i>20</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
	<i>Lepin Oskar</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>5'9"</i>		
24	<i>Tivits Oskar</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'11"</i>		
25	<i>Saren Max</i>					<i>20</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
26	<i>Rey Constantin</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
27	<i>Gramage Joaquin</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5'6"</i>		
28	<i>Bang Nilsen Stenon</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>26-4-20 S. Francisco</i>			<i>52</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
29												
30												

Line *Wilhelmsens Line*
Owners *W. Wilhelmsen*
Local Agents *Harr Steamship Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the *SS Trafalgar*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the same in accordance with section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

June

1900

J. B. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Harrison

Master, First or Second Officer.

6464

Trafalgar

6-22-20

6464

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest.

When a vessel is reported to the immigration officer by section 36 have been required to be manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

64 64

June 22, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 13 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 13 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

